



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

B
1823
2.5

B1823.2.5



HARVARD
COLLEGE
LIBRARY

John Weale
1854
253
B1123
JOHN WEALE'S

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS,

&c.

WITH

SOME ILLUSTRATIONS:

TOGETHER WITH

AN INCORPORATED LIST OF MEMBERS, ETC., OF THE SEVERAL LEARNED SOCIETIES
FOR THE PROMOTION OF ARCHITECTURE AND CIVIL AND
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING,

AND

AN INDEX OF CONTENTS.

PRICE 1s. 6d.

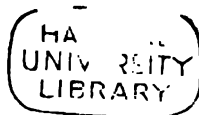
LONDON:

59, HIGH HOLBORN,

1854.

Agents in Boston
Es. Munroe & Co

~~29.2.22~~
B1823.2.5



Harvard College Library.

WANTED TO PURCHASE,

A NOBLEMAN'S OR GENTLEMAN'S LIBRARY,

APPLY PERSONALLY, OR BY LETTER, TO MR. WEALE, 59, HIGH HOLBORN.

29.2.2a

B1823.2,5

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

with the Publishers
Comp
CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

ON

ARCHITECTURE AND ENGINEERING,
CIVIL, MECHANICAL, MILITARY, AND NAVAL:
NEW AND OLD.

TOGETHER WITH

AN INCORPORATED LIST OF MEMBERS, ETC., OF THE SEVERAL LEARNED SOCIETIES
FOR THE PROMOTION OF ARCHITECTURE AND CIVIL AND
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING,
AND
AN INDEX OF CONTENTS.

ON SALE, WITH PRICES AFFIXED.

BY



59, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.

—
1854.

1869, Mar. 26.
By Exchange of Duplicates
bought with the
Lras. Fund.

LONDON:
SHOBERL, PRINTER, 51, RUPERT STREET, HAYMARKET.

LIST OF THE FELLOWS AND MEMBERS

OF THE

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS (A);

THE INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS (B); THE ARCHITECTURAL ASSOCIATION (C);

THE PROMOTERS OF THE ARCHITECTURAL PUBLICATION SOCIETY (D);

AND THE

INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS OF BIRMINGHAM (E).

Designated, as above, by Small Capital Letters attached to each Name.

-
- | | |
|---|--|
| Abbott, George L., Barnstaple. D . | Ashpitel, Arthur, F.S.A., 5, Crown court, Old Broad street. A. D. |
| Aberdeen, Earl of, Argyle street, Regent street. A . | Ashton, Henry, 10, Half-moon street, Piccadilly. A . |
| Abernethy, George, Aberdeen. B . | Ashwell, James, 38, Westbourne terrace. B . |
| Abernethy, James, Great George st., Westminster. B . | Ashworth, Edward, 263, High street, Exeter. D . |
| Adams, Edward, 11, Park street, Westminster. A . | Astley, Charles D., Dublin. D . |
| Adams, William Alexander, Midland works, Birmingham. E . | Aston, Charles R., 16, King William st., Strand. C . |
| Adams, William, Wisbeach. D . | Atherton, Charles, Royal dockyard, Woolwich. B . |
| Addenbrooke, George, Rough Hay furnaces, near Darlaston. E . | Atkins, William, 6, Adelaide place, Cork. D . |
| Addison, John, Caledonian railway, Glasgow. A . | Atkinson, John Staines, Dawlish, Devon. B . |
| Addison, John, 3, Delahay street, Westminster. E . | Attwood, Matthias Wolverley, 27, Gracechurch st. B . |
| Adkins, Francis, Heath lead-works, near Birmingham. E . | Austin, Frederick, 149, New Bond street. C . |
| Agnew, James Andrew, Scottish Central railway, Perth. B . | Austin, Henry G., Canterbury. A . |
| Aichison, George, Muscovy court, Tower hill. B. C. D. | Austin, H. J., ditto. D . |
| Aichison, George, jun., ditto. D . | Ayrton, Frederick, 3, Garden court, Temple. B . |
| Aickin, George, 3, Furnival's inn. C . | Aytoun, Robert, Albert cottage, Burntisland. B . |
| Aikin, Arthur, Bloomsbury square. B . | Bagnall, James, Gold's-hill iron-works, West Bromwich. A . |
| Ainger, Thomas Edward, 1, Grenville street, Brunswick square. B . | Bagnall, Thomas, ditto. B . |
| Ainslie, Charles, 13, Park street, Westminster. A . | Bagnall, William, ditto. B. E . |
| Airy, George Biddell, Greenwich. B . | Bagnell, John Joseph, Brewen lodge, Cork. B . |
| Albano, Benedict, 22, King William street, Strand. B . | Bagot, Edward, Lanelly, Carmarthenshire. B . |
| Albert, H.R.H. Prince. A. B . | Bailey, A., Percy chambers, Percy street. A. C . |
| Alexander, George, Westrop house, Highworth, Wilts. A . | Bailey, George, 13, Lincoln's inn fields. A. D . |
| Alexander, John, 2, Gilmore street, Edinburgh. D . | Baily, Charles, Newark. C. D . |
| Allan, Alexander, Scottish Central railway. B . | Baird, Francis, St. Petersburg. B . |
| Allan, James, 122, Leadenhall street. B . | Baird, John, Glasgow. D . |
| Allen, Snooke and Stock, 69, Tooley street, Borough. D . | Baird, Nicol, St. Petersburg. B . |
| Allom, Arthur, 103, St. Martin's lane, A. C . | Baker, A. J., 51, Burton crescent. A . |
| Allom, Thomas, ditto. A . | Baker, Charles, Market place, Leicester. D . |
| Alston, William Charles, Patent brass-tube works, Leake street, Birmingham. E . | Baker, Edward Brackstone, 10, St. Helen's place. B . |
| Anderson, Lieut. J. C., Aden, India. D . | Baker, George, 13, Princes gate, Hyde park. B . |
| Andrews, George Townsend, York. A . | Baker, William, London and North-Western railway, Euston square. B. E . |
| Angell, Samuel, 18, Gower street. A. D . | Baker, William Lewis, 10, Lancaster place, Strand. B . |
| Ansdel, W., 21, Cross street, Hatton garden. C . | Bakewell, William, Bennett's hill, Birmingham. D . |
| Antolini, Professor, Academy, Bologna. A . | Baldry, Alfred, 47, Gloucester place, Hyde park. D . |
| Appold, John George, 23, Wilson street, Finsbury. B . | Ball, J. H., Plymouth. D . |
| Architectural Society, York. D . | Ballard, Stephen, Colwall, Great Malvern. B . |
| Armstrong, John, St. James's square, Bristol. B . | Baly, Price Prichard, 4, Robert street, Adelphi. B . |
| Armstrong, William George, Newcastle-on-Tyne. B . | Bampton, Augustus Hamilton, Plymouth. B . |
| Artis, Addington, 19, Warwick st., Golden-square. A . | Banks, Edward, Wolverhampton. D . |
| Arnold, Sydney, 38, King William street, City. C . | Banks, Robert R., 1, York villas, Hornsey road. A . |
| Ashbury, John, Railway carriage and wheel manufactory, Openshaw, Manchester. E . | Barber, Edmund Scott, Llantrisant, Glamorganshire. B . |
| | Barlow, Edward William, 8, Eliot vale, Blackheath. B . |
| | Barlow, Peter, Woolwich. B . |
| | Barlow, William Henry, Derby. B . |
| | Barnes, Frederick, Brooke street, Ipswich. D . |
| | Barnes, William, 3, Church court, Old Jewry. B . |

- Barnet, James, 3, Thomas place, Gravel lane, South-wark. *d.*
- Barry, Sir C., R.A., Poets' corner, Westminster. *A. D.*
- Barry, Charles, jun., 8, Duke street, St. James's. *A.*
- Barry, Frederick, Farm hill, Clare Morris, Co. Mayo. *B.*
- Barry, Frederick E., Westwood, Sydenham. *D.*
- Barrett, James, York buildings, Adelphi. *B.*
- Bartholomew, Charles, Rotheram. *B.*
- Bartlett, Thomas, 1, Talbot place, Blackheath. *B.*
- Barton, James, Newry. *B.*
- Barwell, W. Harrison, Eagle foundry, Northampton. *E.*
- Bateman, John Frederick, Brown street, Manchester. *B.*
- Bateman, John J., Birmingham. *D.*
- Bateman, W. W., Cherry street, Birmingham. *D.*
- Batley, William, Bridge-street works, Northampton. *E.*
- Baxendale, Joseph, Park village west, Regent's park. *B.*
- Baxter, R. C., 34, Clifton road, St. John's wood. *A.*
- Baylis, Benjamin, Chester. *B. D.*
- Baynes, Charles Christopher Carleton, Stoke terrace, Devonport. *B.*
- Bazalgette, John Van Norden, 48, Devonshire street, Portland place. *B.*
- Bazalgette, Joseph William, Mordon, Surrey. *B.*
- Beamish, Richard, Cheltenham. *B.*
- Beanlands, Arthur Bingley, Yorkshire. *B.*
- Beardmore, Nathaniel, 13, Great College street, Westminster. *B.*
- Beasley, Joseph, District iron-works, Smethwick, Staffordshire. *E.*
- Beatty, James, 13, Bloomfield terrace, Harrow road. *B.*
- Beattie, Joseph, London and South-Western railway, locomotive department, Nine Elms. *E.*
- Beaufort, Admiral Sir Francis, Admiralty. *B.*
- Bechi, Cavaliere, Naples. *A.*
- Beck, William, 33, Finsbury circus. *A.*
- Bedells, Charles, St. Neots, Huntingdonshire. *D.*
- Belcher, Captain, R.N., 22, Thurloe sq., Brompton. *B.*
- Bell, James, M.P., Devonshire place, Marylebone. *A. D.*
- Bell, Richard, 17, Gracechurch street. *A.*
- Bell, Thomas, Walker iron-works, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *B.*
- Bellamy, Pearson, Lincoln. *D.*
- Bellamy, T., 8, Charlotte street, Bedford square. *A. D.*
- Bennett, Samuel, Sourabaya, Java. *B.*
- Bennett, William, Sir Thomas's buildings, Liverpool. *D.*
- Bennett, W., Birmingham. *D.*
- Benwell, B. J., Warwick court, Holborn. *C.*
- Benest, James, Merthyr Tydvil. *D.*
- Bergue, Charles Louis Aimé de, 9, Dowgate hill, City. *B.*
- Berkley, George, 24, Great George street, Westminster. *B.*
- Berners, John, Holbrook, Ipswich. *D.*
- Berry, Architect, Basle. *A.*
- Bertram, Thomas Hardy, 5, Westbourne terrace north, Paddington. *B.*
- Besia, Chevalier, Milan. *A.*
- Bevan, William, 5, Martin's lane, Cannon street. *B.*
- Berwick, C. F., Sheldon cottage, Adelaide road, Haverstock hill. *C.*
- Bethell, John, 8, Parliament street, Westminster. *B.*
- Betts, Edward Ladd, 29, Tavistock square. *B.*
- Beuth, Chevalier, Berlin. *A.*
- Beuth, Peter Christopher Wilhelm, Berlin. *B.*
- Beyer, Charles, 63, Cecil terrace, Greenheys, Manchester. *E.*
- Biddell, George Arthur, Ipswich. *B.*
- Bidder, George Parker, 24, Great George street, Westminster. *B.*
- Bidlake, George, Wolverhampton. *D.*
- Billing, Arthur, 4, Beaufort buildings, Strand. *C.*
- Billing, John, Parliament street, Reading. *D.*
- Billings, R. W., 3, St. Mary's road, Canonbury. *C.*
- Bingham, Henry Coles, Richardson's hotel. *B.*
- Birch, Eugenius, 3, Cannon row, Westminster. *B.*
- Bird, William, 5, Martin's lane, Cannon street. *B.*
- Birkbeck, George Henry, South-Eastern railway, London bridge. *B.*
- Birkenshaw, John Cass, 43, Parliament street, Westminster. *B.*
- Birley, Henry, Didsbury, near Manchester. *E.*
- Black, Alexander, Falkirk. *D.*
- Black, Thomas, 46, Brown street, Manchester. *D.*
- Black and Salmon, Glasgow. *D.*
- Blackadder, William, Giammis, Forfarshire. *B.*
- Blackett, Walter, 3, Royal crescent, Notting hill. *C.*
- Blackwell, Isaac, Essex street, Manchester. *D.*
- Blackwell, Samuel Holden, Russell's hall iron-works, near Dudley. *E.*
- Blackwell, Thomas Evans, Imperial chambers, Bristol. *B.*
- Blake, Henry, Wollaston, 62, Portland place. *B.*
- Blatchley, Edward, jun., 362, Oxford street. *C.*
- Blom, Colonel Frederick, Stockholm. *B.*
- Blyth, Benjamin Hall, 26, Minto street, Edinburgh. *B.*
- Blyth, John, 113, Aldersgate street, City. *D.*
- Bodmer, John George, Chorlton-on-Medlock, Manchester. *B.*
- Boileau, Sir J. P., Bart., Ketteringham hall, Norwich. *D.*
- Boisserée, Sulpice, Bonn. *A.*
- Bonucci, Signor, Naples. *A.*
- Booker, Thomas William, M.P., Velindra, near Cardiff. *B.*
- Booker, William, High pavement, Nottingham. *D.*
- Booth, W. J., 34, Red Lion square. *A. D.*
- Borthwick, Michael Andrew, 26, Charles street, St. James's. *B.*
- Botham, John R., Birmingham. *D.*
- Bovill, George Hinton, 19, Abchurch lane. *E.*
- Botfield, Beriah, 9, Stratton street, Piccadilly. *A. B.*
- Bott, William Eagle, 9, Duke street, Westminster. *B.*
- Bouch, Thomas, 4, North street, Edinburgh. *B.*
- Boulnois, William A., Waterloo place, Regent st. *A.*
- Bourla, P., Member of the Academy, Antwerp. *A.*
- Boustead, John, 34, Craven street, Strand. *B.*
- Boutcher, E., Ninevah. *C.*
- Boutcher, William, Sandgate, Folkestone. *C. D.*
- Boutigny (d'Evreaux) Pierre Hippolyte, 3, Albert place, Bow. *B.*
- Bowman, Henry, George street, Manchester. *D.*
- Boyd, John, 5, East India chambers, Leadenhall, st. *B.*
- Boyd, York street, Belfast. *D.*
- Bradshaw, George, 27, Brown street, Manchester. *B.*
- Braidwood, James, 68, Watling street. *B.*
- Braithwaite, Frederick, 32, Gower st., Bedford sq. *B.*
- Braithwaite, John, 39, Bedford square. *B.*
- Brandon, David, 75, Great Russell street, Bloomsbury. *A. B. D.*
- Brandon, Raphael, 11, Beaufort buildings, Strand. *D.*
- Brasch, Richard, Marlborough street, Cork. *D.*
- Brassey, Thomas, 56, Lowndes square. *B.*
- Branson, George, Belmont row, Birmingham. *E.*
- Braund, Albert, 11, George street, Euston square. *C.*
- Bray, William Bayley, 19, Spring street, Hull. *A.*
- Brayley, Edward Wedlake, London institution, Finsbury circus. *B.*
- Bremner, James, Harbour place, Wick, Caithness. *B.*
- Brewster, Sir David, St. Andrews, N. B. *B.*
- Bridgeman, Henry Orlando, 3, Victoria avenue, Gravesend. *B.*
- Briggs, Samuel, Bradford street, Birmingham. *D.*
- Brine, John Augustos, Town hall, Birkenhead. *B.*
- Bristol Society of Architects. *D.*
- Britton, John, 17, Burton street, Burton crescent. *A. B.*
- Broad, Robert, Horseley iron-works, near Tipton, Staffordshire. *E.*
- Brodie, Robert, Carmarthen. *B.*
- Brogden, Alexander, Sir Harry's road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *B.*
- Brogden, John, jun., 29, Gloucester terrace, Hyde Park. *B.*
- Brogden, Henry, Ulverstone, Cumberland. *E.*
- Brooks, William Alexander, Guildhall, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *B.*
- Brougham, Lord, Grafton street, Bond street. *B.*
- Brounger, William George, 17, Park street, Westminster. *B.*
- Brown, Peter David, Perth. *B.*
- Brown, Ralph, Paten's shaft-works, Wednesbury, Staffordshire. *E.*
- Brown, William, Dock office, Sunderland. *B.*
- Brown, John, Atlas steel-works, Sheffield. *E.*
- Brown, James, Soho foundry, Birmingham. *E.*

- Browne, John Henry, Holland Estate office, Kensington. *A.*
 Browning, H. B., Stamford. *A.*
 Browning, Edward, ditto. *A.D.*
 Bruce, George Barclay, Calcutta. *B.*
 Broff, Peter, Eastern Counties railway, Ipswich. *B.*
 Brulloff, Alexander Professor, St. Petersburg. *A.*
 Brunel, Isambard, K., 18, Duke street, Westminster. *B.*
 Brunet, Debaines F. Havre. *A.*
 Brunles, James, York buildings, Manchester. *B.*
 Brunton, Thomas, Hières Var, France. *B.*
 Buckle William, Royal Mint, Tower hill. *E.*
 Bryce, David, Edinburgh. *A.*
 Brydges, Charles John Hamilton, Canada. *B.*
 Buccleuch and Queensbury, Duke of, Montagu house, Whitehall. *B.*
 Buck, George Watson, Ramsey, Isle of Man. *B.*
 Buckland, Rev. Dr. W., Deanery, Westminster. *A.*
 Buckley, W. A., 1, Holland-park terrace, Notting hill. *A.*
 Budd, James Palmer, Ystalyfera iron-works, Swansea. *B.*
 Buddicom, William Palmer, Sotteville, Rouen. *B.*
 Bulmer, Martin, Maidstone. *D.*
 Bunker, James, 3, St. James's street, St. Peter's, Islington. *C.*
 Bunning, J. B., 34, Guilford street. *A.D.*
 Bunsen, Chevalier, Prussian Ambassador, Carlton House terrace. *A.*
 Burges, Alfred, 23, Great George st., Westminster. *B.*
 Burgess, Rev. Richard, 10, Cadogan place. *A.*
 Burgoyne, Lieut.-General Sir John, Ordnance office, Pall mall. *B.*
 Burleigh, Benjamin, 34, Richmond road, Barnsbury. *B.*
 Burn, George Adam, 3, St. Martin's place, Trafalgar sq. *A.*
 Born, William, 6, Stratton street, Piccadilly. *A.*
 Burnell, Henry H., 20, Chyne walk, Chelsea. *A.*
 Burnell, G. R., 14, Lincoln's-inn fields. *A.D.*
 Burnet, James, Renfield street, Glasgow. *D.*
 Burrell, John, 144, New Bond street. *A.*
 Burt, Henry Potter, 238, Blackfriars road. *B.*
 Burt, Robert, 49, Brompton square. *C.*
 Burton Alfred, St. Leonard's-on-Sea. *A.*
 Burton, Decimus, 6, Spring gardens. *A.D.*
 Burton, Henry, 19, Charlotte street, Bedford square. *D.*
 Bury, Edward, Hillsborough house, near Sheffield. *B.*
 Bury, Talbot, 50, Welbeck street. *A.B.*
 Busse, Director of the Academy of Public Constructions, Berlin. *A.*
 Butcher, Lewis George, 8, Guildford st., Russell sq. *A.D.*
 Butler, John, 39, Great Marlborough street. *C.*
 Butler, John Octavius, Kirkstall Forge, near Leeds. *B.*
 Byas, Francis, Brentford. *A.*
- Cabry, Thomas, York and North Midland railway, York. *E.*
 Campbell, William Hinton, 26, Argyll street. *A.*
 Cammell, Charles, Cyclops steel-works, Sheffield. *B.E.*
 Campana, Cavalière Geo. Pietro, Rome. *A.*
 Canina, Commendatore Luigi, Rome. *A.*
 Cantwell, Robert, 25, Wimpole street. *B.*
 Capes, S. C., 3, Furnival's inn, Holborn. *C.*
 Cariste, Auguste, Member of the Institute, Paris. *A.*
 Carnegie, Captain, R.A., Kimblethmont house, Arbroath, Forfarshire. *B.*
 Carpmal, William, 4, Old square, Lincoln's inn. *B.*
 Carr, Henry, East Retford. *B.*
 Carver, Richard G., Haines hill, Taunton. *D.*
 Casebourne, Thomas, West Hartlepool. *B.*
 Castle, Henry James, 7, Chancery lane. *B.*
 Cates, Arthur, 38, Alfred street, Bedford square. *C.D.*
 Catherwood, Frederick, California. *A.*
 Cattermole, C., 13A, Cannon row, Parliament street. *C.*
 Caumont, Monsieur de, Caen. *A.*
 Causton, Arthur, Clarence street, Gloucester. *B.*
 Cavallari, Signor, Palermo. *A.*
 Cawley, Charles Edward, 41, John Dalton street, Manchester. *B.*
 Cayley, Sir George, Bart., Brompton, near Pickering, Yorkshire. *B.*
 Chamberlain, Humphrey, Clerkenleap, Kempsey, near Worcester. *B.*
 Chamberlain, J. H., Crewkerne, Somersetshire. *C.D.*
 Chambers, Francis, Hornsey rise. *A.*
- Chambers, Francis, 23, Little St. Thomas Apostle, City. *C.*
 Chantrell, Robert Dennis, 4, St. Mary's road, Canonbury. *A.*
 Chapman, Henry, 3, Cannon row, Westminster. *B.*
 Chapman, William, Lieut., B.E., 54, Wimpole st. *B.*
 Chappell, Abel S., Walbrook, City. *D.*
 Chateaufort, Ade, Hamburgh. *A.*
 Cheffins, Charles Frederick, Southampton buildings, Holborn. *B.*
 Cheston, Chester, 6, Pembury road, Hackney. *C.*
 Chillingworth, Thomas T., 22, Broad st., Birmingham. *E.*
 Chisholm, John, Cape Town, Cape of Good Hope. *B.*
 Christian, Ewan, 10, Whitehall place, *A.D.*
 Christmas, T., 1, Holywell row, Worship st., Finsbury. *C.*
 Chorley, Charles R., Leeds. *D.*
 Christopher, J. T., York buildings, Adelphi. *C.*
 Christy, Frederick Collier, Surrey sq., Old Kent road. *N.*
 Chubb, John, St. Paul's churchyard. *B.*
 Churchyard, William Henry, Queenstown, Ireland. *N.*
 Clacy, John Bury, Reading, Berks. *B.*
 Clare, Thomas Deykin, Midland railway station, Birmingham. *E.*
 Clark, Charles, Sea-side hotel, Hastings. *B.*
 Clark, Edwin, 448, West Strand. *B.*
 Clark, Thomas, 2, Finsbury square. *B.*
 Clarke, George Somers, 12, Bockingham street, Adelphi. *A.*
 Clarke, G. Row, 18, Westbourne gardens, Westbourne road. *C.*
 Clarke, J. A., Bristol. *D.*
 Clarke, Joseph, 13, Stratford place, Oxford street. *A.*
 Clarke, Joseph Augustus, 7, Hamilton square, Birkenhead. *B.*
 Clarke and Bell, Glasgow. *D.*
 Claxton, Christopher, Captain, R.N., the Priory, Battersea. *B.*
 Claysenaar, J. P., Brussels. *A.*
 Clayton, A. B., 10, Everton village, Liverpool. *D.*
 Clayton, John, 38, Elizabeth street, Eaton square. *A.*
 Clegg, Samuel, 24, Regent square, Gray's inn road. *N.*
 Clegg, Samuel, jun., Putney. *B.*
 Clegam, William, Saul lodge, Frampton-on-Severn, Gloucester. *B.*
 Clegam, William Brown, Gloucester. *B.*
 Clift, J. Edward, Birmingham and Staffordshire gas-works, Adderley street, Birmingham. *E.*
 Cocks, Reginald T., 47, Harley street. *D.*
 Clutton, Henry, 26, Charles street, St. James's. *B.*
 Clutton, Henry, 8, Whitehall place. *A.B.D.*
 Clutton, John, ditto. *A.B.D.*
 Coad, Richard, 18, Denbigh street, Pimlico. *C.*
 Coates, J. C., 14, Bryanstone st., Portman square. *C.*
 Cobb, William, Maidstone. *D.*
 Cochrane, Alexander Brodie, jun., Kingswinford. *B.*
 Cochran, Alexander Bailie, jun., Woodside iron-works, near Dudley. *E.*
 Cockerell, Charles R., R.A., Bank of England. *A.D.*
 Coddington, Joshua William, Captain, R.E., 73, Sloane street. *B.*
 Codling, William, 1, New Chapel place, Kentish town. *C.*
 Coke, Richard George, Ankerbold, near Chesterfield, Derbyshire. *E.*
 Coldwell, W. G., 6, Huntington street, Thornhill square, Islington. *A.*
 Cole, Henry, Birkenhead. *D.*
 Cole, John J. 25, Essex street, Strand. *A.*
 Colling, James K., 20, Harrington street north, Hampstead road. *C.*
 Colling, William B., 2, Westbourne grove north, Bayswater. *C.*
 Collinge, Arthur, Bridge road, Lambeth. *B.*
 Collins, Henry J., 20, Devonshire street, Islington. *C.*
 Collins, James, St. Peter's Port, Gurnsey. *B.*
 Collins, William Whittaker, 15, Buckingham street, Strand. *B.*
 Collman, L. W., 29, Curzon street, May fair. *C.*
 Colnett, Frederick, 11, Addison road, Kensington. *C.*
 Colt, Samuel, Colonel, 5, Half-moon st., Piccadilly. *N.*
 Colthurst, Joseph, Erectheim club, St. James's sq. *A.*
 Combe, James, 3, Cambridge terrace, Regent's park. *A.*
 Combe, James, 1, Ardmoilin place, Belfast. *B.*

- Comrie, Alexander, 8, Halsey place, Chelsea. *b.*
 Conrad, Frederick Willam, Railway office, Rotterdam. *b.*
 Constable, J. S., 27, Bloomfield street, Paddington. *c.*
 Coode, John, Weymouth. *b.*
 Cooke, C. H., 13A, Cannon row, Westminster. *c.*
 Cooke, Robert, Kendal place, Vassall road, Brixton. *a.*
 Cooper, James, 23, Great George st., Westminster. *b.*
 Cooper, Samuel J., Leeds forge, Leeds. *e.*
 Corbett, W., 5, Raymond buildings, Gray's inn. *a. d.*
 Corlett, Charles Harvey, 17, Bohenstrasse Hopfenmarkt, Hamburg. *b.*
 Cornish, Robert S., Exeter. *d.*
 Corry, Edward, 11, Adam street, Adelphi. *e.*
 Corson, W. Reid, 5, South parade, Leeds. *d.*
 Cory, John Durham. *d.*
 Coste, Pascal, Marseilles. *a.*
 Cottam, George, Winsley street, Oxford street. *b.*
 Coulthard, William, Bentham, Yorkshire. *b.*
 Court, Stephen Collins, Dale hall, near Liverpool. *b.*
 Cowen, Robert, Carlisle. *b.*
 Cowley, H. A., 1, Swiss cottages, St. Peter's road, Hammersmith. *c.*
 Cowley, Joseph Glass, Canada. *b.*
 Cowper, Charles, 20, Southampton buildings, Chancery lane. *a. e.*
 Cowper, Edward Alfred, 35A, Great George street, Westminster. *b. e.*
 Cox, Arthur H., 1, Ionic cottages, Park village east, Regent's park. *c.*
 Cox, J. E., Oxford and Cambridge club, Pall mall. *a.*
 Cox, Samuel H. F. Oxford works, Oldbury, Staffordshire. *e.*
 Craig, William G., Monmouthshire railway, Newport, Monmouthshire. *e.*
 Crane, John, Datchet, Bucks. *a.*
 Crampton, Thomas Russell, 15, Buckingham street, Strand. *b. e.*
 Crane, Patrick Moir, 13, George st., Mansion house. *b.*
 Crapp, Charles F., 17, Hill street, Brompton. *c.*
 Crealock, John J., 15, South hill, Devonport. *d.*
 Creeke, C. C., Bournemouth, Dorsetshire. *c.*
 Croker, Bland William, 6, Hill st., Knightsbridge. *b.*
 Croll, Alexander Angus, 28, Coleman street. *b.*
 Crompton, W. H., Birmingham. *d.*
 Croome, John, 7, Dowry parade, Hot wells, Bristol. *e.*
 Crossland, Robert, Union foundry, Bradford, Yorkshire. *e.*
 Crossland, William, 15, Beaumont st., Portland place. *b.*
 Crosby, Samuel, Patent brass-tube works, Leak street, Birmingham. *e.*
 Crosley, William, 4, Parliament street. *a.*
 Cubitt, Joseph, 6, Great George st., Westminster. *b.*
 Cubitt, Lewis, 52, Bedford square. *b. d.*
 Cubitt, Thomas, 3, Lyall street, Eaton place. *b.*
 Cubitt, Sir William, 6, Great George street, Westminster. *b.*
 Cubitt, William, M.P., Bedford hill, Balham. *b.*
 Cubitt and Co., Grays-inn road. *d.*
 Cumberland, F. W., Toronto, Canada. *d.*
 Cumberlege, C. N., John street, Adelphi. *a.*
 Cundy, Thomas, 13, Chester square, Pimlico. *a.*
 Currey, Henry, 4, Lancaster place, Strand. *a. b.*
 Cursatja, Ardasaar, Bombay. *b.*
 Curtis, Charles Berwick, 74, Lombard street. *b.*
 Curtis, John George Cockburn, 17, Fludyer street, Westminster. *b.*
 Curtis, Matthew, Phoenix park, Chapel street, Manchester. *e.*
- Dadian Olanes, Constantinople. *b.*
 Daglish, Robert, Orrell cottage, Wigan. *b.*
 Daglish, Robert, jun., St. Helen's, Lancashire. *b. e.*
 Daly, César, Architect, Paris. *a.*
 Damant, Walter, 22, Courtenay street, Plymouth. *d.*
 Darbshire, Henry Astley, 4, Trafalgar square. *d.*
 Davies, John, 33, Great St. Helen's. *a. d.*
 Davies, Isaiah, 4, Vozells street, North Islington, Birmingham. *e.*
 Davis, James, Cambridge street, Birmingham. *d.*
 Davison, Robert, 33, Mark lane. *b.*
 Dawes, George, Milton iron-works, near Barnesley, Yorkshire. *b.*
 Dawson, Henry, 13, South street, Finsbury. *d.*
- Dawson, Christopher H., Low Moor iron-works, Bradford, Yorkshire. *e.*
 Dawson, Robert Kersley, Lieut.-Col., R.E., Harrington house, Whitehall. *b.*
 Deane, James, Brookfield house, Upper Clapton. *c.*
 Deane, Sir Thomas, Cork. *d.*
 Deane, W. W., 7, Percy street, Bedford square. *a. c.*
 De Grey, Earl, St. James's square, A. B. D.
 Delsaux, Architect of the Province, Liège. *a.*
 Denham, Henry Mangles, R.N., 6, Devonshire street, Portland place. *b.*
 Denham, George W., Gothic terrace, Park terrace, Battersea. *c.*
 Denison, Sir W. T., Major, R.E., Van Dieman's Land. *b. d.*
 Denroche, Charles, Contractor's office, South Wales railway, Cardiff. *b.*
 Denton, John Bayley, Graveley, Stevenage, Herts. *b.*
 Denny, William, Iron-ship yard, Dumbarton. *e.*
 Department of Science and Art, Marlborough house, Pall mall. *d.*
 Devonport Mechanics' Institute. *d.*
 De Walden, Kingston, Jamaica. *d.*
 Diaper, Frederick, New York, U.S. *a.*
 Dickinson, John, Abbott's hill, Hemel Hempstead. *b.*
 Dixon, Charles, Ceylon. *b.*
 Dixon, Edward, Wilton house, Southampton. *b. d. e.*
 Dobson, A. R., New Bridge st., Newcastle-on-Tyne. *a.*
 Dobson, Edward, Canterbury, New Zealand. *b.*
 Dobson, George Clarisse, Holyhead. *b.*
 Dobson, Jeremiah, 19, Park row, Leeds. *d.*
 Dobson, John, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *a. d.*
 Dockray, Robert Benson, London and North-Western railway, Euston square. *b.*
 Dodds, Isaac, Kimberworth, Rotherham. *a.*
 Dodson, Arthur John, Bangor, North Wales. *b.*
 Donaldson, George, Ash lodge, Wimbledon-park road, Wandsworth. *b.*
 Donaldson, Thomas Leverton, Bolton gardens, Russell square. *a. d.*
 Donkin, Bryan, jun., Blue Anchor yard, Bermondsey. *b.*
 Donkin, John, Ormond house, Old Kent road. *b.*
 Donkin, Thomas, 3, Hanover park, Peckham. *b.*
 Donthom, W. John, 18, Hanover st., Hanover sq. *a. d.*
 Doull, Alexander, 1, Morden terrace, Lewisham road, Greenwich. *b.*
 Down, Edwin, Bridgewater. *d.*
 Downing, George, Crown iron-works, Smethwick, Staffordshire. *e.*
 Downing, Samuel, Trinity college, Dublin. *b.*
 Doynne, William Thomas, Newport, Monmouthshire. *b.*
 Drake, John, 10, Whitehall place. *c.*
 Drane, Thomas, South-Eastern Railway. *b.*
 Draper, George, Chichester. *d.*
 Dresser, A. W., 19, Surrey square, Old Kent Road. *c.*
 Drory, George William, Belgium. *b.*
 Drysdale, Alexander, 17, Gt. George st., Westminster. *b.*
 Duban, Felix, Architect, Paris. *a.*
 Dubs, Henry, Vulcan foundry, Warrington, Lancashire. *b.*
 Duckett, John, 17, Besborough gardens, Pimlico. *c.*
 Duclos, E., 10, Place de la Bourse, Paris. *e.*
 Dudley, R. C., 95, Stanhope st., Mornington crescent. *c.*
 Dufferin, Lord, 30, Grosvenor place. *d.*
 Duncan, Thomas, 18, West Derby street, Liverpool. *b.*
 Dunch, W., Stepney causeway. *d.*
 Dundas, John Francis, 143, Princes st., Edinburgh. *b.*
 Dunkin, Robert Llanilly, South Wales. *a.*
 Dupin, Baron Charles, Paris. *b.*
 Dwyer, J., 16, Berners street, Oxford street. *c.*
- Eales, Christopher, 4, Chapel place, Cavendish square. *a.*
 Eales, William, 13, Camden grove, Kensington. *e.*
 Easton, Alexander, Sutton Newport, Shropshire. *b.*
 Ebbells, Robert, Tattenhall wood, Wolverhampton. *d.*
 Edge, Charles, Birmingham. *d.*
 Edmeston, James, 16, Tibberton square, Islington. *c.*
 Edwards, Charles, 4, Graham street, Eaton square. *c.*
 Edwards, Francis, 17, Hart street, Bloomsbury. *a.*
 Edwards, Francis, jun., ditto. *d.*
 Edwards, George, Oulton, Suffolk. *e.*
 Eisenlohr, Herr, Carlsruhe, Pays de Baden. *a.*
 Elder, David, Vulcan iron-works, Glasgow. *e.*

- Ellicombe, Richard Rous, 6, Parliament street, Westminster. *b.*
 Elliot, James, Dymchurch, Kent. *b.*
 Elliot, Liddle, Newcastle-under-Lyme. *b.*
 Ellis, George, Lima. *a.*
 Elwell, Edward, jun., Wednesbury forge, Wednesbury, Staffordshire. *b.*
 England, John, 7, George yard, Lombard street. *b.*
 England, George, Hatcham iron-works, New Cross, Surrey. *b.*
 Enoch, George, Grove-lane, Camberwell. *a.*
 Enys, John Samuel, Enys, Penryn, Cornwall. *b.*
 Epellet, Firmin, Arras. *a.*
 Errington, John Edward, 13, Duke st., Westminster. *b.*
 Estridge, Joseph, Captain, B.E., Carshalton, Surrey. *b.*
 Etty, Thomas Bodley, 33, Clement's lane, Lombard st. *b.*
 Evans, Frank, 3, Upper Gower street. *c.*
 Evans, Frederick John, Chartered gas-works, Westminster. *b.*
 Evans, George, Captain, R.N., 5, New Spring gardens. *b.*
 Evans, George, County Surveyor, Winborne, Dorsetshire. *b.*
 Evans, John, Dowlais iron-works, Glamorganshire. *b.*
 Evans, Douglas, Warsaw and Westbourne road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *b.*
 Evans, Josiah, Haycock colliery, Warrington, Lancashire. *b.*
 Evans, Morris, 7, John street, Adelphi. *c.*
 Eves, George, Uxbridge. *d.*
 Everitt, George Allen, Kingston metal-works, Bordesley, Birmingham. *b.*
 Evill, William, jun., 2, Elm terrace, Battersea rise. *b.*
 Exall, William, Reading, Berks. *b.*
 Eyton, H. M., Turin. *c.*
- Fabian, John, 24, Bedford place, Brighton. *d.*
 Fairbairn, William, Canal-st. works, Manchester. *b. & c.*
 Fairbairn, Thomas, ditto. *b.*
 Falkener, E., 21, Bloomsbury square. *a.*
 Fanu, William Richard le, Fitzwilliam sq., Dublin. *b.*
 Faraday, Michael, D.C.L., Royal Institution, Albemarle street. *a. & b.*
 Farrow, Thomas, Bury St. Edmunds. *d.*
 Fenton James, Low Moor iron-works, Bradford, Yorkshire. *b. & c.*
 Fergusson, James, 20, Langham place. *a.*
 Ferguson, James, Nottingham. *d.*
 Ferrieres, Adolphe Du Bois de, Wavertree, near Liverpool. *b.*
 Ferrey, Benjamin, 1, Trinity place, Charing cross, *a. & d.*
 Field, Joshua, Cheltenham place, Lambeth. *b.*
 Fischer, Herr, Saxe Coburg. *a.*
 Fitzroy, Captain, R.N., 15, Regent street. *b.*
 Flachet, Eugene, 51, Rue de Londres, Paris. *b.*
 Flanagan, Terence, Blackburn, Lancashire. *b.*
 Fletcher, B., Grecian villa, Norwood. *c.*
 Fletcher, Edward, York, Newcastle and Berwick, railway, locomotive department, Gateshead. *b.*
 Fletcher, Lavington Evans, Denmark hill. *b.*
 Folchi, Cavalier Clemente, Rome. *a.*
 Fontaine, P. F. L., Member of the Institute, Paris. *a.*
 Forbes, David, Espodalin, Norway. *b.*
 Forbes, James, Etruria, Staffordshire. *b.*
 Forbes, Colonel William Nairn, Mint, Calcutta. *b.*
 Forrest, James, 9, Staple's inn, Holborn. *b.*
 Förster, Professor C. F. Ludwig, Vienna. *a.*
 Forster, Richard, 9, Warwick crescent, Harrow road. *a.*
 Forster, Thomas Emerson, 7, Ellison place, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *b.*
 Forsyth, John Curphey, Stoke-upon-Trent. *b. & c.*
 Forsyth, Thomas, London and North-Western railway, locomotive department, Wolverton. *b.*
 Fossati, Gasparado, Constantinople. *a.*
 Foster and Wood, Architects, Bristol. *d.*
 Fothergill, Benjamin, Queen's chambers, Market street, Manchester. *b.*
 Fowler, Charles, Fair seat, Wrotham, Kent. *a.*
 Fowler, Charles, jun., 12, Furnival's inn. *a.*
 Fowler, Francis E. H., 5, Pump court, Middle temple. *a.*
 Fowler, Francis, 8, Portland square, Plymouth. *d.*
 Fowler, Henry, 12, Queen-square place. *b.*
 Fowler, James, Louth. *c. & d.*
- Fowler, John, 2, Queen-square place. *b. & c.*
 Fox, Sir Charles, 8, New street, Spring gardens. *b. & c.*
 Foxhall, Edward M., 18, South Audley street. *a.*
 Fox, Rev. G., Queen's college, George's town, Demerara. *d.*
 Fox, James H., 10, Basinghall street. *c.*
 Fraser, Lieut., B.E., 2, Gloucester terrace, Kensington. *b.*
 Fraser, Joseph, Berkswell, near Coventry. *b.*
 Francis, Charles Larkin, Nine elms. *b.*
 Francis, Frederick J., 38, Upper Bedford place. *a.*
 Francis, John, Town hall, Manchester. *b.*
 Freeman, Charles, 21, Montague st., Russell square. *a.*
 Freeman, Joseph, 19, Artillery pl., Finsbury square. *b.*
 Freeman, William, 27, Millbank street, Westminster. *b.*
 French, G. R., 18, Sussex gardens, Hyde park. *d.*
 Frodsham, Charles, 84, Strand. *b.*
 Frome, Edward, Major, R.E., Mauritius. *b.*
 Frost, Stephen, Newbridge, near Wolverhampton. *b.*
 Froude, Robert Hurrell, Rev. Archdeacon, Totness, Devonshire. *a.*
 Froude, William, Dartington, Totness, Devon. *b. & c.*
 Fulljames, Thomas, Barton street, Gloucester. *a. & d.*
 Fries, Monsieur, Strasbourg. *a.*
 Fulton, Hamilton Henry, 8, Great Queen street, Westminster. *b.*
- Gabriel, C. H., Surrey chambers, Arundel st., Strand. *a.*
 Gallez, Modesti, St. Ghisholm, Hainault, Belgium. *b.*
 Galton, Douglas, Captain, R.E., Board of Trade, Whitehall. *b.*
 Gambier, G. P., Yeovil, Somersetshire. *c.*
 Gant, Samuel Castle, Swansea, South Wales. *b.*
 Garbett, Edward Lacy, 95, Stanhope street, Mornington Crescent. *c.*
 Gardner, John, Sidney street, Brompton. *b.*
 Gardiner, John B., Bank chambers, Lothbury. *a. & d.*
 Garling, Henry, 27, Bedford row, *a.*
 Garling, H. B., 11, King's road, Bedford row, *a. & d.*
 Garland, William, S., Soho foundry, Birmingham. *b.*
 Garrett, Robert, 23, Great George st., Westminster. *b.*
 Gastineau, John, Iron-works, Bedlington, Northumberland. *b.*
 Gau, F. C., Architect, Paris. *a.*
 Gauthier, Monsieur, Architect, Paris. *a.*
 Geach, Charles, M.P., Birmingham and Midland Bank, Union street, Birmingham. *b. & c.*
 Gee, W. H., Castle street, Liverpool. *d.*
 Geutebrück, Herr, Leipzig. *a.*
 Gibb, Alexander, Aberdeen. *b.*
 Gibbins, Thomas, the brass-battery and locomotive tube-works, Birmingham. *b.*
 Gibbons, Benjamin, Street-end house, near Dudley. *b.*
 Gibbs, A. W., 28, Colebrook row, Islington. *c.*
 Gibbs, Edward, Stratford-on-Avon. *d.*
 Gibbs, Joseph, 21, Abingdon street. *b.*
 Gibson, John, 11, Park street, Westminster. *a.*
 Gilbert, J. C., Nottingham. *d.*
 Gilbertson, William, the English Copper Company, Taiban, Glamorganshire. *b.*
 Gildea, James Needham, Etchurin, Quebec, Canada. *b.*
 Gildard and Macfarlane, Glasgow. *b.*
 Giles, Alfred, 3, Ulster terrace, Regent's park. *b.*
 Giles, Charles E. Taunton. *d.*
 Giles, George, Lincoln. *b.*
 Gill, F. W., 28A, Lonsdale square, Islington. *c.*
 Gill, John Elkington, Fountain buildings, Bath. *b.*
 Gingell, F. W., Woodhouse, East Ham, Essex. *d.*
 Girault De Prangey, Dijon. *a.*
 Gisborne, Lionel, 41, Craven street, Strand. *b.*
 Given, George, Newtown, Limavady, Co. Derry. *d.*
 Gladstone, Thomas Murray, 4, Albert terrace, Regent's park. *b.*
 Glydon, George, Springhill works, Eyre street, Birmingham. *b.*
 Glynn, Joseph, 28, Westbourne-park villas, Harrow road. *b.*
 Goddard, Henry, Lincoln. *d.*
 Goddard, Henry, Market street, Leicester. *d.*
 Goddard, Ebenezer, Ipswich. *b.*
 Godwin, John, Belfast. *b.*
 Godwin, George, 24, Alexander square, Brompton. *a. & b.*

- Goldie, G., Sheffield. A. D.
 Gompertz, F. T., 45, Ebury street, Eaton square. C.
 Gooch, Thomas Longridge, 24, Great George street, Westminster. B.
 Gooch, E. W., 42, Connaught terrace, Edgeware road. C.
 Good, J. H., jun., 75, Hatton garden. A. D.
 Good, J. H., Palace green, Kensington. A.
 Goodacre, Robert Johnson, Newtown st., Leicester. D.
 Goodeve, Thomas Minchin, 12, Eastbourne terrace, Hyde park. B.
 Goodfellow, Benjamin, Hyde iron-works, Hyde, near Manchester. E.
 Goodman, T. W., 5, Hume's terrace, King's road, Chelsea. C.
 Goodman, Thomas J., 35, John street, Bedford row. D.
 Goodrich, Simon, Lisbon. B.
 Goodridge, Alfred S., Bath. A.
 Goodridge, H. E., Bath. A.
 Goodwin, A., 8, Guildford street, Russell square. C.
 Goodwyn, Henry, Lieut.-Colonel, B.E., Cawnpore. B.
 Goodyear, C. E., 7, Aldersgate street, City. C.
 Gordon, Alexander, 22, Fludyer street, Westminster. B.
 Gordon, Robert, Heaton foundry, Stockport. E.
 Gough, Nathan, Manchester. B.
 Gould, R. D., Barnstaple. D.
 Gow, James, Leeds Northern railway, locomotive department. E.
 Grant, William Thompson, 4, Albert terrace Regent's park. B.
 Grantham, John, 5, Orange court, Castle street, Liverpool. B.
 Grantham, Richard Boxall, 2, Robert street, Adelphi. B.
 Gravatt, William, 34, Parliament street. B.
 Gray, Charles, 5, Conduit street, Regent street. C.
 Gray, John, 6, Rawson place, Bradford, Yorkshire. E.
 Greaves, Charles, Water-works, Old Ford. B.
 Green, Arthur John, 12, Fumival's inn. A.
 Green, Benjamin, Newcastle-on-Tyne. A.
 Green, Charles, Patent brass-tube works, Leak street, Birmingham. E.
 Green, John, Queen square, Newcastle-on-Tyne. B.
 Greener, William, Aston new town, Birmingham. B.
 Greenough, G. B., Regent's park. A.
 Greenwich Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. D.
 Gregan, J. E., 22, Cooper street, Manchester. A. D.
 Greve, Antoine, the Hague, Holland. B.
 Gribbon, E. P., 61, Lower Gardiner street, Dublin. D.
 Griffen, W. D., Darlington street, Wolverhampton. D.
 Griffith, W. P., 9, St. John's square, Clerkenwell. A. D.
 Griffith, Richard, Dublin. B.
 Griffith, J. W., 9, St. John's square, Clerkenwell. D.
 Griffith, Evan, Aberdeen, South Wales. D.
 Griffiths, Richard, 50, Westbourne-park road, Westbourne terrace. C.
 Grissell, Henry, Regent's-canal iron-works, City road. B.
 Grissell, Thomas, 11, Palace yard, Westminster. B.
 Grove, Edmund, 11, Park street, Westminster. B.
 Groves, Frederick H., 9, Trelleck terrace, Pimlico. A.
 Gruner, Ludwig, 12, Fitzroy square. A.
 Gun, James Cramond, 6, Picardy place, Edinburgh. B.
 Guppy, Thomas Richard, Naples. B.
 Gutch, George, Porteus house, Paddington. A. B.
 Guy, Monsieur, City Architect, Caen. A.
 Gwilt, George, 8, Union street, Borough. D.
 Gwyn, Howel, M.P., Baglan house, Neath. B.
 Gwyther, Edwin, Belmont row, Birmingham. E.
 Habershon, E., 38, Bloomsbury square. A.
 Habershon, W. G., ditto. A. D.
 Haden, George, Trowbridge, Wiltshire. B.
 Hadfield, Matthew Ellison, Corn Exchange chambers, Sheffield. A.
 Hague, John, 4, Chamberlayne place, Southampton. B.
 Hahn, J. M. K., The Orchard, Wandsworth. A.
 Hall, Henry, 61, Thornhill square, Islington. C.
 Hall, J. G., 20, Hamilton street, Camden town. A.
 Hall, J. G., 23, Charles street, Middlesex hospital. C.
 Hall, James, Swansea. B.
 Hall, Sidney, 15, St. Mary Axe, City. B.
 Halpin, George, Ballast Board, Dublin. B.
 Hamilton, William R., 12, Bolton row. A. D.
 Hankey, William Alers, Fenchurch street. B.
 Hann, James, King's college, London. B.
 Hansard, Octavius, 103, Westbourne terrace. A. D.
 Hansen, Christian, Trieste. A.
 Hansom, Joseph A., Green Bank house, Preston. D.
 Hansom, Samuel, The Elms, Epsom. D.
 Hanvey, John, Sandgate Hall, Penrith. B.
 Harding, Wyndham, Newland, Wimbledon park, near Putney, Surrey. B. E.
 Hardwick, Philip Charles, 21, Cavendish square. A.
 Hardwick, Joseph, Birmingham. D.
 Hardwick, Philip R. A., 21, Cavendish square. A. B.
 Harger, F., 5, Woburn place, Russell square. C.
 Harlow, Jonathan, Bordesley works, Birmingham. E.
 Harman, Henry William, Northfleet, Kent. B.
 Harness, Henry Drury, Captain R.E., Royal Mint. B.
 Harratt, Charles, 2, Royal Exchange buildings. B.
 Harris, George William, Australia. B.
 Harris, John, Stockton and Darlington railway, Darlington. B.
 Harris, T., 8, Chapel street, Grosvenor square. A. D.
 Harrison, George, Newport, Monmouthshire. B.
 Harrison, George, Central railway, Perth. B.
 Harrison, James, Chester. D.
 Harrison, John Thornhill, Forrester court, Stroud, Gloucestershire. B.
 Harrison, Thomas Elliot, Pilgrim street, Newcastle-on-Tyne. B.
 Harrison, William Rooke, Taptonville, Sheffield. A.
 Hartree, William, Messrs. Penn's, Blackheath road, Greenwich. B.
 Hartley, John Bernard, Dock office, Liverpool. B.
 Harvey, Nicholas, Hayle foundry, Cornwall. B.
 Haswell, Francis, R.N., Darlington. D.
 Hatcher, William Henry, Electric Telegraph office, Lothbury. B.
 Hawes, William, 17, Montagu place, Russell square. B.
 Hawker, Edward, Plymouth. D.
 Hawkins, John Isaac, 335, FORTH street, New York. B.
 Hawkins, Major Rhode, 7, Russell square. B.
 Hawkshaw, John, 33, Great George street. B.
 Hawksley, Thomas, 3, Great George street. B.
 Hawthorn, Robert, Elswick lodge, Newcastle-on-Tyne B. E.
 Hawthorn, William, Engine-works, North Banks, Newcastle-on-Tyne. E.
 Hayes, William Bennett, Australia. B.
 Hayley, R., Manchester. C.
 Hayton, J. D., Oakland house, Tulse hill, Brixton. C.
 Hayward, Charles, 5, Gough street north, Gray's-inn road. C.
 Hayward, Henry W., Bank buildings, Colchester. D.
 Hayward, John, Exeter. D.
 Haywood, William, 10, Old Jewry chambers. B.
 Haywood, William, 14, Old Jewry chambers. B. D.
 Healey, Thomas, Bradford, Yorkshire. D.
 Heathcoat, John, M.P., 5, Warwick street, Charing cross. B.
 Heathcote, Samuel Heathcote Unwin, Shephalbury, Hertford. D.
 Headley, J. Jud., Eagle foundry, Cambridge. E.
 Heane, Henry, Newport, Shropshire. E.
 Hedley, Thomas Abercrombie, 16, St. Martin's-le-Grand. B.
 Heideloff, Professor, Nuremberg. A.
 Hemens, G. W., 10, Rutland square, Dublin. B. D.
 Hemming, Samuel, Merrywood hall, near Bristol. B.
 Hemming, S., Birmingham. D.
 Henderson, Captain Andrew, 102, Gloucester place, Portman square. B.
 Henderson, George, Lieut.-Col., R.E., Anglesea place, Southampton. B.
 Henderson, John, London works, Birmingham. E.
 Henderson, Peter Edwin, Muir house, near Hamilton, Lanarkshire. B.
 Heneker, R. W., 10, Old Jewry chambers. A.
 Henman, Charles, 7, Millman street, Bedford row. A.
 Hennett, George, 23, Duke street, Westminster. B. E.
 Hensman, Charles Lorimer, 8, Orchard place, Camberwell new road. B.

- Hensman, Henry, 33, Sussex place, New Kensington. *a.*
Henson, Henry H., London and North-Western railway, Saltley works, Birmingham. *e.*
Heppell, John Mortimer, 24, Great George street, Westminster. *b.*
Herbert, Charles, Major, Crinan canal office, N.B. *b.*
Herbertson, John, Glasgow. *d.*
Herschell, Sir J. F. W., Bart., Royal Mint. *b.*
Hesketh, Robert, 95, Wimpole street. *a.*
Hessimer, Frankfort-on-the-Maine. *a.*
Hetsch, G., Copenhagen. *a.*
Hewett, Daniel Pinkney, 23, Great George street, Westminster. *b.*
Hewitson, William W., Airdale foundry, Leeds. *d. b.*
Hewitt, S., 25, Cottage green, Peckham. *c.*
Hick, John, Bolton-le-Moors. *b.*
Hickman, George H., Bilston-brook furnaces, Bilston, Staffordshire. *e.*
Hidalga, Lorenzo, Professor, the Military college, Mexico. *a.*
Highton, Edward, British Electric Telegraph Company, Royal Exchange. *b.*
Hill, Julian, 37, Great George street, Westminster. *b.*
Hill, Thomas, 7, Percy street, Bedford square. *c.*
Hill, Thomas J., 12, Helmet row, St. Luke's. *c.*
Hilling, George, Regent street, Yarmouth. *d.*
Hine, Thomas C., Regent street, Nottingham. *d.*
Hirst, John Henry, 28, Corn street, Bristol. *d.*
Hitch, Walter, Ware, Hertfordshire. *d.*
Hittorff, J. J., Paris. *a.*
Hobbs, Alfred Charles, 97, Cheapside. *b.*
Hobbs, William Fisher, Boxsted lodge, near Colchester. *b.*
Hobby, James Ward, London works, Renfrew, near Glasgow. *e.*
Hocking, Samuel, 7, John street, Adelphi. *b.*
Hodge, Henry, 7, Castle terrace, Kentish town. *a.*
Hodge, Paul R., 29, Moorgate street, Bank. *e.*
Hodgkinson, Eaton, 44, Drayton grove, Brompton. *a. b. e.*
Hodgson, John, Calcutta. *b.*
Hogg, Peter, Kensington palace. *b.*
Hoggar, Robert Syer, 3, George street, Wolverhampton. *b.*
Holcroft, James, Shut end, Briery hill, Staffordshire. *e.*
Holden, Isaac, 46, King street, Manchester. *d.*
Holden, James Platt, ditto. *d.*
Holland, William Henry, 8, Bessborough street, Belgrave road. *b.*
Hollingsworth, Daniel, Hertford. *d.*
Holme, Arthur J., 2, Benson street, Liverpool. *d.*
Holme, Samuel, Church street, Liverpool. *d.*
Holmes, J. W., 4, Queen's terrace, Regent's park. *c.*
Holsworth, F. F., Morton villas, Kentish town. *c.*
Holtze, Christopher C. G., Rotterdam. *b.*
Homersham, Samuel Collet, 19, Buckingham street, Strand. *b. e.*
Horton, Joshua, Etna works, Smethwick, Staffordshire. *e.*
Hood, Robert Jacomb, Railway station, London bridge. *b.*
Hooper, Edward, 2, Portland street, Southampton. *b.*
Hope, Alexander James Beresford, Connaught place, Hyde park. *a.*
Hope, Henry Thomas, 116, Piccadilly. *a.*
Hopkins, J. D., 25, Bedford square. *a.*
Hopkins, Rice, 8, Parliament street, Westminster. *b.*
Hopkins, William J., Darlington. *d.*
Horder, V. T., 221, Upper Thames street. *c.*
Horn, James, Clapham common. *b.*
Horn, Joseph, Australia. *b.*
Horn, Thomas W., 16, Burton crescent. *c.*
Horne, M. C. W., 54, Great Ormond st., Queen sq. *c.*
Horner, W. S., Aldgate. *d.*
Horsford, James, Bedford. *d.*
Houldsworth, John, Coltness iron-works, Glasgow. *b.*
Houle, Josiah, Warwick chambers, Gray's inn. *c.*
Hovenden, T. H., 58, Crown street, Finsbury. *c.*
Howard, Thomas, College green, Bristol. *b.*
Howard, Thomas, King and Queen iron-works, Rotherhithe. *b.*
Howatt, James, 11, Miller street, Glasgow. *d.*
Howell, C. H., Union street, New Bridge street, Blackfriars. *a.*
Howell, James, 1, Vincent square, Westminster. *b. d.*
Howell, Joseph, Hawarden, Flintshire. *e.*
Howkins, John, Granton, near Edinburgh. *b.*
Hubbé, Heinrich, Hamburg. *b.*
Hübsch, Heinrich, Carlsruhe, Pays de Baden. *a.*
Hughes, Edward, Royal Hospital School, Greenwich. *b.*
Hughes, John, 34, Great George st., Westminster. *b. e.*
Hughes, Robert, Admiralty, Somerset house. *b.*
Huish, Captain Mark, Harlesden house, Willesden, Middlesex. *a.*
Humber, W., Holly house, New Kent road. *c.*
Humphrey, Charles, 61, Leadenhall street. *d.*
Humphrys, Edward, Deptford. *b. e.*
Hunt, Henry Arthur, 4, Parliament street. *b.*
Huntington, John Parker, 3, Furnival's inn, Holborn. *b.*
Hurwood, George, Ipswich. *b.*
Hussey, R. C., 16, King William street, Strand. *a. d.*
Hutchings, Thomas, 9, Park street, Westminster. *b.*
Hynam, William, 14, Lower Grosvenor place. *a. c.*
I'Anson, Edward, Lawrence Pountney lane. *a. d.*
Ibbetson, Denzil John Holt, Gainsborough. *b.*
Igglesden, C. M., 50, Burton crescent. *c.*
Ikin, Johathan Dickson, 2, Queen-square place, Westminster. *e.*
Inman, W. S., Office of Works, Whitehall pl. *a. b. d.*
Irvine, A. L., Park road, Peckham. *c.*
Irvine, J. T., 5, Canal place, Old Kent road. *c.*
Isborn, George R., 25, Grafton street, Gower street. *c.*
Ives, William, North parade, Halifax. *d.*
Jackson, Peter Rothwell, Salford rolling-mills, Manchester. *e.*
Jackson, Ralph Ward, Greatham hall, West Hartlepool. *b.*
Jackson, Stephen, Ipswich. *d.*
Jackson, William, M.P., 4, Great George street, Westminster. *b.*
James, Henry, Captain, R.E., 13, Royal circus, Edinburgh. *b.*
James, Jabez, 25 A, Broadwall. *b.*
James, Joseph, 15, Furnival's inn. *c.*
Jay, John, City Basin, City road. *b. d.*
Jeakes, William, jun., 5, Great Russell street, Bloomsbury. *b.*
Jeckell, Thomas, Wymondham. *c. d.*
Jee, Alfred Stanistreet, 6, John street, Adelphi. *b. e.*
Jennings, Joseph, 14, King street, Portman square. *a.*
Jermyn, George Alfred, 15, Buckingham st., Strand. *b.*
Jobson, Robert, Holly hall, Dudley. *b. e.*
Johnson, Frederick Hardwick, Grafton street, Soho. *b.*
Johnson, John, 22, Sutherland terrace, Brixton. *c.*
Johnson, John, 70, Whiting st., Bury St. Edmunds. *d.*
Johnson, James, Great Northern railway, locomotive department, Doncaster. *b.*
Johnson, Robert J., Darlington. *d.*
Johnson, Thomas Marr, 26, Charles st., Mortimer st. *b.*
Johnson, William, 166, Buchanan street, Glasgow. *b. e.*
Johns, Henry, 68, Upper Thames street. *e.*
Jones, Edward, Liver iron-works, Boundary street, Liverpool. *e.*
Jones, George Fowler, Monkgate, York. *d.*
Jones, Harry David, Colonel, R.E., Brompton barracks, Chatham. *b.*
Jones, Horace, 14, Furnival's inn. *a.*
Jones, James, Town hall, Oxford. *a.*
Jones, John, Pleasant street, Liverpool. *d.*
Jones, John, 61, Thornhill square, Islington. *c.*
Jones, John Edward, Charlotte street, Fitzroy square. *b.*
Jones, John Hodgson, 1, Poets' corner, Westminster. *b.*
Jones, Mark, Royal dockyard, Kidderpore, Calcutta. *b.*
Jones, Owen, 9, Argyle place, Regent street. *a.*
Jones, Rhys William Loughor, Swansea. *b.*
Jopling, Charles Michael, 6, Bridge road, St. John's wood. *b.*
Jopling, Joseph, jun., Alverton, Lancashire. *b.*
Joseph, Joseph Aaron, 3, Size lane, City. *b.*
Joy, David, Oxford, Worcester, and Wolverhampton railway, Worcester. *e.*
Judge, George, jun., 6, Boxworth grove, Islington. *a.*

- Kearsley, Josiah, New Broad street, City. *a.*
 Kelly, E. J., 9, Thavie's inn, Holborn. *a. c.*
 Kempster, James F., Ballinasloe. *b.*
 Kendall, H. E., 17, Suffolk street, Pall mall east. *a.*
 Kendall, H. E., jun., 33, Brunswick square. *a. b. d.*
 Kendall, William, Lieut., B.E., 12, Royal-avenue terrace, Chelsea. *b.*
 Kennard, Robert William, 68, Upper Thames street. *a.*
 Kennedy, Henry, Bangor. *b.*
 Kennedy, John Pitt, Derry and Coleraine railway, Londonderry. *b.*
 Kennedy, James, 33, Erskine street, Liverpool. *a.*
 Kerby, W., 138, Leman street, Whitechapel. *c.*
 Kerr, Robert, 41, Coleman street, City. *c. d.*
 Kilpin, T. J., Lawton street, Liverpool. *b.*
 Kimpton, Thomas Yale, Hertford. *a. d.*
 King, Alfred, Gas-works, Liverpool. *b.*
 King, Nicholas, 7, King street, Cheapside. *b.*
 Kingston, G. S., Adelaide, South Australia. *b.*
 Kinmond, William L., Montreal, Canada. *a.*
 Kinnear, C. G. H., 17, Aloa street, Edinburgh. *b.*
 Kirkham, John, Imperial gas-works, 3, Tonbridge place, Euston square. *a.*
 Kirkland, Alexander, 41, Vincent street, Glasgow. *b.*
 Kirtley, Matthew, Midland railway, locomotive department, Derby. *a.*
 Kirwen, George, 2, Claremont cottages, Camberwell. *c.*
 Kitson, James, Leeds. *b.*
 Kitson, James, Airedale foundry, Leeds. *a.*
 Klenze, Chevalier Leo Von, Munich, Bavaria. *a.*
 Knight, Samuel John, Water-side iron-works, Maidstone. *b.*
 Knight, William, Havannah. *b.*
 Knowles, Charles, Bridgewater. *b.*
 Knowles, James Thomas, 1, Raymond buildings, Gray's inn. *a. d.*
 Knowles, J. T., jun., ditto. *c.*
 Knowles, John, Bridgewater. *b.*
 Kranner, Herr, Prague. *a.*
- Labatt, Hugh Rowland, Surveyor-General's office, Sydney. *b.*
 Lagerheim, Captain Gustaf, Gotha canal, Sweden. *b.*
 Laker, John, jun., 10, Brewer street, Maidstone. *b.*
 Lamartine, Paris. *b.*
 Lamb, Andrew, Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company, Southampton. *a.*
 Lamb, J. J., 6, St. James's place, Paisley. *b.*
 Lambert, William Blake, Royal dockyard, Portsmouth. *b.*
 Lane, William, Cheadle, near Manchester. *b.*
 Lancaster, Charles William, 150, New Bond street. *b.*
 Lane, Christopher Bagot, Rio Janiero. *b.*
 Lang, Charles Henry Christian, M.D., Bryanstone square. *a.*
 Langden, William, 18, London street, Fenchurch street, City. *b.*
 Lange, F., Fulda. *a.*
 Landmann, Colonel George, 2, Shacklewell lane, Kingsland. *b.*
 Lansdowne, Marquess of, K.G., Berkeley square. *a.*
 Lanyon, Charles, Donegal square, Belfast. *b. d.*
 Lapidge, Edward, 2, Derby street, Westminster. *a.*
 Latham, G., 7, Beaumont street, Cavendish square. *c.*
 Lavender, James, 73, Chancery lane. *b.*
 Laves, Herr, King's Architect, Hanover. *a.*
 Lawford, Frederick, 10, Old Jewry chambers. *a.*
 Lawford and Heneker, 20, John street, Adelphi. *b.*
 Lawrie, William, Downham Market. *b.*
 Laws, John Milligen, Captain, R.N., Darley hall, near Bolton, Lancashire. *b.*
 Laxton, William, 19, Arundel street, Strand. *b.*
 Layard, Austen Henry, M.P. *a.*
 Leach, Stephen William, Turnham green. *b.*
 Leake, Colonel W., 50, Queen Anne street, Cavendish square. *a.*
 Leather, George, Leeds. *b.*
 Leather, John Towler, Leventhorpe, near Leeds. *b.*
 Leather, John Wignall, Leeds. *b.*
 Le Bas, L. H., Member of the Institute, Paris. *a.*
 Leclère, Achille, ditto. *a.*
 Ledger, Thomas, 147, Aldersgate street. *a.*
 Lee, Philip, jun., 5, Windsor terrace, Pimlico. *c.*
- Leeds Mechanics' Institution. *b.*
 Lefevre, Right Hon. Charles Shaw, M.P., House of Commons. *b.*
 Lefroy, Henry Maxwell, 39, Montagu square. *a.*
 Legh, Peter Norbury, Booth's hall, Knutsford, Cheshire. *a.*
 Leicester, G. O., 28, Nelson square, Blackfriars road. *a.*
 Le Lievre, James, 27, Hauteville, Guernsey. *b.*
 Leonard, H. A., 3, York buildings, Brompton. *c.*
 Lesueur, J. B., Paris. *a.*
 Leslie, James, 72, George street, Edinburgh. *b.*
 Lett, Frederick, 1, Stockwell crescent, Stockwell common. *a. d.*
 Lewin, William, Boston, Lincolnshire. *b.*
 Lewis, T. H., John street, Adelphi. *a. d.*
 Lewis, Benjamin, Stanley-street works, Salford, Manchester. *a.*
 Liddell, Andrew, Bardowie house, Milngavie-by-Glasgow. *b.*
 Lind, Edmund G., 12, Fernley place, Sheffield. *c.*
 Lindley, Charles, Mansfield, Nottinghamshire. *b.*
 Lindley, Robert Charles, 9, Great George street, Westminster. *b.*
 Lindley, William, 8, Adelphi terrace. *b.*
 Lindsay, Henry Sell, 72, Blessington street, Dublin. *b.*
 Linn, John, jun., 14, Cumberland terrace, Parliament street, Liverpool. *a.*
 Little, Thomas, 36, Northumberland st., New road. *d.*
 Livesey, Augustus Frederick, Penny street, Portsea. *b.*
 Llewellyn, William, jun., Pontypool, Monmouthshire. *b.*
 Lloyd, John Augustus, Lieut.-Colonel, H.B.M. Chargé d'Affaires, Bolivia. *b.*
 Lloyd, Sampson, Old Park iron-works, Wednesbury, Staffordshire. *a.*
 Lloyd, Thomas, Admiralty, Somerset house. *b.*
 Lloyd, Samuel, jun., Old Park iron-works, Wednesbury, Staffordshire. *a.*
 Lochner, Walter Conrad, 5, West st., Finsbury sq. *a.*
 Lock, A. G., 15, Cranbury place, Southampton. *a.*
 Locke, Joseph, M.P., 13, Duke street, Westminster. *b.*
 Lockwood, C. P., Arundel, Sussex. *c.*
 Lockyer, James, 19, Southampton street, Fitzroy sq. *b.*
 Lockyer, J. M., ditto. *a. d.*
 London Institution, Finsbury circus. *b.*
 Lonsdale, the Earl of, Carlton-house terrace. *b.*
 Lovelace, Earl of, 6, Cumberland crescent, Hyde park. *b.*
 Lowe, George, 39, Finsbury circus. *b.*
 Lubbock, Sir John William, Bart., Mansion-house st. *b.*
 Lucas, C., Lowestoft, Suffolk. *b.*
 Lucas, Thomas, Montreal, Sevenoaks. *b.*
 Lufkin, G., 50, Brunswick street, Great Dover road. *c. d.*
 Lushington, Stephen, Captain R.N., Bombay. *b.*
 Lynde, James Gascoigne, 37, Great George street, Westminster. *b.*
 Lyndhurst, Lord, 25, George street, Hanover square. *b.*
- M'Cleod, Major-General, 3, Clifton place, Hyde park. *b.*
 M'Connell, James Edward, London and North-Western railway, Wolverton. *b. b.*
 M'Cormick, Samuel, Phoenix iron-works, Dublin. *b.*
 M'Cormick, William, 2, Park square, Regent's park. *b.*
 M'Conochie, John, Old Park iron-works, Wednesbury, Staffordshire. *a.*
 M'Gachin, Archibald, 15, Cecil street, Strand. *c.*
 M'Intosh, David, 24, Tavistock square. *b.*
 M'Kerlie, John Graham, Captain, R.E., Chatham. *b.*
 M'Lean, John Robinson, 17, Great George street, Westminster. *b. b.*
 Macdonnell, John Joseph, 34, Richmond terrace, Clifton, Bristol. *b.*
 Macgibbon, David, 9, Mortimer terrace, Kentish town. *c.*
 Macgregor, Walter F., Vauxhall foundry, Liverpool. *a.*
 Macgregor, James, M.P., South-Eastern railway station, London bridge. *b.*
 M'Henry, Paul, Arthur place, Belfast. *b.*
 Mackain, Daniel, Water-works, Glasgow. *b.*
 Mackenzie, Thomas, Lady hill, Elgin. *b.*
 Mackintosh, Alexander, Shrewsbury and Chester railway, Chester. *b.*
 Mackintosh, David, Exeter. *b.*
 MacLagan, Lieut., Bengal Engineers, Edinburgh. *b.*
 Mackland, John J., 7, Russell street, Brixton. *c.*

- Maclure, John M., 14, Harley st., Cavendish square. A.
 Macneil, Sir John, Rutland square, Dublin. B.
 Mackworth, Herbert Francis, Clifton. B.
 Magrini, the Abbate Antonio, Vicenza. A.
 Mair, George, 41, Upper Bedford place, Russell sq. A.
 Mallett, Robert, Delville, near Dublin. B.
 Manara, Conte Orte di, Verona. A.
 Manby, Charles, 25, Great George street, Westminster. B.
 Manby, Edward Oliver, Seville. B.
 Manby, John, Paris. B.
 Manby, Joseph Lane, Madrid. B.
 Maingy, Robert Alexander, Canada. B.
 Manners, G. P., 1, Fountain buildings, Bath. D.
 Manning, Michael, 2, Holme's terrace, Kentish town. C.
 Mansfield, James, 11, James street, Bedford row. D.
 Mantell, E. W., Farringdon, Berks. C.
 Marchant, Robert Mudge, 6, Bessborough place, Pimlico. B.
 Mare, Charles John, Orchard yard, Blackwall. B.
 Margary, Peter John, South Devon railway, Dawlish. B.
 Marshall, William P., Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Birmingham. B. E.
 Marshall, Edwin, Railway-carriage works, New Canal street, Birmingham. B.
 Marshall, James Garth, M.P., Headingley house, near Leeds. B.
 Marten, Henry, Wolverhampton. B. E.
 Martin, Henry, 42, Leadenhall street. B.
 Martin, J. E., 4, Rydon street, New North road. C.
 Martin, Albinus, 1, Delahay street, Westminster. B.
 Martin, Samuel Dickenson, Albion place, Leeds. B.
 Martineau, E. H., 24, Lincoln's-inn fields. A.
 Martyr, Richard S., Burney street, Greenwich. A. D.
 Massey, P. E., 12, Paddington green. C.
 Mason, W. A., 9, Great St. Helen's, Bishopsgate street. A. D.
 Masters, Henry, 16, Cumberland street, Bristol. D.
 Mason, Henry Allan, 36, Great George street, Westminster. C. D.
 Matas, Cavalière Niccolo, Florence. A.
 Mathews, William, Calthorpe street, Edgbaston, near Birmingham. B.
 Matthews, James, Aberdeen. D.
 Matthew, John, 19, Valentine terrace, Blackheath road. B. E.
 Matthew, William Anthony, Sheaf works, Sheffield. B.
 Maude, Thomas James, Milfield, York. B.
 Maudslay, Henry, 4, Cheltenham place, Lambeth. B. E.
 Maudslay, Joseph, 5, Cheltenham place, Lambeth. B.
 Mawley, Henry, 20, Gower street, Bedford square. D.
 Maxwell, William Henry, 16, Cadogan terrace, Sloane street. B.
 May, Charles, 3, Great George street, Westminster. B.
 May, George, Clachnaharry, Inverness. B. E.
 Mayhew, Charles, 14, Argyle street, Regent street. A. D.
 Measor, Rev. H. P., Tiverton. D.
 Mee, Arthur, 58, Pall Mall. A.
 Meeson, Alfred, 1, Ordnance villas, St. John's wood. D.
 Meglioranza, Signor, Vicenza. A.
 Mercer, F. W., West Drayton. C.
 Meredith, George, Grantham, Lincolnshire. B.
 Meredith, Michael, 7, Winchester street, Old Broad street. D.
 Metcalf, John Henry, 5, Lidlington place, Oakley sq. C.
 Metzger, Herr, Munich, Bavaria. A.
 Mew, F., 5, Sidmouth street, Regent square. C.
 Meyer, Thomas, 16, Warwick street, Golden sq. A. D.
 Michael, R., 9, Red Lion square. C.
 Middleton, J., Bondgate, Darlington. D.
 Middleton, William A., Vulcan iron-foundry, Summer lane, Birmingham. B.
 Miles, William, Exeter. D.
 Millar, William, Constantinople. B.
 Miller, George Mackay, Inchicore road, Kilmainham, Dublin. B.
 Miller, John Chambers, 12, St. Andrew square, Edinburgh. B.
 Miller, John Fletcher, Observatory, Whitehaven, Cumberland. B.
 Miller, Joseph, 12, Park-place villas, Maida hill. B. E.
 Millican, William, 30, Charles street, Leicester. D.
 Mills, Alexander, Manchester. D.
 Mills, George, West India Royal Mail Steam Packet Company, Southampton. B. E.
 Mitchell, Alexander, Belfast. B.
 Mitchell, John, 7, York place, Pentonville. D.
 Mitchell, Joseph, Office of Highland Roads and Bridges, Inverness. B.
 Mitchell, Thomas Telford, Perth. B.
 Mocatta, David, 29, Gloucester square, Hyde park. A. D.
 Monday, Edward, Dorchester. D.
 Montferrand, Chevalier A. Ricard de, St. Petersburg. A.
 Moody, Richard Clement, Captain, R. E., Newcastle-on-Tyne. B.
 Moore, George, 64, Lincoln's-inn fields. A. D.
 Moorsom, Captain William Scarth, 17½, Great George street, Westminster. B.
 Morant, Alfred, 8, Manville terrace, Camden new town. D.
 Morant, Augustus, 5, Duke street, Adelphi. D.
 Morawski, Adalbert, Grand Duchy of Posen, Poland. B.
 Moreland, Richard, 25, Penton street, Pentonville. B.
 Morgan, George, 22, Parliament st., Westminster. A.
 Morris, J., 15, Duke street, Adelphi. A.
 Morris, W., Salop road, Oswestry. D.
 Morrison, Charles, 57, Upper Harley street, A. D.
 Morrison, James, ditto. A.
 Morrison, Robert, Ouseburn engine-works, Newcastle-on-Tyne. E.
 Moseley, Andrew, 53, Great Ormond street, Queen's square. A.
 Moxham, Egbert, Neath, Glamorganshire. B.
 Mudie, D. C., Dundee foundry, Dundee. E.
 Mullins, Willoughby, Hanover chambers, Buckingham street, Strand. C.
 Munday, George James, 26½, Abchurch lane, City. B.
 Munt, William, 28, Moorgate street, City. D.
 Murphy, James, Spain. B.
 Murray, Andrew, H. M. Dockyard, Portsmouth. B.
 Murray, James, 25, Portman street, Portman square. A.
 Murry, John, 11, Great Queen street, Westminster. B.
 Murray, John Edward, 35, Craven street, Strand. B.
 Murray, Robert, Cairo, Egypt. B.
 Mylne, Robert W., Carlton chambers, Regent st. A. B.
 Mylne, William C., New River Head. A.
 Mylne, William Chadwell, jun., ditto. B.
 Napier, Robert, Vulcan foundry, Glasgow. B.
 Napier, John, ditto. E.
 Nash, Edwin, 5, Adelaide place, London bridge. A. D.
 Nasmyth, George, 3, Brabant court, Philpot lane, City. B.
 Neate, Charles Great Grimsby, Lincolnshire. B.
 Neeld, Joseph, M.P., 6, Grosvenor square. A. D.
 Nelson, Charles C., 30, Hyde Park gardens. A. D.
 Neilson, James Beaumont, Queen's hill, by Castle Douglas, Kirkcudbrightshire. B.
 Nesfield, W. E., 3, York terrace, Regent's park. C. D.
 Newlands, James, 2 Clare terrace, Edgehill, Liverpool. B.
 Newlands, James, Cornwallis street, Liverpool. D.
 Newton, Thomas, Ladbroke villas, Notting hill. C.
 Newton, H. R., 6, Argyll street, Regent street. A. C. D.
 Newton, William, 66, Chancery lane. B.
 Nicholl, S. J., 44, Chapel street, New road. A. C. E.
 Nicholls, Daniel, 10, Gray's-inn place. C.
 Nichols, D. C., York terrace, Camberwell new road. D.
 Nicholls, Nathaniel, Bethelam hospital. B.
 Nicholson, Robert, Royal Arcade, Newcastle-on-Tyne. B.
 Nicholson, Thomas, Hereford. D.
 Nixon, Charles, 26, Great George street, Westminster. B. E.
 Nobile, Cavalière Pietro, Vienna. A.
 Noble, James, Battersea house, West Battersea. A.
 Noden, Thomas, jun., Parade, Birmingham. D.
 Northcroft, Henry, 40, Nottingham place, Marylebone. D.
 Norris, Richard S., London and North-Western railway, Warrington. B.
 Norton, John, 24, Old Bond street. A.
 Notman, J., Philadelphia, U.S. D.
 Nurse, William Mountford, 5, Cavendish square. A.

- O'Brien, Captain Donatus, Gloucester road, Hyde-park gardens. *b.*
 Offermann, J., Director of the Public Works, Mayence. *a.*
 Ogilvie, Alexander, 8, Adam street, Adelphi. *b.*
 Ogilvie, Robert, Dundalk, Ireland. *b.*
 O'Hagan, Henry, Blackburne, Lancashire. *b.*
 Oldfield, James Rawdon, Captain, B.E., India. *b.*
 Oldham, James, Parliament street, Hull. *b.*
 Oliver, Harry, 39, Gower street, Bedford square. *a. d.*
 Oliver, Thomas, jun., Sunderland. *d.*
 Orkney, Right Hon. Earl of, Taplow court, Maidenhead, Berks. *b.*
 Owen, Henry Cunliffe, Captain, R.E., Army and Navy club, Pall mall. *b.*
 Owen, James H., 2, Mountjoy square west, Dublin. *d.*
 Owen, T. E., Dover court, Southsea. *d.*
 Owen, E. T., 3, Ranelagh grove, Pimlico. *c.*
 Owen, William, Phoenix forge, Rotherham. *e.*
- Page, Thomas, 2, Middle Scotland yard. *b.*
 Palmer, George Holsworthy, 3, Gill street, Sheffield. *b.*
 Palmer, John Brough, Jarrow, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *b.*
 Palmer, W. F., Oldham, Lancashire. *d.*
 Papworth, G., 109, Great Marlborough st., Dublin. *d.*
 Papworth, J. W., 14A, Great Marlborough street. *a. d.*
 Papworth, Wyatt, ditto.
 Parker, Charles, 16, Tavistock st., Bedford square. *a.*
 Parker, E. W., 8, Moore street, Chelsea. *c.*
 Parker, W. A., Architectural Institute of Scotland, Edinburgh. *d.*
 Parkes, Josiah, 11, Great College street, Westminster. *b.*
 Parry, Rear Admiral Sir William Edward, Northbrook house, Bishops Waltham. *b.*
 Parry, J. G., Higham court, Gloucester. *d.*
 Parsons, John L. and Charles, Lewes, Sussex. *d.*
 Parsons, John Meeson, Raymond's buildings, Gray's inn. *b.*
 Parsons, Perceval Moses, 6, Duke street, Adelphi. *b.*
 Parsons, William, St. Martin's, Leicester. *b.*
 Pashly, Thomas, Waterloo street, Birmingham. *d.*
 Parkes, William, 25, Parliament st., Westminster. *b.*
 Pascoe, Joseph, Bodmin, Cornwall. *d.*
 Pasley, Lieut.-General Sir Charles, 12, Norfolk crescent, Hyde park. *a. b.*
 Paterson, Peter, Island of Barbadoes. *b.*
 Paton, William, Edinburgh and Glasgow railway, locomotive department, Cowairs. *e.*
 Patterson, James, King William street, Blackburn. *d.*
 Paxton, Sir Joseph, Chatsworth. *b.*
 Payne, Edward J., 1, Bennett's hill, Birmingham. *b.*
 Payne, John Douglas, South Staffordshire railway, Walsall. *e.*
 Peacock, Richard, Manchester, Sheffield and Lincolnshire railway, Manchester. *b.*
 Pearce, E., 3, Apollo buildings, East street, Waltham. *c.*
 Peacock, Joseph, 15, Bloomsbury square. *a.*
 Peacock, Richard, Manchester, Sheffield and Lincolnshire railway, locomotive department, Manchester. *e.*
 Pearse, Geddie, 105, Broad street, Ratcliffe. *b.*
 Pearson, John, Liver iron-works, Boundary street, Liverpool. *e.*
 Peddie, J. Dick, 10, Nelson street, Edinburgh. *d.*
 Peel, George, Soho, Manchester. *b.*
 Peipers, Freidrich, Frankfort-on-the-Maine. *a.*
 Peirce, John Sampson, 18, Duke st., Westminster. *b.*
 Pellatt, Apsley, Holland street, Blackfriars. *b.*
 Penfold, W. J., 13, Gerrard street, Soho. *c.*
 Peniston, William Micheal, Yetminster, Sherborne. *b.*
 Penn, John, Greenwich. *b. e.*
 Pennethorne, James, Whitehall yard. *a.*
 Penrose, Francis C., 4, Trafalgar square. *a. b. d.*
 Penson, R. Kyrke, Oswestry. *a. d.*
 Penson, Thomas, ditto. *a.*
 Penson, Thomas, Gwnyalt hill, Wrexham. *b.*
 Pepper, John Henry, 8, Regent's-park terrace, Gloucester gate. *b.*
 Peppercorne, Frederick S., Sydney. *b.*
 Perkins, Ainger March, 6, Francis street, Gray's-inn road. *b.*
- Perkins, Edward Moseley, 67, Mark lane, City. *b.*
 Perkins, Jacob, 6, Francis street, Gray's-inn road. *b.*
 Perkins, W., Myddleton cottage, Canonbury park. *c.*
 Perring, J., East Lancashire railway office, Bury, Lancashire. *d.*
 Petit, Rev. J. L., 9, New square, Lincoln's inn. *a. d.*
 Peto, Samuel Morton, M.P., 9, Great George street, Westminster. *b. e.*
 Phipson, R.M., 34, Moorgate street, City. *a.*
 Phillips, John, 11, Hart street, Mark lane. *b.*
 Phipps, George Henry, 16, Park road, Stockwell. *b.*
 Pickersgill, William Crellin, Dudley. *b.*
 Picton, James A., F.S.A., 13, Clayton square, Liverpool. *d.*
 Pilditch, Thomas, Frome, Somersetshire. *d.*
 Pim, James, Monkstown castle, Dublin. *b.*
 Pim, Wakefield, English-street foundry, Hull. *e.*
 Pineo, Charles W. E., 170, Queen street, Portsea. *d.*
 Pink, Charles, Woodend, Fareham, Hampshire. *d.*
 Piper, Thomas, jun., Grove hill, Camberwell. *b.*
 Piper, William, 173, Bishopsgate street, City. *b.*
 Plant, Reuben, Brierley hill, near Dudley. *e.*
 Plevins, Thompson, Waterloo street, Birmingham. *d.*
 Plowden, Major James Chicheley, India. *b.*
 Plymouth Mechanics' Institute. *d.*
 Plymouth Public Library. *d.*
 Plomb, Thomas W., 7, Terrace, Camberwell. *d.*
 Poccianti, Cavaliere Pasquale, Florence. *a.*
 Pocock, William W., 10, Trevor terrace, Knightsbridge. *a. d.*
 Poland, Charles, 49, Mortimer street, Cavendish square. *c.*
 Pole, William, Great Gorge street Westminster. *b.*
 Politi, Raffaele, Girgenti, Sicily. *a.*
 Poole, Braithwaite, Liverpool. *b.*
 Pooley, Henry, Manchester street, Liverpool. *b.*
 Pope, R. P., 3, Provost road, Haverstock hill. *a.*
 Pope, R. S. Guildhall chambers, Bristol. *d.*
 Pordon, Charles F., 7, Great Tower street, City. *d.*
 Porter, George, Fort place, Bermondsey. *a.*
 Porter, John Francis, 32, Besborough st., Pimlico. *b.*
 Porter, John Henderson, Gas street, Liverpool. *b. e.*
 Porter, F. W., 13, Charlotte st., Bedford square. *a. d.*
 Potter, F., 30, Henrietta street, Cavendish square. *c.*
 Potter, James, Brigg, Lincolnshire. *b.*
 Potts, J. Thorpe, London works, Birmingham. *e.*
 Power, Samuel, 31, Athenæum street, Plymouth. *b.*
 Pownall, George, 37, Bloomsbury square. *a. d.*
 Prentice, Alexander, Lima. *b.*
 Prestland, E. C., 10, Barton street, Great College street, Westminster. *c.*
 Preston, Robert B., 10, Abercrombie sq., Liverpool. *e.*
 Pritchett, Charles P. Huddersfield. *d.*
 Pritchett, James P., jun., 13, Lendal, York. *d.*
 Provis, William Alexander, The Grange, Ellesmere, Salop. *b.*
 Pulli, Achille, Naples. *a.*
 Purdue, William, 15, Lower Islington terrace, Islington. *c. d.*
- Radford, William, 41, John Dalton street, Manchester. *b.*
 Radford, William, 8, Great George street, Westminster. *b.*
 Railton, William, Carlton chambers, Regent street. *a.*
 Ramsbottom, John, North-Western railway, locomotive department, Longsight, Manchester. *e.*
 Randall, Nathaniel Thomas, 28, Great Winchester street, City. *a.*
 Rankine, William John Macquorn, 59, St. Vincent street, Glasgow. *b.*
 Ransome, Frederick, Flint wharf, Ipswich. *b.*
 Ransome, James Allen, Ipswich. *b.*
 Ransome, Robert, ditto.
 Rastrick, John Urpeth, Sayes court, Chertsey, Surrey. *b.*
 Rattee, James Carver, Hill's road, Cambridge. *d.*
 Ravenhill, Richard, Clapham common. *b.*
 Rawlins, Thomas G., 13, Gerrard street, Soho. *c.*
 Rawlinson, Robert, 17, Ovington square, Brompton. *b. d.*
 Rawlinson, Samuel S., Nottingham. *d.*

- Rebow, John Gurdon, Wivenhoe park, Colchester. d.
 Redman, John Baldry, 5, New Palace yard, Westminster. b.
 Reeks, C. F., 7, Whitehall yard. a.
 Reeves, C., 102, Guildford street, Russell square. d.
 Reed, W. C., 64, Old Broad street. a. d.
 Reid, Robert, 44, Charlotte square, Edinburgh. a.
 Reid, W. H., 20, Stockbridge terrace, Pimlico. c.
 Reijers, L., City Architect, the Hague. a.
 Remington, George, Warkworth, Northumberland. b.
 Renard, Brunot, Tournay. a.
 Rendel, James Meadows, 8, Great George street, Westminster. b.
 Renton, Amherst Hawker, 49, Cambridge street, Pimlico. b.
 Rhodes, John, Albion terrace, Grimsby. b.
 Rennie, George, 21, Whitehall place. b.
 Rennie, Sir John, 15, Whitehall place. b.
 Renny, William Laws, Dublin. b.
 Rhodes, Thomas, Harbour of Refuge Works, Alderney. b.
 Ricardo, Harry R., Weston road, Bath. d.
 Richardson, Charles James, 2, Keppel street, Russell square. a.
 Richard, G. W., 26, St. Martin's court. d.
 Richards, Thomas, 37, Great Queen st., Lincoln's inn. d.
 Richards, Thomas, Gas-works, Worcester. e.
 Richards, Theophilus Edgbaston, Birmingham. d.
 Richardson, R., 26, Great George st., Westminster. b.
 Richardson, Joshua, Neath, South Wales. b.
 Richardson, R., 5, Gloucester st., Cambridge heath. c.
 Richardson, William, 8, Mayfield place, Kensington. b.
 Rickman, Thomas M., 16, King William st., Strand. c.
 Rickman, William, 21, Park side, Hyde-park corner. b.
 Riddel, Charles James Buchanan Captain, R.A., Woolwich. b.
 Ridley, H. S., 31, Vincent square, Westminster. c.
 Rigaud, Rev. Stephen Gordon, Ipswich. b.
 Rigby, Joseph Drown, Priory lodge, Kew, Surrey. b.
 Ritchie, Robert, 16, Hill street, Edinburgh. b.
 Rivers, H. F., Brompton house, Brompton, Kent. d.
 Roberts, Henry, 10, Connaught terrace, Hyde park. a. d.
 Roberts, James, King street, Norwich. d.
 Roberts, Julius, Lieut., R.M.A., Gun-wharf barracks, Portsmouth. b.
 Roberts, Richard, Globe works, Faulkner street, Manchester. b.
 Robertson, Andrew John, Valparaiso. b.
 Robertson, Henry, Chester. b. b.
 Robins, Edward C., 11, Winchester place, Claremont square. a. c.
 Robinson, Rev. Dr., Armagh. b.
 Robinson, Arthur, 9, Chesham street, Eaton square. c.
 Robinson, Frederick J. Derby. d.
 Robinson, G. T., 3, Castle street, Wolverhampton. d.
 Robinson, Henry, Eaton lodge, Pimlico. b. e.
 Robinson, Henry George, 6, Half-moon street, Piccadilly. b.
 Robinson, Henry Oliver, 9, Lancaster place, Strand. b.
 Robinson, John, 153, Leadenhall street. c.
 Robinson, John B., Thistle grove, Brompton. c.
 Robinson, Richard Alexander, 18, Cannon street. b.
 Robinson, Richard, Wolverhampton. d.
 Robinson, Stephen, Hartlepool, Durham. b.
 Robinson, Walter, 11, Harrington street north, Hampstead road. c.
 Robinson, William, North-Western railway, Birmingham. e.
 Robson, Neil, St. Vincent street, Glasgow. b.
 Roche, David M., Great Peninsula Railway Company, 3, New Broad street. e.
 Rochfort, James, 1, Belina villas, Kentish town. a.
 Roe, John, Tite hill, near Egham, Surrey. b.
 Roe, John P., Nantyglo iron-works, Abergavenny. b.
 Roe, William, jun., 8, Buckingham street, Adelphi. a. c.
 Roelandt, Louis, City Architect, Ghent. a.
 Rofe, Henry, Birmingham water-works, Paradise street, Birmingham. e.
 Roget, Peter Mark, M.D., Upper Bedford place, Russell square. b.
 Rogert, Ebenezer, Abercorn, near Newport, Monmouthshire. e.
 Rogers, Frederick P., Bangor. d.
 Rogers, Jonathan, Pontypool iron-works, near Newport, Monmouthshire. e.
 Rogers, William, Palace chambers, Lambeth. a. d.
 Rollinson, Thomas, Hart's hill, Brierly hill, Staffordshire. e.
 Romaine, William, 17, Shaftesbury terrace, Pimlico. b.
 Roumieu, R. L., 10, Lancaster place, Strand. a.
 Roney, Cosack Patrick, Hanover villa, Hanover gate, Regent's park. e.
 Rontgen, Charles, Messrs. Robinson and Cottam, Lower Belgrave place, Pimlico. e.
 Roosemalecocoq, Andrew Henry, Ceylon. b.
 Ronague, Joseph P., 1, Gandon place, Cork. e.
 Ross, James, Inverness. d.
 Ross, John, Railway-carriage works, Canal street, Birmingham. e.
 Ross, Owen Charles Dalhousie, Little Bookham, Leatherhead, Surrey. a.
 Rosse, the Earl of, Birr castle, Parsonstown, King's county, Ireland. b.
 Rosser, J. E., 96, Great Russell street, Bloomsbury. c.
 Rosser, S. E., ditto.
 Roughton, Lewis, Croom's hill, Greenwich. e.
 Routledge, Thomas, 6, Upper Stamford street, Blackfriars. b.
 Rowe, J. L., 38, Milk street, Cheapside. c.
 Rowe, R. R., Town Surveyor's office, Cambridge. d.
 Rushforth, T. H., 1, Trinity place, Charing cross. a.
 Russell, Charles James William, 20, Sebbon street, Islington. b.
 Russell, John, Charlestown. d.
 Russell, John Scott, 37, Great George street, b. e.
 Sabine, William, jun., Winchester house, Old Broad street. d.
 St. Aubyn, James Pearse, 35, John street, Bedford row. a. d.
 Sale, Thomas Henry, Captain, B.E., India. b.
 Salkeld, John, Glass-house fields, Ratcliffe. b.
 Salisbury, the Marquess of, 20, Arlington street, Piccadilly. a.
 Salomons, Edward, 63, King street, Manchester. a. d.
 Salter, Edward, 5, the Grove, Hammersmith. c.
 Savin, Anthony, 30, Argyll street, a. d.
 Salvin, A., jun., 20, ditto. a. d.
 Samuel, James, 37, Great George street. b. e.
 Sanford, Charles, 2, Egerton terrace, Douglas, Isle of Man. e.
 Saunders, George Henry, 12, North street, Westminster. b.
 Sayce, William, Osborn house, Abergavenny. b.
 Sayer, E. C., 28, Arlington square, Islington. c.
 Scamp, William, Dudley villas, Waverley road, St. John's wood. b.
 Scargill, W., 12, Carnaby street, Golden square. c.
 Schafhaeutl, Charles, M.D., Munich. b.
 Scoles, J. J., 58, Pall mall. a. d.
 Scott, Edmund, 4, Trafalgar square. a. c. d.
 Scott, John, Finnart house, Greenock. b.
 Scott, Michael, 26, Great George street, Westminster. b. e.
 Scott, Philip Benjamin, 9, Spring gardens. b.
 Scott, George Gilbert, Spring gardens. a.
 Scott, Walter, 3, Wear street, Sunderland. d.
 Seaward, John, Canal iron-works, Limehouse. b.
 Seddon, J. P., Percy chambers, Percy street. a. c.
 Selby, George, Smethwick grove, Birmingham. b. e.
 Sells, Charles, 37, Trinity square, Borough. b.
 Shanks, Andrew, 6, Robert street, Adelphi. e.
 Selvatico, Il Conte, Venice. a.
 Serradifalco, the Duke of, Sicily. a.
 Sharpe, Edmund, Lancaster. a. d.
 Shaw, James Crescent, Queen-street wharf, Bristol. b.
 Shaw, John, Christ's hospital, Newgate street. a.
 Shaw, R. N., 8, Albion road, St. John's wood. c.
 Sharman, D. S., 4, Grove-hill terrace, Camberwell. c.
 Shears, William, 27A, Millbank. b.
 Shenton, Henry, Friar lane, Leicester. d.
 Sherrard, James Corry Kinnersly, Reigate. b.

- Sherriffs, James, 18, Albert terrace, London road, Southwark. *b.*
- Shipton, James Alfred, Trafford street, Knott mill, Manchester. *a.*
- Shoosmith, Stephen, 14, County terrace, New Kent road. *c.*
- Short, William Drummond Alexander Robertson, Lieut., B.E., India. *b.*
- Shout, R. H., Yeovil. *d.*
- Sibley, George, 39, Great Ormond street. *b.*
- Sibley, R. L., ditto. *a.*
- Siemens, Charles William, 7, Adelphi terrace. *e.*
- Simmons, John Linthorn Arabin, Captain, R.E., Board of Trade, Whitehall. *b.*
- Simms, Frederick Walter, 138, Fleet street. *b.*
- Simms, William, 136, Fleet street. *b.*
- Simons, Gerrit, University, Delft. *b.*
- Simpson, James, 29, Great George street. *b.*
- Simpson, Thomas, 4, Adam street, Adelphi. *d.*
- Simpson, Thomas, 96, Great Russell street, Bloomsbury. *c.*
- Simpson, William, 2, Eccleston st., Chester square. *b.*
- Sims, James, Rednith, Cornwall. *b.*
- Sinclair, Arthur, St. Helen's, Lancashire. *b.*
- Sinclair, Robert, Caledonia railway, locomotive department, Glasgow. *e.*
- Slack, Henry, 8, Chesterfield street, King's cross. *d.*
- Slack, J. H., 37A, Acton street, King's cross. *c.*
- Slate, Archibald, Woodside iron-works, Dudley. *b. e.*
- Slaughter, Edward, Avonside iron-works, Bristol. *e.*
- Smirke, Sir Robert, Cheltenham. *a.*
- Smirke, Sydney, 79, Grosvenor street, Grosvenor square. *a. d.*
- Smith, Adam, Great Grimsby. *b.*
- Smith, Alfred, 9, Southampton street, Bloomsbury. *a.*
- Smith, Bright, Lincoln's-inn fields. *c.*
- Smith, Francis Pettit, 2 Cambridge terrace, Greenwich. *b.*
- Smith, Frank, 22, Hanover square. *c.*
- Smith, Sir Frederick, Major-General, Portsmouth. *b.*
- Smith, George, 19, Aske street, Pitfield st., Hoxton. *c.*
- Smith, George, Frederick's place, Old Jury. *a.*
- Smith, George, jun., 32, Upper Arthur st., Belfast. *d.*
- Smith, Henry Orebros, Railway office, Sweden. *e.*
- Smith, Henry, Victoria iron-works, Smethwick, near Birmingham. *e.*
- Smith, James, Glasgow. *d.*
- Smith, John Pigott, Public office, Birmingham. *b.*
- Smith, John Thomas, Major, M.E., Mint, Madras. *b.*
- Smith, Octavius Henry, Distillery, Thames bank. *b.*
- Smith, Sidney William, 24, Essex street, Strand. *b.*
- Smith, Thomas, Hart street, Bloomsbury. *a. d.*
- Smith, Thomas McDougall, Chapel place, Duke street, Westminster. *b.*
- Smith, T. R., 22, Montpelier square, Brompton. *c.*
- Smith, William, 142, King street, Aberdeen. *d.*
- Smith, William, Wellington road, Dudley. *e.*
- Snell, George, Boston, America. *a.*
- Snell, H. S., 36, Chancery lane. *c.*
- Sneyd, Ralph, Keele hall, Staffordshire. *d.*
- Snow, Bernard, South-east Lands grove road, Southsea, Hants. *b.*
- Solly, James, Leabrook iron-works, Tipton, Staffordshire. *e.*
- Sopwith, Thomas Allenheads, Hayden bridge, Northumberland. *b.*
- Spencer, Thomas, Vulcan iron-works, West Bromwich, near Birmingham. *e.*
- Sorenson, Bergerius, Sweden. *b.*
- Sowerby, William, jun., Royal Agricultural college, Cirencester. *b.*
- Spencer, William, Glasgow. *d.*
- Spence, William, 50, Chancery lane. *b.*
- Spencer, Joseph, Bilston foundry, Bilston, Staffordshire. *e.*
- Spiller, Joel, Battersea. *b.*
- Sprenger, Paul, Vienna. *a.*
- Spurr, Edmund A., 3, Newton road, Bayswater. *a.*
- Statham, Thomas Henry, Horwich, near Bolton, Lancashire. *b.*
- Steele, Thomas Dyne, Blaenavon, Abergavenny, South Wales. *b.*
- Stein, Herr, Aix-la-Chapelle. *a.*
- Stephens, Edward W., Taunton. *d.*
- Stephenson, George, 24, Great George street. *b.*
- Stephenson, Henry Palfrey, 5, Thurloe place west, Brompton. *e.*
- Stephenson, Robert, M.P., F.R.S., 24, Great George street. *b. e.*
- Stephenson, R. Macdonald, Calcutta. *b.*
- Stevens, Edward N., Melbourne cottage, Tonbridge wells. *d.*
- Stevens, Henry, J., Derby. *a. d.*
- Stevens, H. J., jun., 4, Clement's inn, Strand. *c.*
- Stevens, James John, Darlington iron-works, Southwark bridge road. *b.*
- Stevenson, Alan, Edinburgh. *b.*
- Stevenson, David, ditto. *b.*
- Stevenson, George Wilson, 9, Duke street, Westminster. *b.*
- Stewart, John, Blackwall iron-works, Russell street, Blackwall. *e.*
- Stickney, Richard Allen, Town hall, Brighton. *b.*
- Stirling, James, 11, Hill street, Edinburgh. *b.*
- Stirling, John Davie Morries, the Larkes, Camp hill, Birmingham. *b.*
- Storey, Thomas, St. Helen, Auckland, Durham. *b.*
- Stow, W. C., Camberwell green. *a.*
- Stüller, August, Architect to H.M. the King of Prussia, Berlin. *a.*
- Strack, Heinrich, Professor, of the Royal Academy, Berlin. *a.*
- Strickland, William, Philadelphia, U.S. *b.*
- Stride, Lewis, 6, Bloomsbury square. *a. c.*
- Strode, William, 16, St. Martin's-le-grand. *b.*
- Struve, William Price, Swansea, South Wales. *b.*
- Struthers, John, Philadelphia. *b.*
- Stuart, William, Plymouth. *b.*
- Sutton, William, Snow hill, Birmingham. *e.*
- Swanwick, Frederick, Chesterfield. *b.*
- Swinburne, William, Westminster bridge office. *b.*
- Suermondt, Yman, D. C., the Hagne, Holland. *b.*
- Sugden, William, Leek, Staffordshire. *d.*
- Suter, Richard G., 3, Upper Woburn place. *a. d.*
- Sutherland, the Duke of, Stafford house, St. James's. *a.*
- Soys, Monsieur, Architect to H.M. the King of the Belgians, Brussels. *a.*
- Swann, William, 1, Queen square, Westminster. *b.*
- Tabberer, Benjamin, 13, Cecil street, Strand. *c. d.*
- Tanjore, His Highness the Rajah of. *a.*
- Tarring, John, 23, Charles st., Middlesex hospital. *a.*
- Tarring, T. C., ditto. *a. c.*
- Taunton, John Hooke, 38, Parliament street. *b.*
- Taylor, Edward, Vulcan foundry, Warrington. *e.*
- Taylor, Edward, 62, Theobald's road, Gray's inn. *c.*
- Taylor, John, 22, Great George street. *b.*
- Taylor, Frederick William, Constantinople. *b.*
- Taylor, G., 6, Cambridge st., Lower road, Islington. *c.*
- Taylor, George Ledwell, 29, Hyde park square. *a. b.*
- Taylor, John, jun., 6, Queen's place, Southwark bridge. *b.*
- Taylor, John H., 22, Parliament street, Westminster. *a.*
- Taylor, William, Highfield, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *b.*
- Tennant, James, Professor, King's college, Strand. *d.*
- Teulon, Samuel Sanders, 2, Lansdown place, Brunswick square. *a. d.*
- Thomson, Alfred, Eccleston street, Pimlico. *b.*
- Thomson, David, Belgrave iron-works, Belgrave road, Pimlico. *b.*
- Thomson, John Geale, 44, Lower Gloucester street, Dublin. *b.*
- Thompson, Edwin, London road, Derby. *d.*
- Thompson, James, 57, Devonshire street, Portland place. *a. d.*
- Thompson, George, Corngreaves, near Birmingham. *e.*
- Thomson, James, Gerard's bridge, St. Helen's, Lancashire. *b.*
- Thompson, Isaac, Airdale foundry, Leeds. *e.*
- Thompson, James, Pin mill, Ardwick, Manchester. *e.*
- Thompson, William, Alderman, M.P., 5, Park street, Westminster. *b.*
- Thomson, W. S., 61, South Audley street, Grosvenor square. *c.*

- Thorman, Robert, Messrs. Fossick and Hackworth, Stockton-on-Tees. *b.*
 Thorneycroft, Thomas, Shrubbery iron-works, Wolverhampton. *a.*
 Thornton, Robert, 63, New buildings, North bridge, Edinburgh. *a.*
 Thornton, Samuel, Bradford street, Birmingham. *a.*
 Tiernay, James B., Horsley iron-works, near Tipton, Staffordshire. *a.*
 Timkins, William Graeme, 76, Lombard street. *b.*
 Tite, William, 17, Great St. Helen's, Bishopsgate. *a. d.*
 Toner, John, 30, Luard street, Caledonia road. *c. d.*
 Tooke, William, Russell square. *b.*
 Toplis, Thomas, 20, Cooper street, Manchester. *d.*
 Thornton, George, the Grange, Gargrove, Skipton, Yorkshire. *b.*
 Thorold, William, Norwich. *b.*
 Thurston, C. B., 9, Southampton st., Bloomsbury sq. *a.*
 Townshend, Benjamin, 17, Great George street. *b.*
 Townshend, Richard, 7, Tamer terrace, Stoke, Devonport. *b.*
 Tregelles, Edwin Octavius, Derwenthill, Shotley bridge *b.*
 Treherne, Edmund, 14, St. George's terrace, Cumberland gate. *b.*
 Tremenhure, George Borlase, Lt.-Col., B.E., India. *b.*
 Tress, Richard, 23, Little St. Thomas Apostle, City. *d.*
 Tress, William, 19, Finsbury square. *d.*
 Trickett, John, 8, Bowater terrace, Woolwich. *b.*
 Trubshaw, James, Haywood, Staffordshire. *b.*
 Truefitt, Francis, Eldon chambers, Devereux court, Strand. *c.*
 Truefitt, George, 6, Bloomsbury square. *c.*
 Tucker, John Scott, 63, Ebury street, Pimlico. *b.*
 Turnbull, George, Calcutta. *b.*
 Turner, Richard, Hammersmith iron-works, Dublin. *b.*
 Torton, Thomas Bordett, Sheaf works, Sheffield. *a.*
 Tyler, Henry Watley, Lieut., R.E., 12, Norfolk terrace, Hyde park. *b.*
- Upward, Alfred, Gas-works, Curtain road. *b.*
- Valentine, John Sutherland, 1, Wilton terrace, Kensington. *b.*
 Valpy, H. V. F., 1, Powys place, Great Ormond st. *c.*
 Vanderkiste, William, 11, Royal crescent, Glasgow. *b.*
 Vantini, Signor, Brescia. *a.*
 Vardon, Richard, Lansdowne house, Worcester. *b.*
 Vaughan, John, Middlesboro'-on-Tees. *b.*
 Vaux, Calvert, Newburgh-on-the-Hudson, U.S. *c.*
 Veale, J. R., Wolverhampton. *d.*
 Verder, Charles, South John street, Liverpool. *d.*
 Vetch, James, Captain, R.E., 15, Duke street, Westminster. *b.*
 Vickers, A., 5, Westow hill, Norwood. *c.*
 Vignoles, Charles, 4, Trafalgar square. *b.*
 Vignoles, Hutton, ditto. *b.*
 Vint, Henry, St. Mary's lodge, Colchester. *b.*
 Visconti, O., Paris. *a.*
 Vivian, J. H., M.P., Singleton, Swansea. *a.*
 Vulliamy, Benjamin Louis, 68, Pall mall. *b.*
 Vulliamy, George, 26, Suffolk street, Pall mall east. *a.*
 Vulliamy, George John, 26, Suffolk place, Pall mall. *b.*
- Wadmore, J. F., 5, Crosby-hall chambers, Bishopsgate street. *a. d.*
 Walker, Arthur, 40, Camden street, Camden town. *c.*
 Walker, G. and S., Nottingham. *d.*
 Walker, James, 23, Great George street. *a. b.*
 Walker, Thomas, Patent shaft-works, Wednesbury, Staffordshire. *a.*
 Wallace, John, Glasgow. *b.*
 Waller, F. S., Gloucester. *d.*
 Walsh, Blayney William, Jamaica. *d.*
 Walter, Richard, Maidstone. *d.*
 Walters, Edward, 24, Cooper street, Manchester. *d.*
 Ward, John, Calcutta. *b.*
 Ward and Son, Eastwood house, Hanley, Staffordshire. *d.*
 Wardell, W. W., the Green hill, Hampstead. *a.*
 Wardin, William Marston, Railway iron-works, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *a.*
 Ware, Samuel, 34, Parliament st., Westminster. *a.*
 Warham, John R., Iron-works, Burton-on-Trent. *a.*
- Waring, Charles, 19, Fludyer street, Westminster. *b.*
 Waring, Charles Henry, Neath Abbey Iron and Coal Company, Neath. *b.*
 Waring, John Burley, 19, Grove place, Brompton. *a.*
 Warren, Francis, Gas-works, Horseferry road. *b.*
 Warren, Frederick, The Grove, Kentish town. *c.*
 Warren, John Neville, 21, Fortress terrace, Kentish town. *b.*
 Warner, John, 31, South street, Chelsea. *b.*
 Warriner, Henry, Ipswich. *b.*
 Warton, M., Stepney causeway, Ratcliff. *a.*
 Warton, R., jun., Finchley. *a.*
 Washington, John, Captain, R.N., 15, Duke street, Westminster. *b.*
 Waterman, Thomas, Blackwall. *b.*
 Waterstone, John James, India. *b.*
 Watson, John, Lancaster. *b.*
 Watson, John Burgess, 39, Manchester street, Manchester square. *d.*
 Watson, Thomas Colclough, Great Northern railway, Grantham. *b.*
 Watson, William, 25, Fitzwilliam place, Dublin. *b.*
 Waud, W., 4, Vassal terrace, Kensington. *c.*
 Weallens, William, Engine-works, South street, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *a.*
 Weaver, William, Llanhilleth, near Newport, Monmouthshire. *b.*
 Webb, B., 46, Addison road north, Notting hill. *a.*
 Webb, Theodosius, Captain, R.E., Woolwich. *b.*
 Webber, John H., jun., 3, Caroline street, Bedford square. *c.*
 Weenink, Mynheer, the Hague. *a.*
 Weightman, John Borough, Town hall, Liverpool. *d.*
 Weightman, T. C., Sheffield. *a.*
 Welch, Henry, Westgate hill, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *b.*
 Wells, John Neave, Colonel, R.E., 11, Lowndes sq. *b.*
 Welsh, S. T., Bristol. *d.*
 West, William, Tredenham house, St. Blazey, Cornwall. *b.*
 Western, James Roger, Major, B.E., India. *b.*
 Whewell, Rev. William, D.D., Master of Trinity college, Cambridge. *a. b.*
 Whichcord, John, jun., 2, Poets' corner, Westminster. *a. b. d.*
 Whishaw, Francis, 9, John street, Adelphi. *b.*
 Whitcombe, J. A., Hilfield, Gloucester. *d.*
 White, Alfred, 19, Tyndale place, Islington. *d.*
 White, George Frederick, 17, Millbank street, Westminster. *b.*
 White, George Preston, 18, Adam street, Adelphi. *b.*
 White, John Bazley, 17, Millbank st., Westminster. *b.*
 Whiteford, Hamilton, Thorn hill, Plymouth. *d.*
 Whitmore, William Richard, 5, George street, Euston square. *b.*
 Whitty, Captain Irvine Smith, 16, Circus road, St. John's wood. *b.*
 Whitworth, Joseph, Chorlton street, Manchester. *b. e.*
 Whytehead, William Keld, 69, Cornhill. *a.*
 Wicksteed, Thomas, 40, Coleman street. *b.*
 Wightman, Arthur, London and Blackwall railway, Blackwall. *b.*
 Wigley, G. J., 44, Chapel street, New road. *a. c.*
 Wild, Charles Heard, 103, St. Martin's lane. *b. e.*
 Wildman, Colonel, Newstead abbey, Nottinghamshire. *d.*
 Wilds, William, Hertford. *d.*
 Wilkie, George, the Knoll, Neath, South Wales. *b.*
 Wilkins, Robert, 24, Long acre. *b.*
 Wilkins, William Crane, ditto. *b.*
 Wilkinson, Sir Gardner, 33, York street, Portman square. *a.*
 Wilkinson, John, Fredericton, New Brunswick. *b.*
 Wilkinson, S., 7, Dudley place, Hanover road, Paddington. *c.*
 Willet, John, Railway office, Aberdeen. *b.*
 Williams, Alfred, 21, Stow hill, Newport, Monmouthshire. *b.*
 Williams, Charles Cave, Goswell street. *b.*
 Williams, Charles Wye, Dublin Steam Packet office, Liverpool. *b.*
 Williams, Edward Leader, Diglis house, Worcester. *b.*
 Williams, Evan Owen, Luton, Bedfordshire. *d.*
 Williams, G. B., Frederick's place, Old Jewry. *a. d.*

- Williams, Herbert, 54, Great Ormond st., Queen sq. A.
 Williams, Richard Lloyd, Gloucester. D.
 Williams, Richard, Patent shaft-works, Wednesbury, Staffordshire. E.
 Williams, J. W. C., Beaufort house, Brook green, Hammersmith. C.
 Williams, Walter, jun., Albion iron-works, West Bromwich, Staffordshire. E.
 Williamson, Francis, Nottingham. D.
 Willis, Paul Wynch, Major. B E., India. B.
 Willis, Robert, Jacksonian Professor, Cambridge. A. B.
 Willoughby, T., 15, St. James's square. A.
 Wilson, Alexander, Lieut.-General, St. Petersburg. B.
 Wilton, Charles, Glasgow. D.
 Wilson, Edward Brown, Railway foundry, Leeds. B.
 Wilson, George, Knaresborough, Yorkshire. D.
 Wilson, James, Belmont house, Bath. D.
 Wilson, Joseph W., Oxford works, Oldbury, Staffordshire. E.
 Wilson, William, 27, Duke street, Westminster. B.
 Winder, Arthur, Lordship's lane, Tottenham. C.
 Window, Frederick Richard, 8, Craig's court, Charing cross. B.
 Wingate, Thomas, Whiteinch foundry, Partick, near Glasgow. E.
 Winscomb, Lieut. G V., India. D.
 Winsor, Frederick Albert, 27, Lincoln's-inn fields. B.
 Winston, Charles, 3, Harcourt buildings, Temple. A.
 Withers, Frederick C., Newburgh-on-the-Hudson, U.S. C.
 Withers, R. J., 70, Tachbrook street, Pimlico. A.
 Wood, Sir Charles, Bart., M.P., Heckleton hall, Doncaster. B.
 Wood, Henry, H.M. Dockyard, Portsmouth. D.
 Wood, Nicholas, Hetton hall, Fence houses, Durham. B.
 Wood, Sancton, Craig's court, Charing cross. A. B. D.
 Woodhouse, Henry, North-Western railway, Stafford. E.
 Woodhouse, John Thomas, Overseal, Leicestershire. B. E.
 Woodhouse, Thomas Jackson, Bath st., Leamington. B.
 Woodthorpe, Edmund, 47, Coleman street, City. A.
 Woods, Edward, 34, Great George street. B.
 Woolnough, Henry, Ipswich, Suffolk. D.
 Wordsworth, Charles Favell Forth, Paper buildings, Temple. B.
 Worthington, A. H., St. Ives, Huntingdonshire. C.
 Worthington, W. J., 26, Sherborne st., Blandford sq. C.
 Wright, Henry, Saltley works, Birmingham. E.
 Wright, John, Upnor, Rochester. B.
 Wright, Joseph, North-Western railway, carriage department, Euston station. E.
 Wright, Thomas, 9, George yard, Lombard street. B.
 Wright, W., 27, King street, Cheapside. A. D.
 Wylson, James, 14, Moorgate street, City. C. D.
 Wyatt, J. Drayton, 8, Barnsbury villas, Islington. C.
 Wyatt, Matthew Digby, 54, Guildford street, Russell square. A. B.
 Wyatt, Thomas H., 77, Great Russell street, Bloomsbury. A. B. D.
 Wyllie, Thomas, Cases street, Liverpool. D.
 Wymer, Francis W., 7, Hewgill terrace, Newcastle-on-Tyne. B.
 Yeldham, Richard, Seymour chambers, York buildings, Adelphi. C.
 Yeoville, H. R., New street, Birmingham. D.
 Young, E., 120, Crawford street, Marylebone. C.
 Young, Francis Mortimer, Leeds. A.
 Young, Robert, Waring street, Belfast. D.
 Young, William, 5, Chancery lane. C.
 Zahn, Herr Wilhelm, Berlin. A.
 Ziebland, Freiderich, Munich, Bavaria. A.
 Zirner, Herr, Architect, Cologne. A.
 Zocher, Monsieur, Architect, Haarlem. A.

* * There are doubtless a great many Professional Men, and Patrons of Architecture and Engineering, whose names do not appear in the above, and who, being unattached to the Institutions enumerated, may nevertheless be desirous of having their names registered in a future published List, similar to the present one; those so disposed who will address themselves personally to me, shall have their wishes attended to.—J. W.

ERRATA.

Omissions:

- Law's (Henry) Tables of Earthwork, 2s. See also "Rudimentary Series."
 Royal Institute of British Architects' Report on Dilapidations, 8vo, 1s. 6d., cloth, 2s.

- No. 225 should be 4s. 6d., instead of 4s.
 No. 374 should be 12s. 6d., instead of 14s.

- No. 504 should be 12s. 6d., instead of 12s.
 No. 686, read Gourlier, instead of Goulrier.
 No. 731, Sir John Rennie.—The price should be 16l. unbound, and 17l. 17s. in very neat half-morocco, instead of prices inserted—the work being since much extended.
 No. 787, read Bazalgette (J. W.), instead of Bazalgatte.

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

ON

ARCHITECTURE AND ENGINEERING,

CIVIL, MECHANICAL, MILITARY, AND NAVAL:

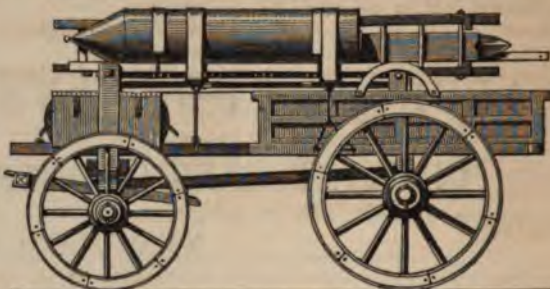
NEW AND OLD.

1854.



- B. C. Buch, *Gothisches Von F. Hoffstadt*, numerous plates and vignettes, in folio, 3 parts, 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* *Francfort*, 1840
- 2 ——— The same, on large fine and vellum paper, capital and initial letters coloured and heightened in gold, with proof plates. All that are published, 3*l.* 3*s.* *Francfort*, 1840
- 3 *Abattoirs*.—R. B. Grantham's Description of the Abattoirs of Paris, 8vo, 1*s.* 1849
- 4 ——— Plan of the Islington Cattle Market, 4to, 6*d.* 1850
- 5 *Abozzi de Disegni delle Commissioni, che si fanno in Roma*. Manuscript and Drawings, entitled *Libro degli Abozzi de Disegni delle Commissioni, che si fanno in Roma per ordine della Corte*. Folio volume, in russia, Lisbon, 1755. A book of sketches of the designs of works proposed by the court of Rome for decoration and adornment of Roman Catholic worship. These drawings composing a collection of designs more especially for the decoration and furniture of the Patriarchal Church at Lisbon. There are 101 exquisite drawings made in the best style of Italian art, and to each design a specification of price for the manufacture of gold and silver plate, &c., in Italian money. The drawings consist of paintings of foliage for walls and ceilings, in colours and outline; decoration of the altar, plate, service furniture, plans for the architecture, &c.; drawings in pencil for panel painting of the Birth and Baptism of Christ; Mosaic, sculpture, metal and silver ornaments; candelabras in colours; architecture and ornament in sepia and colours; bronze doors and ornament; candelabras in bronze and gold; processional crosses in silver; lamps, salvos, &c.; silver incense vessel, chalice, and other sacramental vases and salvos; gold and silver service; brass and iron work for interior arrangements, &c., &c., 21*l.*
- 6 *Adamanti Opera*. *Operum Origines Adamantii qui coplectitur*, curious capital letters, folio, 9*s.* *Paris*, J. Petit, 1512
- 7 Adams' (R. & J.) *Works on Architecture*, vol. 3, atlas plates, imperfect, 10*s.* 6*d.* 1822
- 8 Adams (R.) *Palace of Diocletian at Spalatio*, plates, folio, imperfect, 7*s.* 6*d.* 1764
- 9 Adams (J.) *on the Elements of the Ellipse*, together with the Radii of Curvature, diagrams, 8vo, 5*s.* 1818
- 10 ADCOCK'S (H.), C. E., *Rules and Data for the Steam Engine*, both Stationary and Locomotive, and for Railways, Canals, and Turnpike Roads; being a synopsis of a course of eight lectures on Mechanical Philosophy, illustrative of the most recent modes of construction, and an exposition of the errors to which patentees and others are liable. In 12mo, 2*s.* 6*d.* in boards. 1839
- 11 ——— *Engineer's Pocket Book for 1853*, 6*s.* 1853
- 12 ——— *Letter on Mines*, 8vo, 1*s.* 1846

- 13 Adorno's (J. N.) Introduction to the Harmony of the Universe on Principles of Physico-Harmonic Geometry, plates, 8vo, 10s. 6d. 1851
 14 Affleck's (T.) Hydraulic Deepener, 8vo, 2s. 6d. 1833
 15 Agincourt (Seroux D') Architecture, Sculptur, und Malerei, and text, 3 parts, 277 plates, folio, complete, 1l. 11s. 6d. Francfort, 1845
 16 Airy's (G. B.) Results of Experiments on the Disturbance of the Compass in Iron-built Ships, 4to, 2s. 6d. 1840
 17 AIDE-MEMOIRE (The) to the MILITARY SCIENCES, framed from Contributions of Officers of the different Services, and edited by a Committee of the Corps of Royal Engineers. The work is now completed. Sold in 3 vols., cloth boards, lettered, 4l. 10s., or in 6 Parts, as follows:—



	£	s.	d.
Part I. A. to D., NEW EDITION	0	14	0
II. D. to F. do.	0	16	0
III. F. to M.	0	16	0
IV. M. to P.	0	14	0
V. P. to R.	0	16	0
VI. R. to Z.	1	0	0
	£4	16	0

The subjects amply and practically treated of are as follows:—

PART A. B. C.

SKETCH OF THE SCIENCE AND ART OF WAR.

Abattis.	Bombardment.	Bridge, Masonry, Demolition of.
Ammunition.	Boom.	Buffalo.
Anemometer.	Breach.	Bullock.
Anti-Corrosion.	Bridge, Field.	Cable, Chain.
Artillery.	—, Pontoon.	—, Hemp.
Attack of Fortresses and Posts.	—, Boat.	Camel.
Appendix—Assault.	—, Rope.	Camp, Intrenched.
Barometer.	—, Boat and Rope.	Caponière.
Barricade.	—, Cask.	Capstan, Field.
Barrier.	—, Trestle.	Carriages (Land and Sea Service).
Battery.	—, Raft.	Castrametation.
Blindage.	—, Pile and Spar.	Chevaux-de-Frise.
Block.	—, Flying, Swing.	Combustion, Spontaneous.
Blockade, Military.	—, Flying, Trail.	Command.
Blockhouse.	—, Reconstruction of.	Compass.
Boat.	—, Field, Demolition of.	Contouring.

PART D. E. F.

Dam, temporary.	Draining.	Equipment, Naval.
Defence of building and villages.	Electricity:	—, American.
Defensive elements.	Lightning conductor.	—, Musket-ball cartridge.
Defence of Fortresses.	Electrotype.	Escalade.
Defensive precautions.	Explosion of powder.	Evolutions of infantry.
Defence of coasts.	Electric telegraph.	—, artillery.
Defilade.	Elephant.	—, cavalry.
Demolition of works and buildings.	Embarkation.	Fascine.
Demolition of artillery.	Engineer, military.	Field sketching.
Depression carriages.	—, civil.	Fire, vertical.
Derrick (sheers, &c.)	Epaulement.	—, precautions against.
Dialling.	Epreuve.	—, cart.
Disembarkation and embarkation.	Equipment of Artillery.	Forage, bulk and weight of.
Diving dress and apparatus.	—, Engineer.	Ford.

AIDE-MEMOIRE TO THE MILITARY SCIENCES.

PART F. G. H. I. K. L. M.

Fortification, field.	Fraise.	Horse.
Fort, permanent.	Furnace, shot.	Hurdle.
Fort, field.	Fuze for mines.	Hut.
Fortress, permanent.	Gabion.	Ice.
Fortresses, field, or places du moment.	Galvanism.	Kyanizing and Burnettizing.
Forts, detached.	Geognosy and Geology.	Laboratory.
Fortification, permanent.	Grenade.	Levelling.
" " Cochon's system.	Guard-house, defensible.	Loophole.
" " Bastion do.	Guerite.	Machicoulis.
" " Montalembert's do.	Gun cotton.	Magazine.
" " Carnot's do.	Gunner.	Manœuvres of cavalry.
" " German do.	Gunnery.	----- horse artillery.
" " relative value of.	Gunpowder.	Mantlet.
Fougass.	Heat.	Marine artillery.

PART M. N. O. P.

Meteorology.	Appendix III.—On Ventilation.	Appendix:—On the books and forms used.
Mining, military: Part I.	Mountain artillery.	Ordnance, British.
Part II.—Practical operations.	Mountain barometer.	-----, construction of.
III.—Charges of mines.	Mule for burden.	Part I.—Casting of iron ordnance
IV.—Counter or defensive mines.	Musket.	II.—Brass do.
V.—Attack and defence of countermines.	Musketry fire and practice.	III.—Machinery, Woolwich.
Appendix I.—Mines for field service.	Observatory, astronomical: Part I.	Ordnance department.
II.—On breaching experiments.	Part II.—Chrometers, &c.	Oven, field.
	III.—Portable observatories	-----, permanent.
	IV.—Astronomical instruments.	Pah.
	Observatory, Magnetical.	Palanque.

PART P. Q. R.

Palæontology.	Penetration of projectiles.	Pyrotechny, military.
Palisade.—Parapet.	Petard.	Quarry.
Passage of rivers.	Planting trees.	Quartering of troops.
Part I.—Military operations, and the construction of temporary bridges.	Point-blank.	Railway.
II.—Permanent bridges.	Pontoon.	Reconnoitring.
III.—Ditto.	Position, military.	Reports, military.
Pendulum.	-----, retrenched.	River and inland navigation.
	Prisons, military: discipline and management.	Roads:
		Part I.—Tracing and construction

PART R. S. T. V. W. Z.

Roads:	II.—Resistances to Railway Trains.	Tête de pont.
Part II.—Maintenance of Macadamized roads.	III.—Qualifications of Engine Drivers and Firemen.	Trous de loup.
Rocket artillery.	IV.—Description of the Lord of the Isles and the Liverpool locomotive engines.	Voltaic electricity:
Sanitary precautions:	V.—The Locomotive Engine Boiler.	I.—Invention of the electric telegraph.
I.—Fever as an army disease.		II.—Transmission of electricity to a distant place.
II.—Cholera.		III.—Patents granted prior to the year 1838.
Sap.		IV.—Various telegraphs in use in England.
Shrapnell shells, or spherical case.	Stockade.	The submarine telegraph.
Shot garlands.	Street fighting.	Water meadows, or irrigation:
Siege operations in India.	Surveying:	I.—Historical sketch.
-----, irregular.	Trigonometrical survey.	II.—Machines for raising water.
----- and engineer equipment.	Ordnance survey of Great Britain and Ireland.	Water supply.
Sod-work.	Swimming.	Water-wheels.
Staff.	Tactics of the three arms.	Weather.
Statistics.	Tambour.	Wells.
Steam engine.	Telegraph, field.	Zig-zag.
-----, locomotive:	-----, universal.	
I.—On the consumption of fuel and the evaporation of water.		

INDEX, AND LIST OF CONTRIBUTORS.

- 19 ALBAN (Dr. ERNST).—The High-Pressure Steam Engine: an exposition of its comparative merits, and an essay towards an improved system of construction adapted especially to secure safety and economy. Translated from the German, with Notes, by Wm. Pole, C. E., 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, complete, with 28 fine plates by Gladwin, 16s. 6d. 1848
- 20 Alderson's (Lt.-Col.), R. E., Notes on Acre, and some of the Coast Defences of Syria, with plates, 4to, half morocco, 1*l.* 1s.
- 21 Aldrich's (H.) Elements of Civil Architecture, by P. Smyth, 55 plates, 8vo, 8s. Oxford, 1824
- 22 Allsop's (R.) California and its Gold Mines, 12mo, 1s. 6d. 1853
- 23 ALPHABETS, MONOGRAMS, OLD ARCHITECTURAL ORNAMENT, SACRED ILLUSTRATIONS, BORDERS, collected on the Continent and in England.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1 Miniature and border from an original MS. | 11 Singular ornamental capital letters from Baptiste Fulgosi, 1518. |
| 2 Ornamented lettered title-page. | 12 Large capital letters illuminated, of the 14th century. |
| 3 Capitals and letters of the 14th and 15th centuries. | 13 Capital letters of do. |
| 4 Capital letters of the 14th century. | 14 German ornamental letters. |
| 5 Capital letters and sacred writing and music of the 14th century. | 15 Alphabets of the 14th century. |
| 6 Monogram, singular and ornamental. | 16 Alphabets of 1512 date. |
| 7 Ditto, do. do. | 17 Letters of Albert Durer, 1500. |
| 8 Illuminated alphabets of the 14th century. | 18 Grotesque letters, 1512. |
| 9 Large illuminated capital letters of do. | 19 Ornamental old book covers, 16th century. |
| 10 Illuminated alphabets of the date 1500. | 20 Ditto, do. |

In imperial 4to, very neatly half-bound in morocco, with 20 beautifully coloured and illuminated plates, 1*l.* 5s.

- ✓ 24 American Civil Engineering Public Works:—PUBLIC WORKS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. In two parts, imperial folio, comprising the following very important works:—

CONTENTS OF PLATES.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1 to 13 The Philadelphia gas-works: comprising elevations of building, roof, details, furnaces, retorts, sections of gasometers, tanks, hydraulic main pipes, &c.; gas meters, washers, &c. | 25 Plan of a dam, Sandy and Beaver canal; plan of abutment, cross section, gravelling, &c. |
| 14 Elevation, section, and plan of the reservoir dam across Swatara, Pennsylvania, erected by the Union Canal Company. | 26, 27 Plan, elevation, and cross section of a lift lock, Sandy and Beaver canal. |
| 15 Elevation, section, chamber, and plan of the outlet locks on the Schuylkill canal at Plymouth, Pennsylvania. | 28 Gate, front view; front view of falling gate, mitre sill, section, &c. |
| 16 Lock-gates and details of ditto. | 29, 30 Eastern division, and Sandy and Beaver canal, Ohio, front view; foundation plan, end view, &c., of abutment. |
| 17 Triangulation of the entrance into the Bay of Delawar, exhibiting the exact position of the capes and shoals, with reference to the site of the breakwater. | 31, 32 Plan of the tie river dam across James river and Kanawha canal. |
| 18 Map of the Delawar breakwater, with the detailed topography of Cape Henlopen, and section of breakwater. | 33 Lock on ditto; plan of 8-feet lift, and sections. |
| 19 Map of the Philadelphia water-works. | 34, 35 Plan of a wooden lock of 8-feet lift, several sections. |
| 20 Ground plan of the northern half of do. | 36, 37 Plan of Ravenna aqueduct, in elevations and sections; horizontal section at surface of water, plan of pier abutment and wing-walls, &c. |
| 21 Dam, end view of water-wheel, &c. | 38 Farm Bridge, James river and Kanawha canal; elevation, plan, longitudinal and cross section. |
| 22 Dam, sections of; pier, &c. | 39, 40 Aqueduct over Byrd Creek, on the same canal; elevation, abutment of wings, horizontal section at surface of water, transverse section, &c. |
| 23 Views, section, &c., of force pumps. | |
| 24 Improved stop-cock, reducing pipe, circular pipe, double and single branch pipe, bevel hub pipe, &c. | |

The plates are engraved in the best style of art by the Le Keuxs from the elaborate drawings made expressly for the work; care has been taken that each subject contains every dimension necessary to show proportion and parts of construction, 2*l.*; and in an 8vo vol., 6s. (sold together 2*l.* 6s.), REPORTS, SPECIFICATIONS, AND ESTIMATES OF PUBLIC WORKS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA: explanatory of the atlas folio of detailed engravings, elucidating practically these important engineering works.

- 25 American Cotton Spinners', and Managers', and Carders' Guide, 12mo, 5s.
Philadelphia, 1851
- 26 ——— Collection of Drawings in detail of the most approved construction of American Machinery, with descriptions, calculations, and specifications; large atlas folio, plates drawn to a large scale, half-bound, 3l. 3s. *New York*, 1852
- 27 ——— Outline of Mechanical Engineering, with drawings of finished Machines, Tools, and Apparatus, edited by F. Mone. Parts I. to XII., and Parts I. to II., Supplement, together 14 parts. Atlas folio, 5l. 10s. *ib.* 1851
- 28 Amsterdam (Verzameling der fraaesti Gezigten Van).—Exterior and Interior Views of the Public Buildings in and about Amsterdam, folio, 1l. 1s. *Amst.* 1782
- 29 Ancient Missal.—A fine Illuminated Vellum Missal of the 15th century, of the Prayers and Offerings to the Saviour, together with the Mission and Lives of the Apostles, small 8vo, containing besides illuminated border, 16 miniatures, 18 painted portraits of the Apostles, the Passions of our Lord, and illuminated capitals, 5l. 5s.
- 30 ——— Vellum Manuscript of the Clerks, anno 1620, of the various forms and styles of writing in Germany of that period, oblong 4to, 12s. 1624
- 31 ——— Sculpture, (Specimens of), Ægyptian, Etruscan, Greek, and Roman; selected from different collections in Great Britain, by the Society of Dilettanti, vol. 1, imperial folio, 75 plates, very early and fine impressions, 5l. 5s. 1809
- 32 ——— Domestic Architecture, from the Conquest to the end of Richard II., 2 vols., plates, 8vo, 2l. 2s. See also "Domestic Architecture." 1851-3
- 33 ——— Domestic Architecture of the Tudor period. See "Domestic Architecture."
- 34 ——— German Gothic Architecture; or the Architectural Antiquities of Germany: by George Moller, of Darmstadt, Architect to the Grand Duke of Hesse. With a description of each edifice, and an essay on Gothic Architecture, with reference to its origin and progress in England; in the German language, accompanied by an English translation, by W. H. Leeds.

"The Transition, or early German, has not yet, so far as I know, received much distinct attention. Dr. Moller, however, in the course of his valuable Denkmæhler, has recently given us excellent representations of the cathedral at Limburg, on the Lahn, which is a very admirable specimen of this kind; and has noticed the intermediate and transition place which this edifice seems to occupy in the development of the German style."—*Whevell on German Churches*, p. 25.

"Dr. Moller's work (Denkmæhler der Deutschen Baukunst) already contains excellent specimens of every style of German buildings, and offers additional interest and beauty in each new number."—*Ibid.* pp. 28, 29.

"The church of St. Catherine, at Oppenheim, near Worms, now in part a ruin, is another fine example of this style, and has been worthily illustrated in the magnificent work of Dr. Moller."—*Ibid.* p. 113.

2 vols. folio in 1, with 130 plates, 4l. 4s.
- 35 ——— Church Ornament. See "Churches."
- 36 ——— Architecture, sundry prints, in 3 vols., very large folio, late from the collection of Lord Kirkwall. Vol. 1 contains Churches, Cathedrals, and Foreign Churches, Old Burlington House, Piccadilly, House of the Duke of Chandos, and other old Mansions and Houses, old Italian and French Buildings. Vol. 2 contains old Dutch and Flemish Furniture, by Paul Vredeman de Vriese, Amsterdam, 1630, old Dutch Architecture, Exteriors and Interiors of "de Cock," Buildings in Venice, St. Paul's, London, old Royal Palace, St. James's, Clarendon House at St. James's, old Covent Garden in three early periods, Charing Cross, Lambeth House, the old Admiralty, Whitehall, Navy Office in Crutched Friars, Stock's Market near Cornhill, Royal Exchanges, South Sea House, Thanet House in Aldersgate Street, and other old Houses, old Dutch Buildings, Italian and Curious Buildings, 1519. Vol. 3 contains Architectural prints of "Justus Sadeler," Palaces and College Mansions of England, and France, and Italy. The 3 vols. are in old French red morocco, 12l. 12s.
- 37 ——— Examples of Metal Work.—Orfèvrerie et Ouvrages en Métal du Moyen Age, représentés en plans, élévations, coupes et details, mesurés et dessinés d'après les anciens modèles, folio, 100 plates most elaborately detailed, each plate having the whole page occupied with examples and their details, consisting of Ancient Gold workmanship, Silver Plate, &c., designs in other metals, examples of Iron Work by Quentin Metsys and others, Ancient Ecclesiastical Ornament of the early times, by T. H. King of Bruges, 4l. *Bruges*, 1852

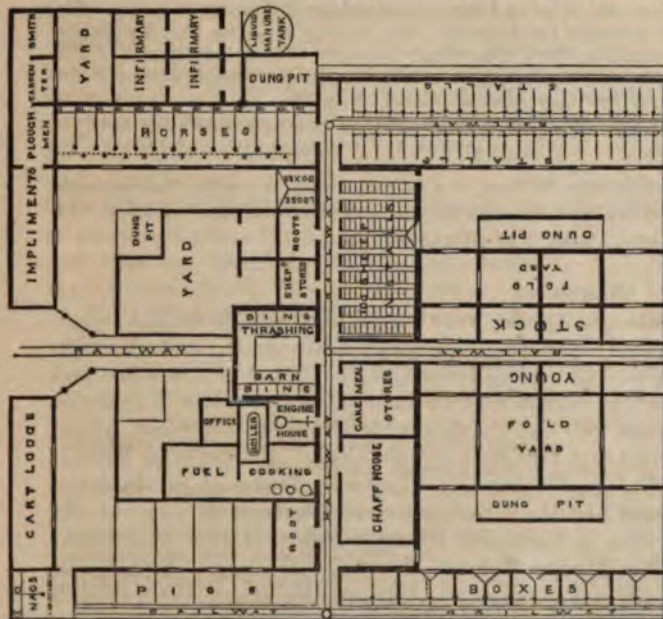
38 Andrews' (G. H.) Agricultural Engineering, 3 vols., 3s. See also "Rudimentary Series." 1852 and 1853



REAPING MACHINE.

39 Annales Archéologiques, publiée par Didron, aîné, sec. du comite historiques des Arts et Monuments, 12 vols, 4to, a profusion of very fine engravings and coloured illustrations of Ancient Monumental and Domestic Architecture, Stained Glass Windows, Sculpture Utensils, Pavements, Implements, Church Furniture; a work similar in character but of a very superior kind to the English "Archæologia," 12l. 12s.

Paris, 1844-1852

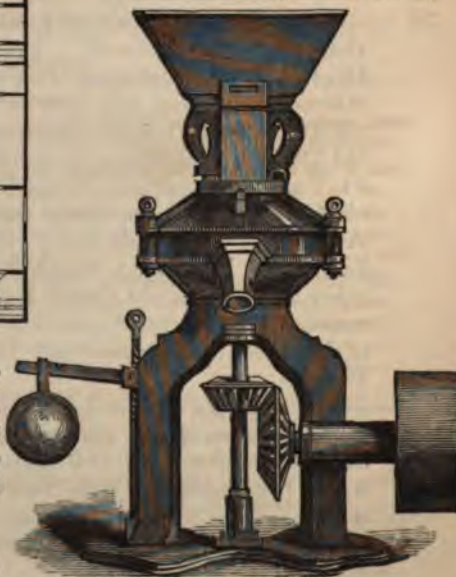


GROUND PLAN.

40 Annales des Mines, ou Recueil de mémoires sur l'exploitation des Mines, tome 1, 1816; tome 2, 1817; tome 4, 1819, to tome 10, 1825; tome 12 and 13, 1826; tome 9, 1836 to 1843, of the 8th series, less tome 10; in all, 33 vols. and parts, 5l. 5s.

41 Antichità di Rimini, folio, plates, 8s.

Venezia, 1741



UNIVERSAL MILL.

- 42 Antiquities of Attica (unedited), comprising the Architectural Remains of Eleusis, Rhamnus, Sunium, and Thoricus, by the Society of Dilettanti, imperial folio, fine impressions, a member's copy, 4*l.* 1*4s.* 6*d.* 1817
- 43 ——— The edition printed in a smaller folio (published in 6 parts), Parts I., IV., and VI., 10*s.* 6*d.* 1832-3
- 44 Antiquités Etrusques, Grecques, et Romaines, par d'Hancarville, 5 vols. bound in 2, 361 plates, 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* Paris, 1787
- 45 Antiquarian Society.—Publication of Bath Abbey Church, in sheets, large folio, 10*s.* 6*d.* 1798
- 46 ——— of Gloucester Abbey Church, 1*l.* 1*s.* 1809
- 47 ——— St. Alban's Abbey Church, 1*l.* 1*s.* 1810
- 48 ——— Sir H. Englefield's description of additional plates to St. Stephen's Chapel, 1*l.* 1*s.*
- 49 ——— Description of Nine Historical Prints of Kings, Queens, Princes, &c., of the Tudor Family, engraved by George Vertue, large folio, 1*l.* 5*s.* 1776
- 50 ——— Account of Ancient Monuments in Westminster Abbey, by Sir John Ayloffe, Bart., large folio, plates, 10*s.* 6*d.* 1780
- 51 ——— The same, 12*s.* 1780
- 52 Appendices to the 1839 Edition of Tredgold on the Steam Engine, as follows:—
- 53 ——— (The) to the elaborate edition of TREDGOLD ON THE STEAM ENGINE AND ON STEAM NAVIGATION, complete; being the Appendices A, B, C, D, E, F, and G, and not included in either edition of Tredgold; comprising very amply illustrated subjects on Steam Navigation, Steam Vessels, both of iron and timber, steam engine in the Government Arsenal, Woolwich; marine engines; an investigation and complete developement of screw-propelling, and an elaborate treatise and detailed illustrations of the Cornish engine, &c. Collected and bound uniformly in one folio volume, with the text in medium quarto, half-cloth boards, price 5*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.*; forming a *complete and separate work* from any edition of Tredgold on the Steam Engine. The engravings are on a large scale, for practical use, and were drawn, explained, and corrected under the direction of the following scientific gentlemen:—Messrs. Laird; Seaward, Limehouse; Fairbairn; Oliver Lang; Pitcher; Miller and Ravenhill; Sir William Symonds, &c., &c.

APPENDIX A, B.—Price 1*l.* 12*s.*

LIST OF SUBJECTS AND PLATES.

- | | |
|--|--|
| Iron steam yacht Glow-worm, constructed by Mr. J. Laird, Birkenhead. | Draft, section, and lines of the Nevka. |
| Iron steam ship Rainbow, belonging to the General Steam Navigation Company, draught lines at bottom, fore body to a large scale, by Mr. J. Laird. | Cross section of ditto, showing engines, construction of vessel, and paddles. |
| Plans of the engines of 90-horse-power each, 50-inch cylinders, 4-6 stroke, made by G. Forrester and Co., Liverpool, and fitted on board the Rainbow. | Body plan, cross section, and saloon; showing joinings, fittings, and decorations. |
| Side elevation and section of ditto. | Mr. John Hague's 12-horse condensing engine, in operation at the Arsenal of Woolwich: elevation, with dimensions of parts and references. |
| Transverse section of ditto. | Longitudinal section, ditto, ditto. |
| Draught of the American armed steam ship Fulton. Half the main breadth, 17 feet; distance between the water lines 2 feet; fore and after body precisely alike. | Plan, ditto, ditto. |
| Plans of upper and lower decks of the Admiralty yacht Black Eagle, with fittings, &c. | Section, showing boiler, &c., ditto. |
| Plans of upper and lower decks of the iron steam yacht Nevka, built for the Empress of Russia, by Messrs Fairbairn and Co. | End section, showing furnace, &c., ditto. |
| | Mr. Lang's mode of connecting the stem, stern-post, and keel together, for any description of vessel; and Mr. Lang's method of framing the ribs and keels of steam vessels, with a plan of timbers explained, sectional parts, and dimensions. |
| | Chapman's draught lines of bottom, fore and aft bodies; and Mr. Whitelaw's, of Glasgow, new contrivances in the steam engine. |

Several of these plates are of large size, and useful to practical men.

APPENDIX C.—Price 14s.

LIST OF SUBJECTS AND PLATES.

General elevation of the starboard engine and boilers of the Cyclops, showing the relative position of all the parts connected therewith.	Different views of the condensing apparatus, feed and bilge pumps, &c.
End views both of engines at the paddle shaft, with a section of the vessel taken at the same point, &c.	Details of the parallel motion, connecting-rod and piston, cross-head, &c.
Front elevation, section in elevation, and plan of the cylinder, steam nozzles, and slide gear, with details of the eccentric, &c.	Elevations of part of one paddle-wheel and shaft, &c.
	Front elevation of two boilers, &c.
	Transverse sections of two boilers, &c.
	Plans of the four boilers, &c.
	Appendages to the boilers, &c.

Together with several details scattered over the plates.

APPENDIX D.—Price 10s. 6d.

THE ARCHIMEDEAN SCREW, OR SUBMARINE PROPELLER, illustrated: describing also the inventions and experiments on this important subject. By Elijah Galloway, C.E.

APPENDIX E, F.—Price 1l. 5s.

LIST OF SUBJECTS.

West Indian mail steam packet Isis, by Mr. Pitcher, Northfleet.	H. M. steam frigate of war Cyclops, by Sir Wm. Symonds, Surveyor of the Navy.
The Orion Ipswich steam packet vessel, by Mr. Read, Ipswich.	Engines of the Dee and Solway West India mail steam packets, by Messrs. Scott, Sinclair, and Co.
Engines of the Isis, by Messrs. Miller and Co.	

The plates are very large, and consist of

Sheer draught and profile of inboard works and after body of the Royal mail West India packet Isis.	Plan of the engines of the Isis, together with the boilers, engine-room, &c.
Lines of bottom, ditto.	Sheer draught, profile of inboard works, with lines of bottom, and after body of her Majesty's steam frigate Cyclops.
Plan of spar deck, showing Captain Smith's life-boats.	Plans of upper and lower decks of ditto.
Plans of upper and lower decks, ditto.	Sketch of spars, sails, &c., of ditto.
Midship section, ditto.	Transverse section, and part of frame-work of ditto, showing the admirable construction of this vessel.
Sheer draught, lines of bottom, and after body of the Orion Ipswich iron packet.	Longitudinal elevation of one of the engines of the Royal mail West India packets Dee and Solway.
Plan of deck of ditto.	Two end views of ditto.
Longitudinal elevation of one of the engines of the Isis.	Plan of ditto.
End elevation of ditto, showing paddles, shaft, and construction of vessel.	

APPENDIX G.—Price 1l. 12s.

THE CORNISH PUMPING ENGINE: designed and constructed at the Hayle Copper-House in Cornwall, under the superintendence of Captain Jenkins; erected and now on duty at the coal mines of Languin, Department of the Loire Inférieure, near Nantes. Nine elaborate Drawings. Historically and scientifically described by William Pole, F.R.A.S., Assoc. Inst. C.E., &c.

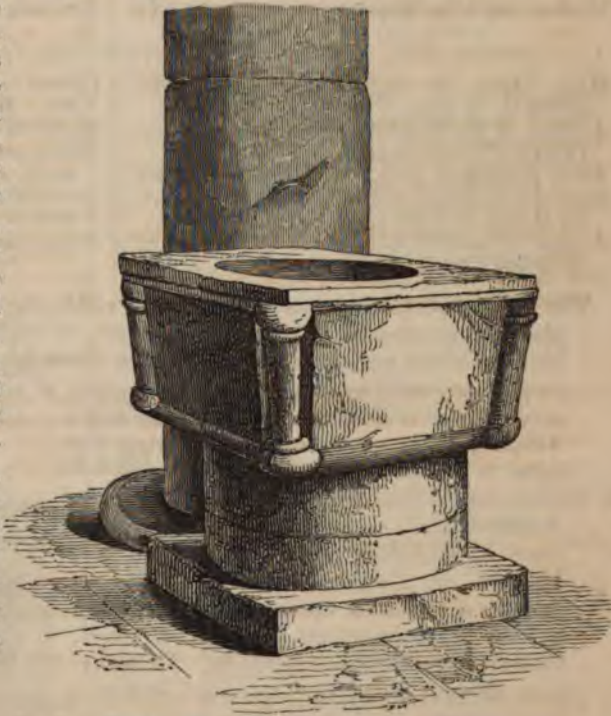
LIST OF THE PLATES.

Plan of the engine and boilers.—Side elevation of engine.	Details of air-pump, condensers, feed-pump, &c.
End view of engine and boilers.	Ditto boiler and boiler apparatus.
Details of cylinder, nozzles, valves, hand-gearing, &c.	Elevation and sections of pumps and pit-work.

The text in a 4to volume, and plates in a large folio size.

- 54 Appendix to the 2nd edition of Tredgold's Elementary principles of Carpentry, consisting principally of iron and timber roofs, English and foreign, 30 plates, 4to, 1l. 1s. 1840
- 55 Appraisers' (The), Auctioneers', House Agents', and House Brokers' Pocket Assistant. Valuation for the purchase and the renewing of leases, annuities, and reversions, and the valuation of property generally; prices for inventories, with a guide to determine the values of interior fittings, furniture, &c., by John Wheeler, valuer of 50 years' practice, pocket size, 2s. 6d. 1854

- 56 Aqueduct (Potomac), 8vo Text, and folio volumes of Drawings of all the Constructive Works, in elaborate detail, of timber, construction and tools, very carefully executed by Capt. Turnbull, engineer. Presented to the Duke of Sussex by Robt. Lawrence, of the city of Washington, with his Letters and Presentation Address to the Duke, in morocco, 4l. 4s. 1840
- 57 Archæological Institute.—Memoirs illustrative of the History and Antiquities of the county and city of York, plates, 15s. 1848
- 58 ————— of Canterbury, by Professor Willis.
- 59 ————— of Winchester.
- 60 Archéologie Chrétienne, par l'Abbé J. J. Bourasse, 8vo, woodcuts, 5s. *Tours*, 1751
- 61 Architecture Civile et Domestique au Moyen Age, et à la Renaissance, dessinée et publiée par A. Verdier, 6 livraison, 4to, fine plates, 14s. *Paris*, Didron, 1852
- 62 ———, (d') Byzantine en France, par M. Trélix de Vernueil, 4to, fine plate of Examples of Byzantine Churches, 1l. 4s. *Paris*, *ib.*, 1852
- 63 ———, Encyclopédie Journal Mensual, par V. Calliat, vol. 1 complete, 1l. 1s. *Paris*, 1852
- 64 ———, Examples of the Orders, &c., and some Examples of Interior Fittings of the style of Louis XIV., oblong folio, 25 plates, 7s. 6d. *Paris*
- 65 Architecturæ (Theatrum) Civilis. (The Orders from Palladio, Vignola, Scamozzi, Pietro Cataneo, S. Serlio, and Branca) C. P. Dieussart, Romano architectum, folio, 64 plates, 7s. 6d. *Bamberg*, 1697
- 66 Architektonisches Album, nedigist vom Architekture, Verein zu Berlin, plates, folio, 5s. *Potsdam*, 1839
- 67 Architecture, 2 folio plates of the Five Orders, for the use of Schools and for Students, 2s. 6d.
- 68 ——— in and about St. Omer, 4to, 7 illustrations, 3s. 6d. 1846
- 69 ———. Transactions of the Royal Institute of British Architects of London, in 4to, vol. 1, Parts I. and II. All that are yet published, plates, 1l. 1s. 1839 and 1842.
- 70 ———. Transactions of the Exeter Diocesan Architectural Society, in 4to, plates, vol. 1. Part I. of vol 2, and the Annual Reports for 1844 and 1845, Member's copy, 1l. 11s. 6d. 1845
- 71 ———. Proceedings of the Liverpool Architectural and Archæological Society, vol. 1, sessions 1848-50, plates, 4to, 15s. 1852
- 72 ARCHITECTURAL AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL PAPERS.—In 4 vols., complete, medium 4to, in cloth boards, with about 500 wood, steel, and copper engravings, many of which are highly and expensively coloured, price 6l. 6s.; or 7l. 17s. 6d. in half-morocco, gilt leaves.



QUARTERLY PAPERS ON ARCHITECTURE, &c.

UNDER THE FOLLOWING HEADS:—

Ancient Timber Roofs.
Antiquities.
Archæology.
Architecture.
Gothic Architecture.
Ecclesiastical Architecture.

Encaustic Tiles.
Essays.
Heraldry.
Interior Decorations.
Italian Church Plate.

Painted and Stained Glass.
Polychromy.
Symbolic Colours.
Art of Staining Glass.
Monograms.

These volumes, when arranged, are bound in the following order:—

CONTENTS OF VOL. I.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>Essay on those powers of mind which have reference to architectural study and design. By Geo. Moore, F.R.S., &c.</p> <p>Life of the late William V. Morrison of Dublin, architect.</p> <p>Architecture in and about St. Omer.</p> <p>Primitive Churches of Norway.</p> <p>On the pointed style of architecture in Belgium. By M. A. G. B. Schayes: translated by Henry Austin, architect.</p> | <p>On the present condition and prospects of architecture in England. By Geo. Wightwick, architect.</p> <p>Ancient English gothic architecture. By the same.</p> <p>Modern English gothic architecture. By the same.</p> <p>Outlines and characteristics of different architectural styles. W. H. Leeds.</p> <p>On the Hall of the Middle Temple. By Edward Smirke, Esq., F.S.A., &c.</p> <p>Review of the publications of the Oxford Architectural Society.</p> |
|--|--|

CONTENTS OF VOL. II.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>The Temple Church, beautifully detailed and illustrated.</p> <p>Church of St. Margaret, Stoke-Golding. By T. L. Walker, architect.</p> <p>Church of St. James, at Liège. By the Editor.</p> <p>Beaulieu Abbey, Hants. By O. B. Carter, architect.</p> <p>Penton Meusey Church, Hants. By the same.</p> <p>Headbourn Worthly Church. By the same.</p> | <p>Bishopstone Church, Wilts. By the same.</p> <p>Collegiate Church of All Saints, Maidstone. By J. Whichecord, Jun., architect.</p> <p>On the polychromatic decoration of the middle ages. By the same.</p> <p>Church of the Holy Cross, Binstead, Isle of Wight.</p> <p>Ancient basilicae, Church of San Clemente, Rome. By R. W. Mynae, architect.</p> |
|---|---|

CONTENTS OF VOL. III.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>An ancient crucifix.—On desecration.</p> <p>The Suckling Papers.</p> <p>Churches, genealogy, heraldry, and architecture of the county of Essex. By the Rev. A. Suckling, LL.B.</p> <p>On symbolic colours, in three sections.</p> <p>On stone used for building, particularly that for</p> | <p>the new Houses of Parliament. By C. H. Smith, sculptor.</p> <p>Examples of ecclesiastical perpendicular roofs. By Henry Clutton, architect.</p> <p>Encaustic tiles, examples remaining in St. Marie's Abbey, Beaulieu.</p> <p>Rood loft, Compton Bassett Church, Wilts.</p> |
|---|--|

CONTENTS OF VOL. IV.

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>Mary, Queen of England, and her consort, Philip II. of Spain.</p> <p>Account of the painted glass windows of the Church of Gouda in Holland.</p> <p>Art of painting on glass. By Dr. M. A. Gessert.</p> <p>Selections of painted and stained glass from York. By Messrs. Bell and Gould, architects, York.</p> <p>Account of painted and stained glass in West Wickham Church, Kent. By John G. Waller.</p> | <p>Painted or stained glass from Winchester Cathedral. By O. B. Carter, architect.</p> <p>The art of painting on glass. By E. O. Fromberg.</p> <p>Artistic ecclesiastical decoration. By John W. Papworth, architect.</p> <p>Ornamented and illuminated Letters and Miniatures of the 14th century.</p> <p>Monograms, old architectural ornament, &c.</p> |
|--|---|

The greater portion of these Papers have richly engraved and ornamental and coloured plates, immediately following the papers to which they have relation, and in the binding of the perfect copies it has been necessary to adopt a more classified arrangement than could be done in the publication of the work as issued in parts. Subscribers who still retain their copies unbound will find their advantage in confiding the same to the Editor for binding.

- 73 Architecture.—Gailhabaud's Great Work on Architecture, entitled, *Monuments Anciens et Modernes*, collection formant une histoire de l'architecture des différents peuples à toutes les époques, contenant des notices archéologiques, par MM. Jomard, Champollion-Figeac, Langlois, Dubeaux, Ern. Breton, Raoul-Rochette, L. Vaudoyer, de Caumont, Girault de Prangey, Lenoir, J. Gailhabaud, &c.; accompagnée de 400 planches, gravées d'après les dessins d'architectes et d'artistes, et d'après des planches daguerréotypées, 4 vols. in-4to, 12l. 12s.; half-bound in morocco, elegant, 14l. 14s.

Cet ouvrage unique en son genre est tellement estimé, qu'il en est fait une édition en Angleterre, en Allemagne, en Italie, et en Espagne. Les quatre volumes en belle reliure demi-chagrin.



DÉTAIL DES VOLUMES.

I^{re} SERIE.

	Planches.		Planches.
1 Le Kélaca, à Ellora	2	22 Eglise de St. Vital à Ravenne	2
2 Temple Visona-Karma, à Ellora	2	23 Cathédrale d'Athènes	2
3 ——— d'Aroëris, à Edfou	3	24 Chapelle de Civaldu du Frioul	2
4 Spéos d'Athor, à Ebsamboul	2	25 Eglise de Ste. Marie à Toscanella	5
5 Tombeau de Naksei-Roustam	1	26 ——— San-Miniato près Florence	4
6 Temple dans l'isle de Gozzo	2	27 Cathédrale de Bonn	1
7 Trésorerie d'Atrée, à Mycènes	3	28 Mosquée de Cordoue	6
8 Acropole de Tyrinthe et de Mycènes	2	29 ——— Touloun au Caire	2
9 Porte des Lions, à Mycènes	1	30 ——— d'El-Moyed au Caire	3
10 Ordres Grecs	1	31 Eglise de St. François à Assise	4
11 Temple de Jupiter, à Sélinonte	1	32 Cathédrale de Bâle	1
12 ——— Sègeste	2	33 Palais Foscari à Venise	1
13 ——— Thésée à Athènes	2	34 Eglise de St. Zacharie à Venise	1
14 ——— Minerve à Athènes	2	35 Bibliothèque de St. Marc à Venise	1
15 ——— Vesta à Tivoli	3	36 Nouvelles Procuraties à Venise	1
16 Basiliques de Pompéi, de Rome, &c.	1	37 Eglise de St. Gervais à Paris	1
17 Amphithéâtre Flavien (le Colisée) à Rome	6	38 ——— St.-Paul-St.-Louis à Paris	1
18 ——— de Pola	2	39 ——— l'Hôtel des Invalides à Paris	3
19 Monuments Celtiques	10	40 Halle au Blé à Paris	2
20 Basilique de St. Clément à Rome	2	41 Marché St. Germain à Paris	2
21 ——— de St. George au Vélabre	3	99 fine Engravings.	
21† Eglise de Grotta-Ferrata	1		

II^e SERIE.

1 Sphinx, lions, et béliers Egyptiens	1	22 Maisons de Cologne	3
2 Palais de Ménéptah à Thèbes	1	23 Eglise de St. Simon à Palerme	3
3 Maisons Egyptiennes	1	24 Cathédrale de Palerme	1
4 Temple de Paestum	4	25 ——— Fribourg	1
5 Amphithéâtre de Nîmes	3	26 ——— Cologne	10
6 Arc de Trajan à Bénévente	1	27 Eglise de St. Etienne à Vienne	4
7 ——— Septime Sévère à Rome	2	28 ——— Laurent à Nuremberg	1
8 Tombeau de Caius Sestus à Rome	2	29 Cathédrale d'York	2
9 ——— Cécilia Métella à Rome	3	30 Clôture du chœur de Notre Dame à Paris	5
10 Basilique de St. Marie in Cosmedin à Rome	2	31 Jubé de l'Eglise de la Madeleine à Troyes	2
11 Ambons à St. Laurent à Rome	2	32 Chaire de l'Eglise de St. Etienne à Vienne	1
12 Cloître de St. Paul hors les murs	3	33 Buffet d'orgue de la Cathédrale de Strasbourg	1
13 Porche de l'atrium de l'Eglise de Lorsch	2	34 Fonts baptismaux en Angleterre	1
14 Eglise de Savanières	1	35 Eglise de Dorchester (fenêtre)	1
15 ——— St. Martin à Angers	3	36 Salle capitulaire à Salisbury	1
16 ——— du Théotocos à Constantinople	3	37 Maison de Jacques Cœur à Bourges	6
17 ——— de St. Front à Périgueux	4	38 Hôtel de ville à Saumur	2
18 Autel de l'Eglise de Combourg	2	39 Tombeau de l'évêque Bridport à Salisbury	2
19 Portes sculptées de l'Eglise du Capitole à Cologne	2	40 Eglise de Vétheuil	1
20 Portail de l'Eglise de St. Jacques à Ratisbonne	2	41 Vitraux de la Cathédrale d'Auch	2
21 Portail de la Cathédrale de Strasbourg	1	42 Tombeau de Louis XII. à St Denis	2
		43 Eglise de St. Paul à Londres	3
		100 fine Engravings.	

III^e SERIE.

1 Fortifications Helléniques (près Missolonghi)	1	18 Tombeau de la famille Plautia	1
2 Spéos d'Abou-Sembyl	3	19 Eglise de St. Taxiarque à Athènes	1
3 Hemi-Spéos à Girelié	2	20 Mosquée de Hassan au Caire	2
4 Temple de Khons à Karnac	3	21 Baptistère St. Jean à Poitiers	6
5 Tombeaux hypogéens à Thebes et à Beni-Hassan	1	22 Cathédrale de Spire	6
6 Pyramides de Giseh, &c.	2	23 Cathédrale St. Martin à Mayence	2
7 Théâtre de Jassus	1	24 Eglise de Hadiscoe	1
8 Murs et porte de Messène	1	25 Cathédrale de Bourges (porche)	3
9 Temple de l'Honneur et de la Vertu à Rome	1	26 Baptistère de Pise	1
10 ——— dit la Maison Carrée à Nîmes	1	27 Eglise de Notre Dame à Treves	3
11 Palais de Dioclétien à Spalatro	1	28 Ste. Marie des Fleurs à Florence	5
12 Maison de Pansa à Pompéi	1	29 Ciborium de St. Paul, hors les murs	3
13 Forum de Pompéi	2	30 Tabernacle-autel à Florence (San Michiele)	1
14 Grand Théâtre de Pompéi	1	31 Cloître de Moissac	3
15 Thermes d'Antonin Caracalla	1	32 Palais épiscopal de Liège	1
16 Pont à Alcantara, et aqueduc près Nîmes	1	33 Maison à Hanovre (Koebelinger-Strasse)	8
17 Murs de Pompéi, et de Faléries	2	34 Ponts d'Avignon et de Cahors	1
		35 Fortifications d'Aigues-Mortes	1

III^e SERIE (*Continuée*).

	Planches.		Planches.
36 Chapelle funéraire à Fontevrault	1	42 Eglise de St. Ignace à Rome	1
37 Eglise de la Chartreuse près Pavie	3	43 Cathédrale d'Evreux (boiseries)	3
38 Basilique de St. Pierre à Rome	6	44 Hôtel de Ville de Cologne	3
39 Eglise de Gisors	5	45 Tombeau du Doge Vrandramini à Venise	2
40 ——— du Rédempteur à Venise	2	46 Docks de Londres	1
41 ——— de St. Etienne-du-Mont à Paris	2	103 fine Engravings.	

IV^e SERIE.

1 Palais à Persépolis	2	20 Siège episc. dans la basilique St. Laurent	1
2 Temples de Minerve Poliarde, &c.	2	21 Stalles dans la Cathédrale d'Amiens	3
3 Monum. chron. de Lysiscrates à Athènes	1	22 Portes dans l'Eglise abbatiale de St. Alban	1
4 Horloge et tour des vents à Athenes	1	23 Château de Meilbant	5
5 Tombeau à Telmissus	1	24 Sarcophage de Sir Thomas Carew	1
6 Tombeaux Etrusques	7	25 Tombeau de Sir Thomas Tropenell	1
7 Nymphéas près de Rome et à Albano	3	26 Chapelle sépulcrale à Montmorillon	3
8 C. de Romulus, dit le Caracalla à Rome	1	27 Eglise de St. François des Nobles à Pérugia	2
9 Basilique de St. Sabas à Rome	1	28 Palais Strozzi à Florence	1
10 Batistère et tombeau de St. Constantin à Rome	1	29 Loge des Lances à Florence	1
11 Cathédrale de Trèves	9	30 Maisons à Rouen	1
12 Eglise de Notre Dame du Port à Clermont	3	31 Château de Chambord	1
13 ——— Marmoutiers	4	32 ——— d'Azay le Rideau	8
14 ——— Royat	1	33 Fort de St. André à Venise	3
15 Cryptes Romanes	1	34 Tombeau du Cardinal d'Amboise à Rouen	2
16 Tombeau dans la Cathédrale de Trèves	2	35 Eglise du Jésus à Rome	3
17 Alhambra à Grenade	2	36 Monuments Mexicains	12
18 Chapelle Palatine à Palerme	3	109 fine Engravings.	
19 Eglise de St. Botolph à Boston	2	Total 411 plates.	

The following Engravings illustrating the preceding work may be had separately at the prices attached to each.

FIRST SERIES.

	s. d.		s. d.
2 Interior of Temple of Visou Karma at Ellora	0 6	24 Chapel at Cividale del Frioul, Italy, interiors	1 0
Plans of do.	0 6	Do., details	1 0
3 View of the Temple Aroeris at Edfû	0 6	25 St. Mary's Church at Toscanella, Italy	1 0
Details and sections of do.	1 0	Do., grand portal	1 0
5 Tomb of Nakchi-Rustam	0 6	Do., interior	1 0
6 Temple in the Isle of Gozzo	0 6	26 Church of St. Miniato near Florence	1 0
Plans and details	0 6	——— interior view	1 0
8 Acropolis of Mycenæ, Greece	0 6	——— plan and longitudinal section	1 0
Ruins of the Acropolis of Tirynth, Greece	0 6	——— details	1 0
9 Lions' gate at Mycenæ, Greece	1 0	——— la Martorana at Palermo, details	1 0
10 Greek Orders of Architecture	1 0	Interior of do.	1 0
11 Temple of Jupiter Olympus at Salamis, Sicily	1 0	Section of compartment of do.	0 6
12 Temple of Segesta, Sicily	1 0	28 Mosque at Cardora in Spain	1 0
———, plan and detail	0 6	———, interior of	1 0
14 ——— Minerva Poliada, Erechthæus, and Pandrosus	1 0	——— view of the Mirah	1 0
——— do., details	1 0	———, section and details	0 6
15 ——— Vesta at Tivoli	1 0	———, details	1 0
16 Interior and plans of basiliques at Rome	0 6	———, principal nave	1 0
18 Amphitheatre of Pola in Istria	1 0	31 Church of St. Francis at Assise, longitudinal section	1 0
——— plan and details	1 0	Interior of do.	1 0
19 Celtic Monuments, France	0 6	——— section of portions	1 0
———, at Tours, &c.	0 6	——— details, &c.	1 0
———, other examples	0 6	32 Cathédrale de Bâle	1 0
20 Church of St. Giorgio al Velabro at Rome, view	1 0	33 Foscari Palace at Venice	1 0
———, interior view	1 0	34 Church of St. Zachary at Venice	1 0
———, detail	0 6	35 Library, St. Mark's, Venice	1 0
——— St. Clement at Rome	1 0	36 Procuratie Nuove at Venice	1 0
21 ——— at Grotta-Ferrata, Italy	1 0	37 Church of St. Gervase at Paris	1 0
22 ——— of St. Vital à Ravenne, Italy, interior	1 0	38 ——— St. Paul and St. Louis, Paris	1 0
Do., interior	1 0	41 Market of St. Germain at Paris	1 0
		Do., plans and details	1 0

SECOND SERIES.

	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>		<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
1 Sphinx, Egyptian lions and lambs	0	6	Cologne Cathedral, details	1	0
2 Meneptah Palace at Karnac, sections	0	6	27 Cathedral, St. Stephen's, Venesia, details	1	0
3 Egyptian houses, plans and elevations	0	6	of compartments	1	0
5 Amphitheatre of Nismes, view	1	0	versal section	1	0
Podium and view of the galleries	0	6	pulpit, &c.	1	0
6 Arch of Trajan at Rome, view	1	6	longitudinal	1	0
7 Septimus Severus at Rome, view	1	6	section	1	0
Do., details	1	0	28 Church of St. Lawrence at Nuremberg	1	0
8 Tomb of Caius Cestius at Rome	0	6	29 York Cathedral, elevation of the front	1	6
Do., details	0	6	plan and section	1	0
9 Tomb of Cæcilia Metella near Rome	1	0	30 Cathedral of Notre Dame, Paris, choir	1	0
Do., details	1	0	enclosure	1	0
10 Basilica of St. Mary in Cosmedin at Rome	1	0	details	1	0
Do., plan section and details	1	0	31 Gallery of the Magdalen Church at		
11 St. Lawrence Church, Ambon, at Rome	0	6	Troyes	1	0
Do., episcopal throne	1	0	34 Fonts, pointed style	1	0
12 Cloister of St. Paul, extra muros, at			37 Elevation and section of Jacques Cœur's		
Rome	1	0	house at Bourges	1	0
Do., longitudinal section and details	1	0	towards the door		
Details of do., ornament	1	0	and the Chapel	1	0
Ciborium of the basilicas of St. Paul,			Section towards the court of do.	1	0
extra muros			Exterior, do.	1	6
Do., details and ornament	1	0	Plan, do.	0	6
Do., compartments	1	0	Details, do.	1	0
Conischeff's Church	0	6	39 Tomb of Bishop Bridport at Salisbury	1	6
19 Details, door of the Church of St. Mary,			40 Church of Vetheuil	1	0
Cologne	1	0	41 Cathedral of Auch, stained glass windows	1	0
Door of do.	1	0	western rose windows	1	0
21 Portals of the Cathedral of Strasbourg	1	0	42 Tomb of Louis XII. at St. Denis, section		
22 Old house at Cologne	0	6	and end	1	0
details	0	6	front		
windows	0	6	elevation	1	0
25 Cathedral of Freybourg, Germany, view	1	0	43 St. Paul's, London, plan, front elevation,		
26 Cologne Cathedral, eastern end	1	0	and section	1	6
western elevation	1	0	longitudinal section		
lateral elevation	1	0	and details	1	6
longitudinal elevation of the choir	1	0	inferior view, nave	1	6
transversal section	1	0			
compartment	1	0			
central portion	1	0			
details	1	0			

THIRD SERIES.

	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>		<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
1 Ruins of a Monument near Missolonghi	0	6	9 Temple of Honour and Virtue near		
Gate and Walls of Falerii, Italy	0	6	Rome, details	1	0
2 Mosque of Hassan at Cairo, plan and			longitudinal and transversal sections	1	0
section	0	6	view		
Elevation of the Doorway of do.	1	0	of exterior	1	0
View of the principal entrance to the			10 Temple of the Square House at Nismes	1	0
Mosque of Al Mowaryd at Cairo	1	0	11 Diocletian's Palace at Spalatro, Dalmatia	1	0
3 View of Argeris at Edfu, Egypt	1	0	12 Gate and Walls of Pompeii	1	6
Sections of Temple of do.	0	6	13 Pansa's House at Pompeii	1	6
Details of Speos of Phré, at Abou Sembil	1	0	14 Great Theatre at Pompeii	1	0
Speos of Phré at Abou Sembil, Nubia	0	6	15 A. Caracalla's Baths, Rome	1	0
Hemi Speos at Girche, Nubia	1	0	16 Aqueduct near Nismes, France	1	0
another entrance	1	0	18 Tomb of the Plantia family near Rome	1	0
Plan, section, and details of Hemi Speos			19 Church of St. Taxiarchus at Athens	1	0
at Girche	1	0	20 Mosque of Hassan at Cairo	1	0
4 Temple of Khons at Karnac, Egypt	1	0	Mosque of Al Mowaryad at Cairo	1	0
Plan and section of do.	1	0	Sanctuary	1	0
Details, &c.	1	6	23 Mayence Cathedral, Germany	1	0
Hypogean Tombs at Thebes, Egypt	1	0	plan and compartment		
6 Pyramids of Dashour, Aboucir Gizeh, &c.,					
plans, sections, and details	1	0			
Gizeh	1	0			
8 Gate and walls of Messena, Greece	1	0			
Ancient Doors and Walls, France	1	0			

	<i>s. d.</i>		<i>s. d.</i>
25 Cathedral of Bourges, compartments, South Porch	1 0	Longitudinal section of St. Peter's at Rome	1 6
_____ , South Porch	1 0	Interior view of do.	1 6
28 Baptistery of Pisa, elevation and section	1 0	Baldachin and Pulpit of do.	1 0
Church of Santa Maria dei Fioré, Flo- rence, plan and section	1 0	Exterior view of do.	1 0
_____ , Cam- panile, elevation, plan, and section	1 0	Plan of do.	1 0
_____ , lateral elevation	1 0	39 Elevation of the Gisors Cathedral, France	1 0
_____ , Bell Tower, details	1 0	Central part of front do.	1 0
30 Tabernacle in the Church of San Michele, Florence	1 0	Organ gallery of do.	1 0
Golden Church of San Michele at Flo- rence	1 0	Details of compartments of do.	1 0
_____ , details	1 0	Details of ornament of do.	1 0
32 Episcopal Palace at Liège, elevations of the Bays	1 0	40 Church of the Redeemer at Venice, view	1 0
_____ , plan and section	1 0	_____ , plan and section	1 0
_____ , details	0 6	41 Church of St. Stephen-on-the-Hill, Paris	1 0
34 Bridges of Avignon and Chaors	1 0	_____ , details of do.	0 6
37 Carthusian Church near Pavia	1 0	42 _____ Ignatius at Rome, view	1 0
_____ , details	1 0	43 Carvings in the Cathedral of Evreux	1 0
_____	1 0	Wood Carvings in do.	1 0
38 Elevation of St. Peter's at Rome	1 0	Carvings in do.	1 0
		Tomb of Doge Vendramini at Venice	1 0
		46 View of the London Docks and Thames	1 0
		Plan of do.	0 6
		44 Hotel de Ville, Cologne, details	1 0
		_____	1 0
		_____ elevation	1 0

FOURTH SERIES.

	<i>s. d.</i>		<i>s. d.</i>
1 Palace at Persepolis, Persia, plan and details	1 0	View of another façade	1 0
_____ , Capitals and Bases	0 6	Details	1 0
2 Parthenon at Athens, view	1 0	27 _____ of St. Francis of the Nobles, Perugia, Italy	1 0
_____ , plan and details	0 6	Section of do.	1 0
3 Choragic Monument of Lysicrates at Athens, elevation, section, and de- tails	1 0	Details of do.	1 0
8 Caracalla's Circus, near Rome	1 0	Chambord Castle, France, view	1 0
10 Baptistery and Tomb of St. Constantine, Rome	1 0	_____ , central part	1 0
11 Longitudinal section of Cathedral of Treves	1 0	_____ , longitudinal section	1 6
General plans of do.	0 6	_____ , court	0 6
Elevations and sections of do.	1 0	Cathedral of Treves, Germany, east end	1 0
Tomb of do.	0 6	View of the Castle of Azai-le-Rideau, France	1 0
14 Church of Royat, France, view	1 0	Side elevation of do.	1 0
17 Palace of the Alhambra, Court of Lions	1 0	Elevation of compartment	1 0
_____ , details	0 6	Fort of St. Andrew at Venice, elevation and section	1 0
18 Palatine Chapel at Palermo, interior view	1 0	_____ , section and detail	1 0
_____ , details of the same	1 0	Tomb of the Cardinal d'Amboise, Rouen	1 0
_____ , compart- ment and details	1 0	_____ , detail	1 0
_____ , elevation	1 0	Church of Jesus at Rome, interior, _____ , longitudinal sec- tion	1 0
Interior of the Church at Palermo	1 0	_____ , Chapel of St. Ig- natus	1 0
Plan and details of do.	0 6	_____ , plan and vault	1 0
Details of do.	1 0	View of Town Hall of Saumar, France	1 0
20 Church of St. Laurence, extra muros, Rome	1 0	_____ , eleva- tion of do.	1 0
Episcopal Throne in St. Laurence, &c., Rome	1 0	Details du Château de la Rochefou- cauld	0 6
_____ , Ambo	1 0	Tomb of Cornato, interior view, and sections	1 0
23 General plan of Mielhant Castle, France	0 6	_____ the Two Seals at Cerrocteri, Italy, plan, interior view, and de- tails	1 0
Elevation of do.	1 0		
View of do.	1 0		

ARCHITECTURE AND ORNAMENTATION, PRINTS OF, IN FOLIO, 1s. EACH.

- Centre Elevation of the Cathedral of St. André at Bordeaux.
 Interior of the Cathedral of Chartres.
 Grand side-entrance of the Cathedral of Chartres.
 West front of do.
 ——— the Cathedral of Sienna.
 Interior of the Cathedral of Reims.
 Western entrance of do.
 Court of the Palace of St. Mark's, Venice.
 View of the Palace of St. Mark's, Venice.
 Rosary Window of the Church of St. Onen at Rouen.
 Western and Southern side of Canterbury Cathedral.
 Details from Westminster Abbey and Crosby Hall.
 Spires of l'Abbaye aux Hommes, Caen.
 Principal Entrance of the Church at Holyrood.
 View of the Cathedral of Bayeaux.
 Interior of the Cloisters at Aix.
 Western entrance of the Cathedral at Orleans.
 Interior view of do.
 Choir of the Cathedral of Amiens.
 Principal entrance of do.
 Principal entrance of the Ducal Palace at Venice.
 Entrance of St. Sebald's Church, Nuremburg.
 Porch and Entrance of the Cathedral at Ratisbon.
 Centre Entrance of the Cathedral at Worms.
 Entrance to the Cathedral Church of Bourges.
 Interior view of nave of do.
 View of the Cathedral at Burgos in Spain.
 Western entrance of the Cathedral at Chartres.
 View of the Cathedral of Strasbourg.
 Details of entrance of do.
 Organ of do.
 Interior of the Cathedral at Rouen.
 ——— Church of St. Onen at Rouen.
 Side elevation of do.
 View of the Cathedral of Metz.
 Principal entrance of the Cathedral of Berne.
 View of the Palace Foscari, Venice.
 ——— Hotel de Ville d'Ypres.
 ——— de St. Quentin.
 Details of the Hotel du Bourgtheroulde.
 Interior of the Cathedral at Pisa.
 ——— Seville.
 ——— of Coutances.
 ——— Fribourg at Toledo.
- Interior of the Cathedral of Fribourg at Toledo.
 ———, St. Mark's, Venice.
 ———, St. Stephen's at Caen.
 ———, St. Denis, near Paris.
 ——— Chapel Notre Dame at Rouen.
 East end of the Cathedral of Beauvais.
 Principal entrance to do.
 ——— St. Peter's at Caen.
 Tombs of the Kings of France at St. Denis.
 Staircase of the Castle of the Counts de Dunois.
 Another example of do.
 Western view of the Church of St. Denis, near Paris.
 Iron Gates at the Cathedral of Barcelona.
 ———, lustre in do.
 ——— of the 15th century.
 ——— 16th do.
 ——— 12th to 16th do.
 ———, ancient locks, &c.
 ———, dogs and chimney ornaments from the Palace of the Counts Brancalione.
 Iron work and reading-desk, 14th and 15th century.
 ——— of the 15th century.
 Bishop's crosier, Spanish relics.
 Byzantine bronzes and chests.
 Early musical instruments.
- FURNITURE, &c.
 Mirrors, Flemish, of the 16th century.
 Chairs, du Château d'Anette.
 Bed, bedstead, Diane de Poitiers.
 Cabinet-style, Hollandais, 16th century.
 ———, Henry II. of France.
 Chairs of Oliver Cromwell.
 ——— Sir Philip Sydney, &c.
 ———, ancient.
 ——— from Knoles, Kent.
 Bed, bedstead.
 ———, 16th century.
 Chair, stalle du 16e siècle.
 Prie dieu du 15e siècle.
 Library book-case, 16th century.
 Cabinet, 16th century.
 ——— and book-case, or buffet.
 ———, ebony, Louis XIII.
 ———, ancient Italian.
 ———, 15th century.

74 Architectural Publication Society (office, 14A, Great Marlborough Street), published by annual subscription, for which the parts are distributed to members.

75 Architecture.—Orders by W. H. Leeds; Styles by T. Talbot Bury; and Principles of Design in Architecture by J. L. Garbett, with numerous illustrations, 4s. 6d. 1850-3

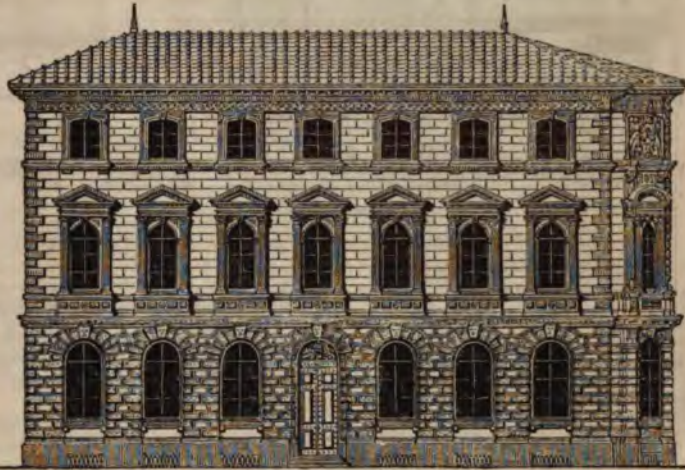
76 ——— and Archaeology. — Magazine of Bristol, Bath, South Wales, by T. H. Sealy, and Parts I. II. III., 3s. 1843



- 76 Architecture.—Guide to the Architectural Antiquities in the Neighbourhood of Oxford, 2 parts, 8vo, woodcuts, 4s. 6d. 1844
- 78 Architectural Monstrosities of London (an Apology for the), 1s. 1835
- 79 Armengaud, Ch.—Guide de Mécanique Pratique, 12mo, plates, 3s. 6d. Paris, 1848
- 80 ———, aîné.—Cours Élémentaire de Dessin Industriel à l'usage des écoles premières, oblong 4to, 24 plates, 6s. 6d. Paris, 1850
- 81 ———— Nouveau Cours raisonné de Dessin Industriel, applique principalement à la Mécanique et à l'Architecture, text royal octavo, and oblong folio of 45 plates, 1l. 4s. Paris, 1848
- 82 ———— Publication Industrielle des Machines, outils et Appareils, les plus perfectionnées et les plus récents employés dans les différentes branches de l'industrie Française et étrangères, 10 vols. large 8vo text, and 10 vols. folio, 400 plates, fine impressions, 10l. 10s. Paris, 1846-52
- 83 ———— Le Genie Industriel, revue inventions Françaises et étrangères, 3 vols., 1l. 4s. Paris, 1851-2
- 84 ———— Exposé des Chemins de Fer Atmosphérique Actuels, imperial 8vo text, and oblong 4to plates. Paris, 1847
- 85 Artois (Comte D').—Description des Bains de Titus, ou collection des Peintures trouvées dans les Ruines des Thermes de cet Empereur, 60 plates, fine impressions, large folio, very neat, in half red morocco, 2l. 2s. Paris, 1786
- 86 Art of Painting on and Annealing in Glass, with the true receipts of the colours, &c., plates, 4to, 7s. 1801
- 87 Artizan (The), a Monthly Journal of the Operative Arts, vol. 1, 15s. 1844
- This work is in continuation, publishing in 1s. monthly parts. The volume, 14s. each, bound: volume 1 is extremely scarce.
- 88 Arundale's (F.) Examples and Designs of Verandahs, 24 plates, 4to, 12s. 1851
- 89 Astronomical (Royal) Society's Memoirs, vol. 6, 4to, containing, besides several other Papers, cometary observations by several foreign Professors, 10s. 6d. 1833
- 90 ———— Annual for 1854, 1s. 1853
- 91 Ashpital (A.) and J. Whicheord's Observations on Baths and Washhouses, plates, 8vo, 1s. 1852
- 92 ATMOSPHERIC RAILWAYS.—REPORT on the ATMOSPHERIC RAILWAY SYSTEM. By Robert Stephenson, Esq., M.P. In 4to, with 27 tabular engraved plates, 7s. 1846
- 93 ———— Three Reports on improved methods of constructing and working. By R. Mallet, C.E., Dublin. In 4to, with 10 plates, 7s. 6d. 1845
- 94 ———— SYSTEM, (M. Arago's Report on the) and on the proposed Atmospheric Railway at Paris, $7\frac{1}{2}$ miles long. In 4to, 1s. 6d. 1844
- 95 ———— Report of the Institute of France upon M. Annollet's System of Atmospheric Railways, 4to, 1s. 6d. 1846
- 96 ———— Tube Propulseur. Hallette système d'exécution et d'exploitation des chemins de fer par la pression atmosphérique, 8vo, plates, 2s. 6d. Paris, 1845
- 97 ———— On Atmospheric Traction in General, 8vo, 6d. 1845



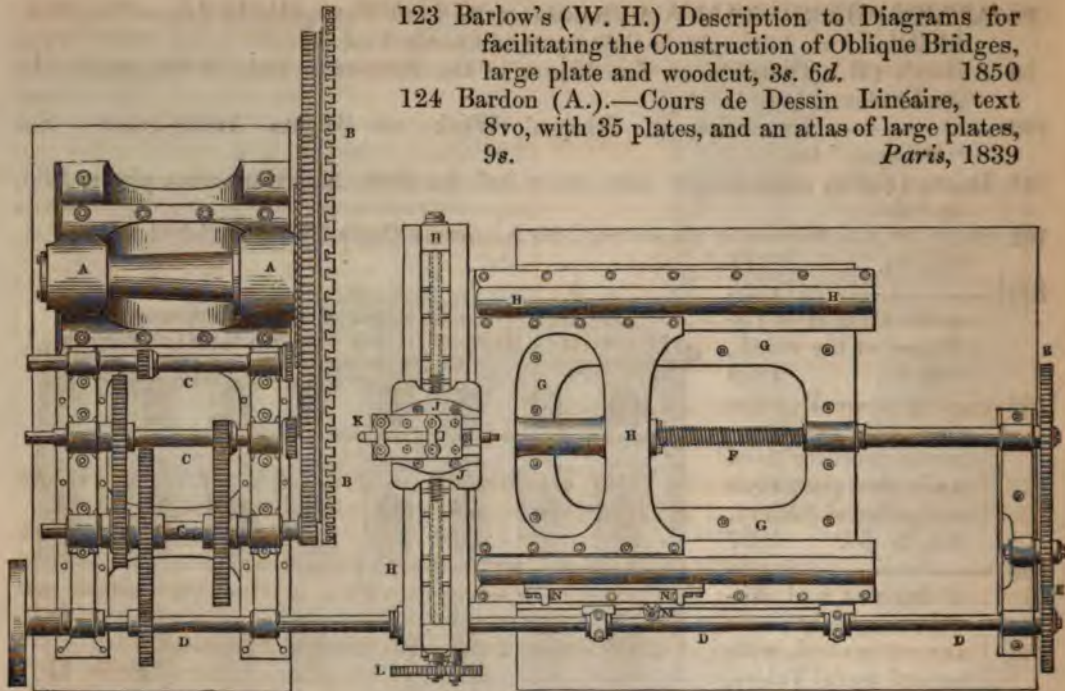
- 98 **ATMOSPHERIC RAILWAYS.**—Letter to Lord Dunsandle, by James Pim, Jun., M.R.I.A., on Atmospheric Railways and Canals, 8vo, 1s. 1846
- 99 Austin's (H.) Thoughts on the Abuses of the Present System of Competition in Architecture, 8vo, 1s. 1841
- 100 ——— Translation of Schayes' Work on Belgian Architecture. See "Schayes," 4to.
- 101 Baiern (Sieben Abbildungen zum ersten heft der Bom. Alterthümerin), plates, folio, 3s. 6d. Berne
- 102 Baily (F.).—Account of the several Life Assurance Companies established in London, 8vo, 1s. 1811
- 103 ——— on Cagnoli's Memoir of the Figure of the Earth, 8vo, 1s. 1819
- 104 ——— Description of the new Barometer recently fixed up in the apartments of the Royal Society, 4to, 2s. 6d. 1837
- 105 ——— Doctrine of Interest and Annuities analytically investigated, with several useful Tables, 4to, 10s. 6d. 1808
- 106 ——— Doctrine of Annuities, 2 vols., 1l. 11s. 6d. 1812
- 107 ——— Tables for Purchasing and Renewing of Leases, &c., 8vo, 9s. 1802
- 108 ——— ———, half-calf, 10s. 6d. 1807
- 109 ——— On the New Method of determining the Longitude by the Culmination of the Moon and Stars, 4to, 2s. 6d. 1824
- 110 ——— Astronomical Tables and Formulæ, 8vo, with the Author's MS. corrections for a new edition, 1l. 1s. 1827
- 111 ——— ———, new edition in the Press, with corrections made for present and subsequent use, 7s. 6d. 1854
- 112 Baker's (G.) History and Antiquities of the County of Northampton, 2 vols., plates, folio, boards, 5l. 5s. 1822-30
- 113 Baker (T.).—On Railway Engineering, 8vo, 5s. 1841
- 114 ——— Elementary Treatise on Land and Engineering Surveying, 2 vols., 12mo (Rudimentary series), 2s. 1850
- 115 ——— Treatise on Mensuration, in ditto, 12mo, 1s. 1850
- 116 ——— Principles and Practice of Statics and Dynamics, in ditto, 12mo, 1s. 1851
- 117 ——— Elements of Mechanism, elucidating the scientific principles of the Practical Construction of Machines, 143 engravings in ditto, 12mo, 2s. 1852
- 118 Barlow's (P.) Mathematical Tables, 8vo, 12s. 1812
- 119 ——— ———, new edition, by S. U. K., 8s. 1846
- 120 ——— Manufactures and Machinery of Great Britain, plates, 4to, 2l. 2s. 1844
- 121 ——— Treatise on the **STRENGTH of TIMBER, CAST IRON, MALLEABLE IRON**, and other Materials; with rules for application in architecture, construction of suspension bridges, railways, &c.; and an Appendix on the powers of locomotive engines on horizontal planes and gradients. In 8vo, a new edition, with corrections, revised by J. F. Heather, M.A., and with considerable additions by Professor Willis, of Cambridge; several plates. Price 16s. in cloth boards, lettered. 1851
- 122 ——— (P. W.) Report on Permanent Way, 4to, 2s. 6d. 1851



IMPERIAL ASSURANCE.

123 Barlow's (W. H.) Description to Diagrams for facilitating the Construction of Oblique Bridges, large plate and woodcut, 3s. 6d. 1850

124 Bardon (A.).—Cours de Dessin Linéaire, text 8vo, with 35 plates, and an atlas of large plates, 9s. Paris, 1839



BAKER'S MECHANISM.

125 Bardon (D'Andre).—Costume des Anciens Peuples, à l'Usage des Artistes, 4 vols., 4to, 392 plates, 1l. 1s. Paris, 1784

126 Bardin (le Gen.).—Dictionnaire de l'Armée, de terre, 3rd, 4th, 6th, and 9th Parts, large octavo, 10s. 6d. Paris, 1848

127 ——— Notes et Croquis de Géométrie Descriptive, 28 plates and text, in folio, 10s. 6d. Paris, 1837

128 Bartholomew's (A.) Specifications for Practical Architecture, woodcuts, 8vo, 1l. 8s. 1840

129 ——— Hints on the Construction of Fire-proof Buildings, 8vo, 2s. 6d.

130 Batissier (L.).—Histoire de l'Art Monumental, dans l'Antiquité et au Moyen suivre d'un Traité de la Peinture sur Verre, imperial octavo, numerous fine wood illustrations, 1l. 2s. Paris, 1848

131 ——— The same, very neat, in half-calf, 1l. 5s. Paris, 1845

132 Bartoli (P.).—Admiranda Romanarum Antiquitatum, notis J. P. Bellorii, oblong folio, 82 fine plates.—Falda (G. B.) Li Giardini de Roma, 21 plates, fine impressions, 1l. 1s.

Roma, 1693

133 ——— 1l. 4s.

Roma, 1693

134 ——— Colonna Traiana, Designata et Intagliata da P. Santi Bartoli, oblong folio, 120 plates, fine impressions, 1l. 1s.

Roma, 1693

135 ——— neat copy, 1l. 4s. Roma, 1693



THE TRAVELLERS' CLUB-HOUSE.

- 136 BARRY (Sir CHARLES R.A., &c.).—STUDIES of MODERN ENGLISH ARCHITECTURE, by W. H. Leeds; the TRAVELLERS' CLUB-HOUSE, illustrated by engravings of plans, sections, elevations, and details, by J. H. Le Keux.

LIST OF PLATES.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>1 Ground plan of the building.
 2 Principal plan.
 3, 4 Front and back elevations.
 5 Longitudinal section through A to B.
 6 Longitudinal section through C to D.
 7 Details of the principal front: windows, ground floor, section of cornice of window head, of under part of window, of ornament in string-course, elevation of console, balustrade to area front.
 8 Details of the principal front: section of prin-</p> | <p>cipal cornice, elevation of cornice, plaster cap and entablature to window, elevation of one-pair window, elevation of cornice, &c.
 9 Details of rear front: elevation of one-pair window, section of window head, elevation of block and cornice, section of principal cornice, section of window cornice, &c.
 10 Details of drawing: plan of ceiling, bead, section of cove of ceiling, enriched panel of ceiling, section of cornice, chimney-piece, &c.</p> |
|---|--|

In large 4to, very neat half-morocco, gilt tops, 18s.

- 137 Beardmore's (H.) Hydraulic Tables, &c., 8vo, 10s. 1852
- 138 Beaufoy's (Col.) Nautical and Hydraulic Experiments, vol. 1, large 4to, 1l. 11s. 6d. 1834
- 139 ——— Possibility of Approaching the North Pole, 8vo, 5s. 1818
- 140 Beaumont's (A.) Hints for Preventing Damage by Fire, in the Construction and Warming of Buildings, 8vo, 4s. 1835
- 141 Beaux Arts.—Encyclopédie Méthodique, 2 vols., 4to, neat, in half-calf, 12s. Paris, 1788
- 142 Beaurain (Chev. de).—Histoire Militaire de Flandre, depuis l'an. 1690 jusq. 1694, 4 vols. in 2, numerous charts and plans of Battles, in old calf, 1l. 10s. Paris, 1755
- 143 ——— a large atlas of maps, plans, &c., of the Battles of the Low Countries and in Germany. Pendant les Campagnes de 1672, 1675, 7s. 6d. Paris.
- 144 Belidor.—Architecture Hydraulique, 4 vols., 4to. See article "Hydraulics."
- 145 Bellin (S.).—Le Petit Atlas Maritime, Recueil de Cartes et Plans des quatres parties du monde, 5 vols., large 4to, plans of the Great Harbours of the World, Imperial copy, with the eagle on the sides, fine copy in calf, 2l. 12s. 6d. Paris, 1764
- 146 ——— Hydrographie Françoise, Recueil des Cartes Marines, générales et particulières dressées au dépôt des Cartes Marines depuis 1737 jusques en 1772, 2 vols. large atlas folio, numerous very large Charts, Maps, and Coast Maps of England, with the soundings, rivers, and intricacies of the English Coast especially, elegantly bound, from the Imperial library, 5l. 5s. 1775
- 147 ——— Description du Golfe de Venise et de la Morée, 4to, with charts, 15s.; French calf gilt, stamped with the eagle, Emperor Napoleon's copy. Paris, 1770
- 148 ——— De l'Isle de Corse, 2 vols., 4to, and atlas of charts, from the same library, and bound alike, 1l. 1s. Paris, 1767
- 149 ——— Sur les Isles Britanniques, pretty vignettes of the cities, and maps, from the same library, and uniform, 1l. 1s. Paris, 1757
- 150 ——— De la Guyane, charts and plates, do., 10s. 6d. Paris, 1763
- 151 Belpaire (A.).—Traité des Depenses d'Exploitation aux Chemin de Fer, large 8vo, 9s. Anvers, 1847
- 152 Belville (J. H.).—Manual of the Mercurial and Aneroid Barometers, 12mo, 1s. 1849
- 153 ——— Thermometer, 12mo, 1s. 1850
- 154 Bentham's (Gen.) Papers on the first introduction of Steam Engines into Naval Arsenals, 2s. 6d. 1847
- 155 Bernard's (C. E.) Essay on Arithmetical Perspective, plates, 8vo, 5s. 1839
- 156 Berhandlungen des Vireims für Kunst und Alterthum in Ulm, &c., 3 parts, 4to, plates, 5s. Ulm, 1844
- 157 Berry's (W.) Encyclopædia Heraldica, or complete Dictionary of Heraldry, 3 vols., 4to, plates, neat, in calf, 2l. 12s. 6d.
- 158 Bessemer (H.).—On the Resistance of the Atmosphere to Railway Trains, plates, 4to, 2s. 1847

- 159 Bibiena (F. G.).—L'Architettura Civile, numerous plates, many of which are of a grotesque kind, folio, 1*l.* 4*s.* *Bologna*, 1711
- 160 Biblia.—Das Neue Testament, Verdeutscht, Durch D. Johan Ditenberger, thick folio; very rare edition of an early Prussian Bible, with numerous interesting and well-executed wood block engravings, with arms of the several cities, together with wood block illustrative frontispiece, containing the portrait of the Archbishop of the See, 2*l.* 2*s.* *Gott. dem All.* 1534
- 161 Billing's (R. W.) Baronial and Ecclesiastical Antiquities of Scotland, 4 vols., 4to, very fine and earliest impressions of the plates, 6*l.* 6*s.* 1851
- 162 ——— Temple Church. See article "Churches."
- 163 ——— Kettering Church, do.
- 164 Biographe Portative Universelle, 8vo, 12*s.* *Paris*, 1852
- 165 Biot et Arago Recueil d'Observations Géodésiques Astronomiques et Physiques, plates, 4to, neat, in calf, 1*l.* 1*s.* *Paris*, 1821
- 166 Birago (Chev. de).—Récherches sur les Equipages de Pont Militaire en Europe, 4 plates, 8vo, 8*s.* *Paris*, 1845
- 167 Birkbeck's (Dr.) Lecture on the Dry Rot, 8vo, 1*s.* 1840
- 168 Black's Picturesque Tourist of Scotland, map and plates, 12mo, 6*s.* 1850
- 169 Blair and Phillips, on the Construction of Viaducts, Bridges, &c., 8vo, 1*s.* 1845
- 170 Blore's (E.) Monumental Remains and Sepulchral Antiquities of Great Britain, large paper, 4to, early and fine impressions, neat, in half-morocco, 1*l.* 10*s.* 1826
- ✓ 171 BLAND (W., Esq., of Hartlip).—Experimental Essays on the Principles of Construction in ARCHES, PIERS, BUTTRESSES, &c., made with a view of their being useful to the Practical Builder. In demy 8vo, with 107 woodcuts, extra cloth boards, price 7*s.* 1839
- 172 ——— Hints on the Principles which should Regulate the Form of Ships and Boats, 12mo, woodcuts, 1*s.* 1852
- 173 Blouet (A.).—Expédition Scientifique de Morée, large folio, 3rd livraison to the 2nd vol., and the 9th livraison to the 3rd vol., fine plates, 12*s.* *Paris*, 1834-6
- ✓ 174 Blunt and Stephenson's Civil Engineer and Machinist, 7 Parts, complete, large oblong folio, with text, 4to, 5*l.* 5*s.* 1836-45
- 175 ——— Part I., separate, comprising the details of Boulton and Watts' Portable Engine, 12*s.* 1834
- 176 Bodmer (J. G.) on Improved Patent Fire Grates, 8vo, 1*s.* 1840
- 177 ——— (R.) on the Propulsion of Vessels by the Screws, 4to, 2*s.* 6*d.* 1852
- 178 Bolton's (H.) Drawings from Objects, Lessons on Russian Drawing, 8vo, 5*s.* 1850
- 179 Bolter (J. W.) Die Kunst der, Malerie, 12mo, 7*s.* 6*d.* *Leipzig*, 1852
- 180 Bonaparte (Napoleon III.).—Etudes sur le Passé et l'Avenir de l'Artillerie, text 8vo, plates, 4to, 7*s.* *Liège*, 1847
- 181 Bonneville (M. de).—Esprit de Institutions Militaires ou Notes de M. le Maréchal de Saxe, 2 vols., plates 4to, 16*s.* *La Haye*, 1762
- 182 Bontemp's (G.).—Examen des Verres, Vitraux, Cristaux, 8vo, 5*s.* *Paris*, 1851
- 183 Borda (Ch.).—Tables Trigonométriques Décimales ou Table des Logarithmes des Sines Sicantes et Tangentes, 4to, calf, gilt leaves, 16*s.* *Paris*, 1801
- 184 Borbonico.—Real Museo Borbonico, large and fine paper, 13 vols., 4to, and 2 parts towards vol. 14 all published, very fine copy of the plates, 21*l.* *Napoli*, 1824, &c.
- ✓ 185 Bourne's (J.) Treatise on the Screw Propeller, plates, 4to, 1*l.* 18*s.* 1852
- 186 ——— Catechism of the Steam Engine, 12mo, 6*s.* 1853
- 187 Bosse (B.).—Suite des Vases tirée du Cabinet de M. du Tillot Marquis de Felino, folio, 31 plates. *Parmæ*, 1764
- 188 Bow on Bracing of Bridges, &c., 8vo, 3*s.* 6*d.* 1852
- 189 Boyman's (B.) Pilbrow's Condensing Cylinder Steam Engine, plates, 8vo, 2*s.* 6*d.* 1841
- 190 Brande's (W. T.) Dictionary of Science, Literature, and Art, large octavo, 3*l.* 1852
- ✓ 191 Brandon's (R. & J. A.) Analysis of Gothic Architecture, 2 vols., plates, imperial 4to, 5*l.* 5*s.* 1849
- ✓ 192 ——— Open Timber Roofs of the Middle Ages, 43 plates, 4to, 3*l.* 3*s.* 1849
- ✓ 193 ——— Parish Churches, plans and views, 2 vols., imperial octavo, 2*l.* 2*s.* 1851
- 194 Brayley's Graphic and Historical Illustrator, 8vo, 5*s.*

- 195 Brees's (S. C.) Railway Practice, 4 vols., 4to, 8l. 8s. 1847
 196 ————— first series, 2l. 2s. 1847
 197 Brewer's (J. N.) Historical Account of various Palaces and Public Buildings, English and Foreign, plates, 4to, 10s. 6d. 1810
 198 BRIDGEN'S (R.) INTERIOR DECORATIONS, DETAILS, and VIEWS of SEFTON CHURCH, LANCASHIRE; erected by the Molineux family (the ancestors of the present Earl of Sefton), in the early part of the reign of Henry VIII. The plates (34 in number) display the beautiful style of the Tudor age in details, ornaments, sections, and views, etched in a masterly style of art. In folio size, price 1l. 1s. boards.
 199 BRIDGES.—The Theory, Practice, and Architecture of BRIDGES of STONE, IRON, TIMBER, and WIRE, with Examples on the Principle of Suspension.



DIVISIONS OF THE WORK.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>Theory of Bridges. By James Hann, King's College, London.
 General Principles of Construction, &c. Translated from Gauthey.
 Theory of the Arch, &c. By Professor Moseley.
 Papers on Foundations. By T. Hughes, C.E.
 Account of Hutcheson Bridge, Glasgow, with Specification. By the late Robert Stevenson, C.E.
 Mathematical Principles of Dredge's Suspension Bridge.</p> | <p>Essay and Treatises on the Practice and Architecture of Bridges. By William Hosking, F.S.A., architect and C.E.
 Specification of Chester Dee Bridge. By the late Thomas Harrison, Esq.
 Practical Description of the Timber Bridges, &c., on the Utica and Syracuse Railroad, U.S. By B. F. Isherwood, C.E., New York.
 Description of the Plates.—General Index, &c., &c.</p> |
|--|--|

LIST OF PLATES.

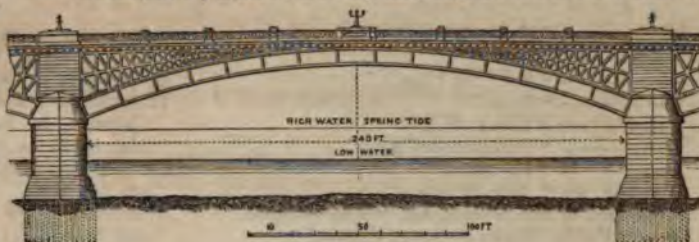
- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>1 Centering of Ballater bridge across the river Dee, Aberdeenshire.
 2 Town's American timber bridge.
 3 Do., sections.
 4 Do. do.
 5 Ladykirk and Norham timber bridge over the Tweed, by J. Blackmore.
 6 Timber bridge over the Clyde at Glasgow, by Robert Stevenson.
 7 Elevation of arch of do.
 8 Transverse section of do.
 9 Section of foot-path on do., &c.
 10 Occupation bridge over the Calder and Hebble Navigation, by W. Bull.
 11 Newcastle, North Shields, and Tynemouth railway viaduct across Willington Dean, plans and elevations.
 12 Do., do.
 13 Do., sections.
 14 Do., across Ouse Burn Dean, plan and elevation.
 15 Do., do.
 16 Isometrical view of the upper wooden bridge at Ellys ville over the Patapsco, on the Baltimore and Ohio railroad.
 17 Elevation and plan of do.
 18 Sections of do.
 19 Longitudinal section under the central archway of Old London bridge, showing the sunk weir recommended by Mr. Smeaton to hold the water up for the benefit of the water-works, &c., in 1763; sections of the same.</p> | <p>20 Plan and elevation of timber bridge for Westminster, as designed by Wesley.
 21 Half-elevation of do. for Westminster, as designed by James King.
 22 Westminster timber bridge, adapted to the stone piers, by C. Labelye.
 23 One of the river ribs of the centre on which the middle arch of Westminster bridge was turned, extending 76 feet, designed and executed by James King.
 24 Long elevation and plan of Westminster bridge.
 25 Elevation of the foot bridge over the Whitadder, at Abbey St. Bathen's.
 26 Weymouth bridge, elevation and plan.
 27 Very long elevation of Hutcheson bridge, Glasgow, by Robert Stevenson.
 28 Longitudinal section of do., showing the progress of the works in 1832.
 29 Cross section of do., showing the building apparatus and centre frames.
 30 Cross section of Hutcheson bridge.
 31 Plan of southern abutment of do.
 32 Section of abutments of do.
 33 Toll-houses of do.
 34 Bridge of the Schuylkill at Market Street, Philadelphia.
 35 Details of do.
 36 Plan of the wood-work in the starting of the small piers at Chepstow bridge.
 37 Longitudinal section through one of the large piers.
 38 Details of Chepstow bridge.</p> |
|--|--|

- 39 Plan, elevation, and sections of the central arch of London bridge.
- 40 London and Croydon railway bridge on the road from Croydon to Sydenham, plans, elevations, and sections.
- 41 London and Croydon railway bridge on road from Norwood to Bromley, do.
- 42 London and Croydon railway bridge at Sydenham, do.
- 43 Elevation of the Victoria bridge over the valley of the river Wear, on the Durham junction railway.
- 44 Elevation of Chepstow bridge.
- 45 Piling and timber foundations of one of the large piers of Chepstow bridge.
- 46 Plan of pier, elevation of do.
- 47 Enlarged section of one of the piers.
- 48 Newcastle and Carlisle railway bridge, over the river Tyne at Scotswood, by John Blackmore, plan and elevation.
- 49, 50 Sections and details of do.
- 51 Elevation and plan of bridge over the Eden at Carlisle, by Sir R. Smirke.
- 52 Elevation of one of the arches, with a pier, and the north abutment.
- 52a The centering used for the arches of do.
- 53 Plan and elevation of the bridge erected over the Thames at Staines.
- 54 Elevation and plans of the Wellesley bridge at Limerick.
- 55 Elevation of pier and half-arch, with longitudinal section, plan and section of baluster transverse section through the crown and spandril.
- 56 Bridge of Jena, plan and elevation.
- 57 Do., elevation of one of the land arches, with section of towing-path and retaining wall, transverse section of the bridge at the springing of an arch, plan of do., transverse section of the bridge through the centre of one of the land arches, plan of the abutments, retaining walls, &c.
- 58 Elevation of the Devil's bridge over the Serchio, near Lucca, Italy; plan, elevation, and cross section.
- 59 Bridge across the river Forth at Stirling, by R. Stevenson, elevation.
- 60 Longitudinal section of the same.
- 61 Timber bridge on the Utica and Syracuse railway, United States, spans of 40 and 30 feet.
- 62 Do., span of 60 feet.
- 63 Do., elevation, plan and cross section, span of 88 feet.
- 63a Do., isometrical projection.
- 64 Do., plan, elevation, and cross section, span of 84 feet.
- 64a Timber bridge, span of 82 feet.
- 65 Abutment for a bridge of 82 feet span over the Oneida Creek.
- 66 Trestle bridge, Oneida Creek Valley, span of 29 feet.
- 67 Do., elevation of span of 100 feet.
- 67a Do., isometrical projection of truss, connection of floor beams, and cross section.
- 68 Trestle bridge, Onondago Creek Valley, span of 29 feet.
- 69 A great variety of details of joinery.
- 69a Pile-driving machine.
- 70 Isometrical projections.
- 70a Isometrical projections of iron plate.
- 70b Do.
- 70c Do.
- 70d Do.
- 70e Do.
- 70f Do., culverts.
- 70g Viaduct under Erie canal.
- 71 Remains of the bridge over the Adda, at Trezzo, the Milanese.
- 72 Ely iron bridge, near cathedral.
- 73 Details of do.
- 74 Do.
- 75 Do.
- 76 Haddlesey bridge, over the Aire, Yorkshire, details of the iron-work.
- 77 Do.
- 78 Do.
- 79 Do.
- 80 Do., sections of structure.
- 81 Do., plan, iron balustrades, &c.
- 82 Details.
- 83 Do., elevation.
- 84 London and Blackwall railway bridge over the Lea, elevation and plan.
- 85 Do., sections and details.
- 86 Do., sections, enlarged view of railing.
- 87 Isometrical projection of the suspension bridge at Balloch ferry, constructed on Mr. Dredge's principle.
- 88 Perronet's design for the bridge over the Seine at Melun, sections, &c.
- 89 Brighton chain pier, portions of constructive detail.
- 90 Wreck of do. in Oct., 1833.
- 91 Do.
- 92 Longitudinal and transverse sections of cast-iron swing bridge.
- 93 Longitudinal section and transverse do., plan of turning plate, roller frame, and bed-plate of cast-iron swing bridge.
- 94 Elevation and plan of cast-iron swing bridge, Plymouth.
- 95 Gerrard's Hostel bridge, Cambridge, erected by the Butterley Company (W. C. Mylne), elevation and plan.
- 96 The same, sections and details of do.
- 97 Do., transverse section of do.
- 98 Fribourg suspension bridge, general elevation, with a section of the valley of the Sarine and of the mooring shafts, &c.; general plan, ends of main piers, with approaches enlarged, &c.
- 99 Do., sections and details of do.
- 100, 100a Do. do.
- 101 Professor Moseley's diagrams of the arch.
- 102 Do.
- 103 Do.
- 104 Robert Stevenson's elevation of a chain bridge upon the catenarian principle.



In 4 vols. royal 8vo, illustrated by 138 engravings and 92 woodcuts, bound in 3 vols. half-morocco, price 4l. 10s.; or the plates printed in a superior and an atlas form, very neatly bound, price 5l. 15s. 6d.

200 SUPPLEMENT to "THE THEORY, PRACTICE, and ARCHITECTURE of BRIDGES of STONE, IRON, TIMBER, WIRE, and SUSPENSION," in one large 8vo volume with explanatory text and 68 plates, comprising details and measured dimensions, in parts as follows:—



SOUTHWARK BRIDGE.

	£	s.	d.
Part I.	0	6	0
II.	0	6	0
III.	0	6	0
IV.	0	10	0
V. and VI.	1	0	0

Bound in half-morocco, uniform with the larger work, price 2*l.* 10*s.*, or in a different pattern at the same price.

LIST OF PLATES.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>Cast-iron girder bridge, Ashford, Rye and Hastings railway.
 Details, do.
 Elevation and plan of truss of St. Mary's viaduct, Cheltenham railway.
 Iron road bridge over the railway at Chalk Farm.
 Mr. Fairbairn's hollow-girder bridge at Blackburn.
 Waterford and Limerick railway truss bridge.
 Hollow-girder bridge over the river Medlock.
 Railway bridge over lagunes of Venice.
 Viaduct at Beangency, Orleans and Tours railway.
 Oblique cast-iron bridge, on the system of M. Polonceau, over the Canal St. Denis.
 Blackwall extension railway, Commercial Road bridge.
 Do., enlarged elevation of outside girders, with details.
 Do., details.
 Do., do., and sections.
 Do.
 Richmond and Windsor main line, bridge over the Thames.
 Do., details.
 Do., do., and sections.
 Orleans and Bordeaux railway bridge.
 Do., sections and details.
 Rouen and Havre railway timber bridge.
 Do., details.
 Do., do., and sections.
 Viaduct of the valley of Malaunay, near Rouen.
 Hoop-iron suspension bridge over the Seine at Suresne, department de la Seine.
 Hoop-iron suspension foot bridge at Abainville.
 Suspension bridge over the Douro, iron wire suspension cables.
 Do., details.
 Glasgow and South-Western railway bridge over the water of Ayr.
 Do., sections and details.
 Plan of the cities of Ofen and Pesth.
 Sections and soundings of the river Danube.
 Longitudinal section of framing.
 No. 1 coffer-dam.
 Transverse framing of coffer-dam.</p> | <p>Sections of Nos. 2 and 3 of coffer-dam.
 Plan of No. 3 coffer-dam and ice-breakers.
 Plan and elevation of the construction of the scaffolding, and the manner of hoisting the chains.
 Line of soundings—dam longitudinal sections.
 Dam sections.
 Plan and elevation of the Pesth suspension bridge.
 Elevation of Nos. 2 and 3 coffer-dams.
 End view of do.
 Transverse section of No. 2 do.
 Transverse section of coffer-dam, plan of the 1st course, and No. 3 pier.
 Vertical section of Nos. 2 and 3 piers, showing vertical bond-stones.
 Vertical cross section of do.
 Front elevation of Nos. 2 and 3 piers.
 End elevation of do.
 Details of chains.
 Do.
 Do. and plan of nut, bolt, and retaining-links.
 Plan and elevation of roller-frames.
 Elevation and section of main blocks for raising the chains.
 Do., longitudinal section of fixture pier, showing tunnel for chains.
 Plan and elevation of retaining-plates, showing machine for boring holes for retaining-bars.
 Retaining link and bar.
 Longitudinal plan and elevation of cast-iron beam with truss columns.
 Longitudinal elevation and section of trussing, &c.
 Plan of pier at level of footpath.
 Detail of cantilevers for supporting the balconies round the towers.
 Elevation and section of cantilevers.
 Detail of key-stone and Hungarian arms.
 Front elevation of toll-houses and wing walls.
 Longitudinal elevation of toll-house, fixture pier, wing wall, and pedestal.
 Vertical section of retaining-piers.
 Section at end of fixture-pier, showing chain-holes.
 Lamp and pedestal at entrance of bridge.
 Lamp and pedestal at end of wing walls.</p> |
|--|--|

Sold separately from the above in parts 1*l.* 10*s.*, or in a volume, half-bound in morocco, 1*l.* 12*s.*, an ACCOUNT, with Illustrations, of the SUSPENSION BRIDGE ACROSS the RIVER DANUBE, by William Tierney Clark, C.E., F.R.S., with 40 engravings.

BRIDGES.

Oblique, see "Barlow (W. H.)."
 — "Buck."
 — "Fox (Sir Chas.)."
 — "Hart."
 Tubular, see "Clark (E.)."
 — "Rudimentary vols."
 — "Fairbairn (W.)."
 Military, see "Aide Mémoire."
 Collection of iron bridges, see "Iron Bridges."
 See "Public Works of Great Britain."
 On suspension bridges, see vol. 4, "Papers on Engineering."
 Report on Beaufort bridge, by Captain Nelson, R.E., see vol. 3, "Papers of the Royal Engineers."
 On the one arch wooden bridge of 205 feet in Ceylon, see vol. 3 in do.
 On the suspension bridge over the Lahn at Nassau, see vol. 3 in do.
 On a series of bridges across Ottawa in Canada, by Sir Wm. Denison, R.E., see vol. 3, do.
 On the drawbridge on the London and North-Western railway, by Lieut.-Colonel Jebb, R.E., see vol. 3, do.
 On weighbridge in Woolwich dockyard, by Sir Wm. Denison, see vol. 4, do.
 On the rolling bridge at Fort Regent, Jersey, see vol. 4, do.
 On drawbridges, by Captain Galton, see vol. 4, do.
 On the wooden swing bridge over the Grenville canal, Canada, see vol. 6, do.
 On the bridge across the Kat river, Cape of Good Hope, by Captain Walpole, R.E., see vol. 7, do.
 Notes on swing bridges, or flying bridges, by Captain Nelson, see vol. 7, do.
 Suspension bridges over the canal in the Regent's Park, on Dredge's principle, by Sir Wm. Denison, see vol. 7, do.

Destruction of the bridges on the Shannon, by Colonel Jones, R.E., see vols. 8 and 9, do.
 Drawbridge at Bermuda, see vol. 9, do.
 Taper chain tension bridge at Ballee Khâl, near Calcutta, by Lieut.-Colonel Goodwyn, R.E., see vol. 9, do.
 On suspension bridges, by Captain Harness, R.E., see vol. 9, do.
 Resultant system for the construction of iron tension bridges, by Lieut.-Colonel Goodwyn, R.E., see vol. 10, do.
 Viaducts, see "Ensamples of Railways."
 On the construction of Lary bridge, Plymouth, by J. M. Rendel, C.E., see "Trans. Inst. Civil Engineers," vol. 1.
 On the construction of oblique bridges, see do.
 Plan of restoring the arch stones of Blackfriars bridge, by J. Cooper, C.E., see do.
 Construction of a stone bridge over the Doria Riparia, near Turin, by Chevalier Mosca, see do.
 Account of the Grosvenor bridge over the Dee at Chester, by T. Trubshaw, see do.
 Account of the bridge over the Severn, by T. Telford, C.E., see vol. 2, do.
 Wooden bridge over the Calder, by W. Bull, C.E., see do.
 Youghal bridge, by A. Nimmo, C.E., see do.
 Construction of floating bridges, by J. M. Rendel, see do.
 State of the suspension bridge at Montrose after the accident, see do.
 On the construction of the river Lea bridge, see vol. 3, do.
 On the damage of the Menai suspension bridge, see do.
 Cast-iron bridge at St. Petersburg, see "Papers on Engineering," vol. 3.

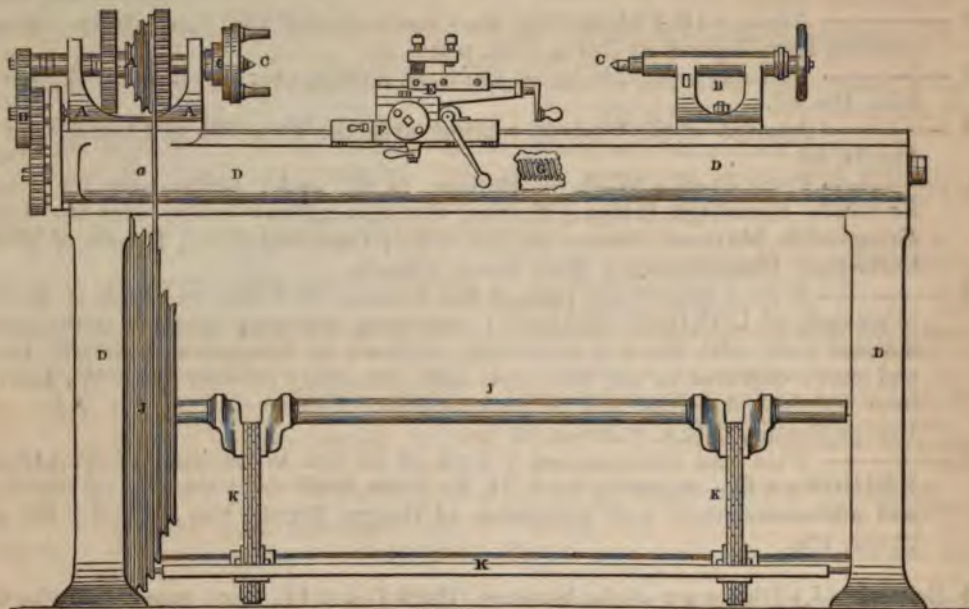
- 201 Bridges (Military), by Gen. Sir Howard Douglas, 8vo, 17. 1s. 1853
 202 ——— Nouvelle équipement de Ponts Militaires de l'Autriche, par C. A. Haillot, in 8vo, avec atlas de 43 planches, 11. 10s. Paris, 1846
 203 ——— On Dredge's Principles (Mathematical Investigation of), by W. Turnbull, plates, text 8vo, 5s. 1841
 204 ——— General Theory of Bridge Construction, principally of Timber, by H. Haupt, plates, 8vo, 16s. New York, 1851
 205 ——— System of Military Bridges with India-rubber Pontoons, by Captain G. W. Cullum, 12s. New York, 1852
 206 ——— Several in large folio volume, viz.:—Bow bridge, 4 engravings, ancient and present state; Iron bridges on the North-Western railway, 4 engravings; Bridge across the Birmingham and Liverpool Junction canal; Engraving of the centering of Blackfriars bridge; Cast-iron bridge across the river



MILITARY BRIDGE.

- Aire; A road bridge, 2 engravings; Ralph Walker's double turning arch bridge; Iron bridge across St. Katherine docks, 2 engravings; Bridge over the river Wansbreek; Brunet's Maidenhead bridge, 2 engravings; Telford's high bridge over the Trent, 2 engravings, neatly half-bound, 1*l.* 10*s.*
- 207 BRIDGES.—Description of Ithiel Town's Improvement of Bridges, 4*to*, woodcuts, 5*s.*
New York, 1839
- 208 ——— Albano's (B.) Memoirs of the Construction of the Stone Bridge erected over the Dora Riparia, at Turin, folio, plates, 5*s.*
- 209 ——— Vulliamy's (L.) Bridge of the S. S. Trinita over the Arno at Florence, folio, 10*s.* 6*d.* 1822
- 210 ——— Account of the Grosvenor bridge over the river Dee at Chester, plates, 4*to*, 1*s.* 6*d.* 1835
- 211 ——— From Cresy's Work on Bridges, 2*s.* 6*d.* each: Bridge over the Earn, Scotland; Stoneleigh bridge; Eastern Counties railway bridge over the Lea; Bridge of St. Maxeme, France; Section of do.; Centering of do.; Section of Wells Cathedral; Chapter-house; Bath Abbey Church.
- 212 ——— A large magnificent plate, 3 feet 6 inches by 2 feet, on a scale of 25 feet to an inch, of LONDON BRIDGE; containing plan and elevation of this great national work, with the very interesting reference of dimensions, materials, time, and cost; engraved in the best style and elaborately finished by J. W. Lowry, from original drawings and admeasurements. Constructed by Sir John and George Rennie, C.E.'s, F.R.S.'s, 1*l.* 1*s.*
- 213 ——— Plan and elevation, on a scale of 10 feet to an inch, of STAINES BRIDGE; a fine engraving by J. H. Le Keux, made from the original drawings and admeasurements, with permission of George Rennie, Esq., F.R.S., the engineer, 10*s.*
- 214 Britton's (J.) Dictionary of Architecture, Parts I. and II., large paper, 4*to*, 10*s.* 6*d.* 1831
- 215 ——— complete, large paper, 4*to*, half-morocco, 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* 1838
- 216 ——— india proof, half-morocco, 2*l.* 2*s.* 1838
- 217 ——— Cathedral Antiquities, 5 vols., half gilt, morocco, 7*l.* 7*s.* 1845
- 218 ——— Architectural Antiquities, 5 vols., half gilt, morocco, 7*l.* 7*s.* 1845
- 219 Brittingham's (M.) Plans, Elevations, and Sections of Holkham, in Norfolk, the seat of a former Earl of Leicester, plates, fine impressions, neat copy, 1*l.* 4*s.* 1773
- 220 British Association (Reports of the), 15 vols., 8*vo*, complete, 7*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* 1833-52
- 221 ——— 1st, 2nd, 3rd, and 4th Reports, 3 vols, 1*l.* 4*s.* 1433-35
- 222 Brodie's (R.) Rules for Ranging Railway Curves, diagrams, 2*s.* 6*d.* 1847
- 223 Brooks (W. A.) on the Improvements of the Navigation of Rivers, 8*vo*, 5*s.* 1841
- 224 Brouërïus Van Nidek, Kabinet Van Nederlandsche en Outheden, 300 plates by Rademaker, of Dutch Views, Cities, Public Buildings, &c., 6 vols., 4*to*, 1*l.* 10*s.* *Ams.* 1727
- 225 Browning (H. B.) On the Valuation of Carpenters' and Joiners' Work, 8*vo*, 4*s.* 1847
- 226 Bruyère (L.)—Etudes relatives à l'Art des Constructions, 2 vols. imperial folio, containing 184 plates, illustratvie in detail of the following subjects:—
- | | |
|--|---|
| 1 ^{er} Recueil. Ponts en pierre. | 8 ^{er} Recueil. Petites maisons de ville et de campagne. |
| 2 ——— Greniers publics et halles aux grains. | 9 ——— Des tuiles antiques et modernes. |
| 3 ——— Ponts en fer. | 10 ——— Esquisse d'une petite ville maritime et essai sur les lazareto. |
| 4 ——— Foires et marchés. | 11 ——— Projets de diverses constructions indiquées sur les plan du village de . . . |
| 5 ——— Navigation. | 12 Melanges. |
| 6 ——— Abattoirs et boucheries. | |
| 7 ——— Postes d'écluse, combles, centres, ponts en bois, et autres constructions. | |
- Neat copy in half-binding, 5*l.* 5*s.* *Paris*, 1823-28
- 227 Brunton's Compendium of Mechanics, 12*mo*, 4*s.* 6*d.* 1826

228 BUCHANAN'S PRACTICAL ESSAYS on MILL-WORK and other MACHINERY; with Examples of Tools of Modern Invention: first published by Robert Buchanan, M.E.; afterwards improved and edited by Thomas Tredgold, C.E.; and now re-edited, with the improvements of the present age, by George Rennie, F.R.S., C.E., &c., &c.



CONTENTS OF THE PLATES.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1 to 20 consist of drawings of mill-work and machinery, published under the superintendence of the late Mr. Tredgold, and now reprinted. | 38 (B) Hick's bolt-screwing machine. |
| 20 (A) Diagrams of Professor Willis on the teeth of wheels. | 39 Nasmyth, Gaskell, and Co.'s self-acting nut cutting machine. |
| 21 Bramah's original slide tool, with slide rest and head in one. | 40 Lewis's machine for cutting the teeth of small metal wheels. |
| 22 ——— lathe for turning spheres—elevation and end view. | 40 (A) Lewis's machine for cutting the teeth of large metal wheels, elevation and end view. |
| 23 Plan of Bramah's slide tool. | 41 Nasmyth, Gaskell, and Co.'s machine for cutting teeth of wooden wheel models. |
| 24 Nasmyth, Gaskell, and Co.'s great boring lathe. | 41 (A) M. Glavet's machine for cutting the teeth of wooden and iron model wheels. |
| 25 ——— face-turning lathe. | 42 Nasmyth, Gaskell, and Co.'s vertical boring machine for cylinders. |
| 26 Lewis's foot-lathe, plan and elevation. | 43 ——— large do. |
| 27 ——— seven-foot turning lathe, elevation and side view. | 44 Hick's vertical boring machine, elevation and plan. |
| 28 Rennie's lathe for turning gun-barrels, elevation and section. | 45 M. Nicholas Forq's machine for planing iron. |
| 29 Nasmyth's portable hand drill, foot drill. | 46 Nasmyth, Gaskell, and Co.'s millwright's planing machine, tool moveable, tool fixed. |
| 30 Nasmyth, Gaskell, and Co.'s wall-side drilling machine. | 47 Do., do. |
| 31 ——— double pillar drill. | 47 (A) Do. |
| 32 Hick's radial drilling machine. | 47 (B) Hick's planing machine. |
| 33 Lewis's upright drilling and boring machine. | 47 (C) Do. |
| 33 (A) Do., do, side elevation. | 48 Nasmyth, Gaskell, and Co.'s plate-cutting and punching machine. |
| 34 Nasmyth, Gaskell, and Co.'s key grooving or slotting machine. | 49 Fairbairn and Co.'s plate bending, also Messrs. N., G., and Co.'s plate cutting machine. |
| 35 Sharp and Roberts's slotting machine. | 50 Kinnaird and Co.'s punching machine; Hick's mandril for expanding rings. |
| 36 Nasmyth, Gaskell, and Co.'s machine for cutting key grooves in wheels. | 51 Maudsley and Field's machine for punching boiler plates. |
| 37 ——— for cutting slots in cranks. | 52 Do., do. |
| 37 (A) Lewis's slotting and paring machine | 52 (A) M. Cavé's steam punching machine, elevation, end view, and details. |
| 38 Fox's screw cutting machine, elevation and plan. | |
| 38 (A) Nasmyth, Gaskell, and Co.'s large screwing machine. | |

CONTENTS OF THE PLATES (*continued*).

- 53 Fairbairn and Co.'s riveting machine, plan and elevation.
 54 Nasmyth, Gaskell, and Co.'s double face grinding machine, plan, side and end elevation.
 A vignette of James Nasmyth's drawing of the old slide rest principle.

Do. parts to larger dimension.
 Do. illustrative figure of the principle of the planing machine.
 Do. of the wheel cutting machine.
 Do. of the screw cutting machine.

The whole forming 70 plates, for the most part engraved by Lowry and Le Keux, and 103 woodcuts. The text in 1 large vol. 8vo, and the plates, upwards of 70 in number, in an atlas folio volume, very neatly half-bound in morocco, 2*l.* 10*s.*

- 229 BUCHANAN, SUPPLEMENT.—Practical Examples of MODERN TOOLS and MACHINES; a supplementary volume to Mr. Rennie's edition of Buchanan "On Mill-Work and other Machinery," by Tredgold. The work consists of 18 plates, elaborately drawn and engraved, of the machinery of Messrs. Maclea and March, Leeds; Messrs. Whitworth and Co., Manchester; and Messrs. Carmichael, of Dundee.

LIST OF PLATES.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1 Maclea and March's fluting machine, end view and details. | 11 Maclea and March's gantry, saddle, compound rest, and face plates for do. |
| 2 Plan and side elevation of do. | 12 ————— machine for planing. |
| 3 Maclea and March's small fluting machine and lathe, elevation and section. | 13 Elevation of do. |
| 4 Plan and several details of do. | 14 Whitworth's patent self-acting lathe, elevation, &c., engraved by Gladwin. |
| 5 Maclea and March's machine to cut nuts, elevation, end, and side. | 15 ————— planing machine, engraved by Gladwin. |
| 6 Plan and details of do. | 16 —————, end elevation and section, by Gladwin. |
| 7 Maclea and March's screwing machine. | 17 —————, plan to a large scale, engraved by Gladwin. |
| 8 ————— do. | 18 Messrs. Carmichael's planing machine, elevation, engraved by Gladwin. |
| 9 ————— details of do. | |
| 10 ————— large slide lathe, parts and details. | |

Text in royal 8vo, and plates in imperial folio, price 18*s.*

- 230 Buchanan (R.) on the Economy of Fuel and of Heat, 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.* Glasg. 1810-15
 231 ————— The previous edition by Tredgold, on Mill-Work, 2 vols., 8vo, 1*l.* 1*s.* 1823
 232 Buck's (G. W.) Oblique Bridges, 4to, 12 plates, 14*s.* See also "Bridges." 1839
 233 Builders' Magazine for Architects, Carpenters, Masons, Bricklayers, &c., plates, 4to, 2 vols. in 1, 7*s.* 6*d.* 1774
 234 BUILDING ACT.—The new METROPOLITAN BUILDINGS ACT, recently passed for the regulation of all kinds of buildings in and about London. Published under authority, with diagrams, notes, and copious index, and arranged for the use of magistrates, the legal profession, architects, surveyors, builders, and land and house proprietors. By David Gibbons, Esq., Special Pleader. In a small and convenient volume, half-bound in morocco, 3*s.* 6*d.*
 235 ————— Proceedings under the METROPOLITAN BUILDINGS ACT: containing a collection of Awards made by the Official Referees; the Modifications sanctioned by the Commissioners of Works, &c.; and some account of the Office established under that Act. To which are added Tables of Fees and a list of District Surveyors. In small 8vo, uniform with the "Metropolitan Buildings Act," 7 & 8 Vict., cap. 84, 2*s.* 6*d.* boards, half-calf, 3*s.* 6*d.*
 236 ————— The previous Building Act, 12mo, 1*s.* 6*d.*
 237 Burgoyne (Lieut.-Gen. Sir John) on Blasting, see "Papers of Royal Engineers," and "Rudimentary Series."
 238 Budge's (J.) Practical Miners' Guide, 8vo, 12*s.* 1845
 239 BURY'S (T. T.) REMAINS of ECCLESIASTICAL WOOD-WORK.

LIST OF PLATES.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1 Stalls and book-board in Bridgewater church. | 5 Stalls in Swinbrook church, Oxfordshire, and Cobham church, Kent. |
| 2 Seats in Westonzoyland church, Somersetshire. | 6 Seats, &c., St. Mary's, Bury St. Edmund's. |
| 3 Stalls in Wantage church, Berkshire. | 7 Stalls in Lavenham church, Suffolk. |
| 4 Seats in Bishop's Lydeard church, Somersetshire. | 8 Screen on the south side of the chancel, Lavenham church. |

LIST OF PLATES (*continued*).

- | | |
|--|---|
| 9 Screen at the end of the north aisle, Lavenham church. | 15 Roofs in do. |
| 10 Screen, Northfleet church, Kent. | 16 Roofs in Burford church, Oxfordshire. |
| 11 Screen in the north aisle, St. Andrew's, Brigstock, Northamptonshire. | 17 Roofs in Wantage church, Berkshire. |
| 12 Screen in the north aisle, St. John's, Aldenham, Hertfordshire. | 18 Roof of the nave, St. Mary's, Bury St. Edmund's. |
| 13 Chancel screen, St. Peter's, Berkhamstead, Hertfordshire. | 19 Do., St. Mary, Westonzoyland. |
| 14 Screens in Lavenham church, Suffolk. | 20 Pulpits in Bridgewater church, Somersetshire, and Swinbrook church, Oxfordshire. |
| | 21 Ornamental engraved title-page. |

1 vol. imperial 4to, half-bound in morocco, price 1*l.* 1*s.* : a very few copies on india paper proofs, very neat in half-morocco, price 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*

- 240 Burnell (G. R.) on Limes and Cements, in the "Rudimentary Series," 12mo, 1*s.* 1851
 241 ——— on Canals, Rivers, &c., see vol. 3, "Aide-Mémoire."
 242 ——— on Hydraulic Engineering, see "Rudimentary Series," vol. 3.
 243 Bush (W.) on Sinking Foundations under Water by means of Air-tight Cassoons, 8vo, 1*s.* 1845



CABINET FURNITURE AND UPHOLSTERY, ANCIENT AND MODERN.

- 244 ——— Chippendale's (F.) Gentleman and Cabinet Maker's Director, folio, 3rd edition, containing the Designs of Furniture of the style of Louis XIV., 3*l.* 3*s.* 1762
 245 ——— Designs for Sconces, Chimney and Looking glasses, Frames, in old French style, 11 plates, 4to, 7*s.*
 246 ——— Ince and Mayhew's Designs of Furniture in the old French style, 100 plates, folio, 1*l.* 8*s.* 1750
 247 ——— Hope's (T.) Household Furniture and Interior Decoration, large folio, 60 plates, with descriptions. The whole designed by the late T. Hope, Esq., neat copy, in half-morocco, 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* 1807
 248 ——— King's Cabinet Maker's Design Book, plain and ornamental, upwards of 100 plates, 4to, 1*l.* 1*s.*
 249 ——— Chairs, Ottomans, Sofas, Sideboards, &c., 60 plates, small folio, 1*l.*
 250 ——— Cabinet Maker's Sketch-Book of plain and useful Design, 2 vols. 4to, 60 plates, 1*l.* 1*s.*
 251 ——— The same, coloured, 1*l.* 10*s.*
 252 ——— The Upholsterers' Accelerator in the art of Cut Window-curtains and Upholstery, 4to, 9*s.*
 253 ——— Mr. Henry Wood's new Designs for Cabinet Furniture generally, a recent work of Modern Fashions, large 4to, 2*l.* 10*s.* 1852
 254 ——— Supplement to the above, containing 84 Designs, 1*l.* 10*s.* 1853
 255 Calliat (V.).—Eglise St. Eustache à Paris, plates, large folio, 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* Paris, 1850
 256 ——— Hotel de Ville à Paris, large folio, fine plates, 4*l.* 4*s.* Paris, 1847
 257 ——— Maison Parallel de Paris, folio, 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* Paris, 1848
 258 ——— Encyclopédie d'Architecture, 1 vol. complete, and livraisons 1 and 2 of vol. 2, plates. Paris, 1853
 259 Calmet's Dictionary of the Holy Bible, by C. Taylor, large 8vo, calf extra, 1*l.* 5*s.* 1847
 260 Cannelton, U.S., Illinois Coal Basin by the Ohio river, advantages for manufacturing, &c., 8vo, 2*s.* 6*d.* Louisville, 1850

CANALS AND INLAND NAVIGATION.

- 261 ——— Brown's (J.) State of the Monmouthshire Canal Company, plates, 8vo, 2*s.* 6*d.* 1847
 262 ——— Chapman's (W.) History of Inland Navigation, plates, 4to, 12*s.* 1795
 263 ——— Second Addenda to do., 2*s.* 6*d.* 1795

CANALS AND INLAND NAVIGATION (*continued*).

- 264 — Fairbairn's (W.) Remarks on Canal Navigation, 8vo, 7s. 6d. 1831
 265 — Five Reports of the House of Commons on Railway and Canal Bills, text in folio parts, and an atlas by Arrowsmith, very recently issued in large folio, showing all the lines of Canals and Railways in Great Britain, 1l. 11s. 6d. 1853
 266 — Cachin.—Mémoire sur la digue de Cherbourg, see "Harbours."
 267 — Mémoire sur la Navigation de l'Interieure, 4to. *Paris*.
 268 — Williams (C. W.) on Inland Navigation, on the Improvement of the Shannon, 8vo, 2s. 6d. 1835

CANALS.

- See "American Public Works"
 See "Public Works of Great Britain."
 See "Cours de Construction des Canaux par Minard."
 See "Aide-Mémoire," vol. 3.
 See "Locks for River and Canal Navigation," by W. A. Provis, vol. 1 "Trans. Inst. Civ. Engrs."
 See "Improved Canal Locks," by J. Field, in vol. 1 do.
 See "On the Strain on Lock Gates," by P. W. Barlow, in do., do.
 See "On the Resistance of Barges moving on Canals," by H. R. Palmer, in do., do.
 See "On Canal Boats' Experiments," by Sir John Macneill, in do., do.
 See also "Papers of the Royal Engineers," vols. 1, 3, 4, and 5.
- 269 Cape's (J.) Course of Mathematics for the Use of Students, 2 vols, 8vo, 1l. 10s. 1851
 270 —————, vol. 1, separately, 15s. 1851
 271 Capponi Tracé à la salle des Bâtimens de Mer, 8vo, large plates, 7s. *Toulon*, 1850
 272 CARR'S (Rev. J. C.) SYNOPSIS of PRACTICAL PHILOSOPHY, alphabetically arranged, containing a great variety of Theorems, Formulæ, and Tables, from the most accurate and recent authorities in various branches of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy: with Tables of Logarithms. In 18mo, boards, comprising 390 pages, price 5s.
 273 Carlisle's (Lord) Two Lectures to the Leeds Mechanics', 1s 1851
 274 Caracci.—Ceilings after Annibal Caracci by Berretinus Castel, &c., folio, 12s. *Romæ*
 275 Carpmael (W.) on the Law of Patents, 8vo, 5s. 1846
 276 ————— General Index to the Repertory of Patent Inventions, 1815 to 1845, 8vo, 18s. 1746
 277 ————— Analytical Index to the 16 volumes of the First Series of the Repertory of Arts and Manufactures, 8vo, 5s. 1806
 278 Cameron's (C.) Baths of the Romans explained and illustrated, with the restorations of Palladio, plates, large folio, neat copy, 1l. 11s. 6d. 1775
 279 Cartes et Plans des Operations Militaires 1799, folio, 3s. 6d. *Paris*
 280 ————— Géographiques, Topographiques, Plans des Marches, Campemens, Villes, Sieges, Batailles, &c., en Italie, par le Marquis de Pezay, large folio, 1l. 11s. 6d., a fine military work. *Paris*, 1775
 281 Carter's (J.) Ancient Sculpture and Painting in England, revised by Dawson Turner, Esq., and Sir S. R. Meyrick, plates, some of which are coloured, large folio, in half morocco, 7l. 17s. 6d. 1838
 282 ————— Ancient Architecture of England, large folio, half-morocco, 3l. 13s. 6d. 1838
 283 ————— (O.) series of Ancient Painted Glass of Winchester Cathedral, 28 coloured illustrations, 1l. 16s. 1845
 284 ————— fine large Engravings of Winchester Cathedral, see article "Churches."
 285 ————— Salisbury Cathedral, see do.
 286 ————— St. John the Baptist at Bishopstone, see do.
 287 Charpentier, Coupes et Elevations du Hôtel de Ville de Rouen, plates, folio, 3s. 6d. *Paris*, 1758
 288 Catalogue of the Designs offered for the new Houses of Parliament, 4to, 1s. 6d. 1836
 289 ————— du Musée de l'Industrie à Bruxelles, 8vo, 1s. 1846
 290 Catholic Magazine, containing among others A. W. Pugin's Lectures on Ecclesiastical Architecture, 8vo, 5s. 1837
 291 Caus (Isaac de).—New and Rare Inventions of Water-works, plates, folio, 1l. 1s. 1701
 292 Cavallo's (T.) Treatise on Magnetism, plates, 8vo, 5s. 1800

- 293 Catacombes de Rome, Architecture, Peintures Murales, Inscriptions, Figures, et Symboles des Pierres Sépulchrales; Verres gravés sur fond d'or; Lampes, Vases, Anneaux, Instruments, &c., des Cimetières des premiers Chrétiens, par Louis Perrot, fine plates, atlas folio, 1*l.* 1*s.* *Paris*, 1852

CARPENTRY AND JOINERY (Works on).

- 294 — American House Carpenter, a Treatise upon Architecture, Cornices and Mouldings, Framing, Doors, Windows, and Stairs, by R. G. Hatfield, architect, 300 diagrams, 12*s.* *New York*, 1852
 295 — Ardant (Col.) sur la Charpente à grand Portées, folio. *Paris*, 1853
 296 CARPENTRY and BUILDING, complete in 2 vols. 4*to*, with 190 plates, 2*l.* 16*s.* in cloth boards, lettered: a comprehensive and useful work for Carpenters, Builders, Workmen, and Students in Architecture.

Vol. I. comprises the purely elementary—a book of lines; geometry; practical rules on the art of drawing for the operative builder and young student in architecture; rules for drawing buildings; principles and practice of colouring, and putting in effects for architectural drawing, &c.

Vol. II. consists of subjects of practical utility and of recent design and construction in the Classic and Italian styles; plans, elevations, and details of club-houses, taverns, shop fronts, verandahs, &c.; ancient timber constructions, open roofs, &c.

LIST OF PLATES.

Elementary and practical geometry, or book of lines for a carpenter's guide	60	Shop fronts, elevations, plans, and details :—	
Drawings for the operative builder and young student in architecture	14	Dyer's, Elizabeth Street, Chester Square	2
Staircases and hand-rails, &c., &c.	43	Umbrella and cane shop, Regent Street	2
Details of the construction of the wooden columns in the New Hall, King's College, Cambridge	2	Tailor and draper's, Regent Street	2
Plan and elevation of Athenæum Club-house	1	Elizabethan terminations of shop fronts and consoles	1
Plans, elevation, and details of Arthur's Club-house	3	Details of joinery and carpentry in Windsor Castle, in plan, elevation, &c.	6
Elevations and details of verandahs, principally of examples from Brighton	26	Joinery and carpentry of the Duke of Sutherland's Mansion, at Lilleshall	2
Girard's College for Orphans, plans elevations, and sections	5	Plans and elevation of the Percy Arms, Lloyd's Square, Pentonville	1
Plans, elevations, and sections in constructive art	2	Elevation of roof at Exeter Hall, and other roofs	1
The Temple of Jerusalem, the type of Grecian Architecture, plans, sections, and elevations	2	Panelling—Interior of the Star Chamber, Westminster	1
Joiners' work (examples of), elevations, sections, details, and plans of doors, &c.	5	Ecclesiastical wood-work :—	
Details of the roofs of the Charter-house and Clerkenwell Church	2	Roof of the nave, St. Mary, Westonzoyland, Somersetshire	1
Shop fronts, elevations, plans, and details :—		Roof in Lavenham Church, Suffolk	1
Ladies' shoe-maker's, Mount Street, Grosvenor Square	2	— Beresford Church, Oxfordshire	1
		— Wantage Church, Berkshire	1
		Nave roof, St. Mary's, Bury St. Edmund's	1
			190

The preceding volumes may be had separately for the convenience of purchasers.

Vol. I.—Elementary part complete: Nicholson's Carpenters' New Guide; a book of lines considerably improved, with additions to the present time, and containing an Introduction to Practical Mathematics and Mensuration, together with practical rules on drawing, for the operative builder and young student in architecture. 74 engravings, cloth boards, 1*l.* 4*s.*

Vol. II.—Complete, practical: Staircases; details of the construction of wooden columns; plans and elevations of club-houses; 26 illustrations of verandahs; practical illustrations of architecture; roofs and ecclesiastical wood-work; joinery of Windsor Castle, and at Lilleshall, Salop; shop fronts, &c. 116 plates, with text, cloth boards, 1*l.* 12*s.*

- 297 — Emy (A. R.) Nouveau Système d'Arcs, pour les Grandes Charpentes, plates, large folio, 15*s.* *Paris*, 1828
 298 — Traité de l'Art de la Charpenterie, 2 vols. 8*vo* text, and a large folio volume of 157 plates, 2*l.* 8*s.* *Liège*, 1845
 299 — Modèles de Menuiserie, folio, Parisian joinery and doorways, 73 plates, 2*l.* 2*s.* *Paris*, 1825
 300 — Pain's (W.) Practical House Carpenter, 146 plates, 4*to*, 5*s.* 6*d.* 1792

CARPENTRY (*continued*).

- 301 — Tredgold (T.).—In one large vol. 4to, 4th edition, 53 plates, edited by Peter Barlow, F.R.S., extra cloth lettered, 2*l.* 2*s.*, The ELEMENTARY PRINCIPLES OF CARPENTRY: a Treatise on the pressure and equilibrium of timber framing, the resistance of timber, and the construction of floors, arches, bridges, roofs, uniting iron and stone with timber, &c., with practical rules and examples; on the nature and properties of timber, including the method of seasoning, and the causes and prevention of decay, with descriptions of the kinds of wood used in building; also numerous tables of the scantling of timber for different purposes, the specific gravities of materials, &c. With an appendix, containing specimens of various ancient and modern roofs, and on construction.

CONTENTS OF PLATES.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1 Equilibrium and pressure of beams. | 33 Roofs of the Cathedral at Leghorn, do. |
| 2 Pressure of beams and centre of gravity. | 34 Details of roof of Christ's Hospital, do. |
| 3 Equilibrium and pressure of beams and framing. | 35 Do. |
| 4 Nailed flooring. | 36 Longitudinal section of St. Dunstan's Church, Fleet Street, double. |
| 5 to 9 Roofs. | 37 Roof and plan of do., do. |
| 10 Roofs that have been erected. | 38 Details of do., do. |
| 11 Roof of the riding-house at Moscow. | 39 Truss at the Thames Plate Glass-works; truss at the Princess's Theatre, Oxford Street; truss at a house in Berkeley Square. |
| 12 Domes. | 40 Roof of iron and timber at Nottingham Water-works, treble plate. |
| 13 Partitions and centre. | 41 Cast-iron roof over the model room of the Butterley Company, treble |
| 14 Centres for stone bridges; centre used for the bridge at Neuilly; for the Waterloo bridge, and Conon bridge. | 42 ——— smithery of the Butterley Company, do. |
| 15 Centres for stone bridges. | 43 Iron and timber roof over the engine manufactory of the Butterley Company, do. |
| 16 Bridges. | 44 Roof to King's College Chapel, Cambridge, do. |
| 17 Do., double plate. | 45 Do., transverse section. |
| 18 Construction of bridges. | 46 Details, do. |
| 19 Bridges, double plate. | 47 ———, do. |
| 20 Do. and joints. | 48 Transverse section through terminus, Great Northern railway, passenger station. |
| 21 Joints. | 49 Position of the division wall between roofs, showing position of ribs, section, and details. |
| 22 Do. and straps. | 50 Transverse section through half of goods depôt. |
| 23 Roof and construction of the Pantheon, Oxford Street. | 51 Iron roof made for the Clyde trustees for the quay at Glasgow, with details. |
| 24 Do. | 52 Detail, &c., of iron roof erected at Manchester for Messrs. Whitworth and Co. |
| 25 Section of roof of hall, Parkhurst prison. | 53 Detail, &c., of iron roof erected at Galway terminus, 1851. |
| 26 Section of roof of New Saloon, Academy of Arts, Florence. | |
| 27 Longitudinal section of do. | |
| 28 Truss of the roof of the Ducal riding-house, Modena, double plate. | |
| 29 Truncated roof of do. | |
| 30 Truss of roof of do. | |
| 31 Section of roof over the Exchange, Geneva, double. | |
| 32 Foot of truss of roof over the new theatre at Ancona; do., Palazzo Vecchio, Florence; do., Cathedral, Florence, double. | |

Portrait of Mr. Tredgold, and several woodcuts, showing iron shoes for roofs, &c.

Strength of Timber, &c., see "Barlow's" Treatise.
Timber bridges, see "Bridges," 8vo.

Timber bridges, see "Haupt," 8vo.
Do. and Viaducts, see "Ensamples of Railways."

- 302 Campbell's (Colin) Vitruvius Britannicus, plans, elevations, and sections of public and private Buildings in Great Britain, 3 vols., continuation by Woolfe and Gandon, 2 vols., together 5 vols., large paper, 500 fine engravings, 10*l.* 10*s.* 1771

- 303 ———, vol. 4, (Woolfe and Gandon) in quires, 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* 1771

- 304 Certosa (la) di Pavia descritta ed illustrata con tavole incise dai fratelli G. e F. Durelli, large folio, fine outline plates of the ornamental architecture and Italian ornament of the admired Charter-house at Padua. very neat, in half red morocco, 3*l.* 3*s.* Milano, 1823

- 305 Chambers (Sir Wm.).—Treatise on the Decorative part of Civil Architecture, 4th edition, by J. B. Papworth, architect, plates, imperial 4to, 2*l.* 2*s.* 1826

- 306 ——— edition, by Joseph Gwilt, architect, 2 vols., half-morocco, 2*l.* 10*s.* 1825



SIR WM. CHAMBERS.

- 307 Chambord (Vue des Chateau de) du côté du midy bâti, par François I. et Henry II. à lieues de Blois 1523, par le Sr le Rouge, folio, 14 plates, 1*l.* 1*s.* *Paris*, 1749
The ancient houses from which the Count de Chambord (Henry V.) takes his incognito.
- 308 Chapman (F. H.).—Architectura Navalis Mercatoria, text, small 4to., plates, large size, folded in an atlas folio volume, very neat copy in half-calf, 16*l.* 16*s.* *Holmiæ*, 1768
- 309 Chapuy, France Monumentale et Pittoresque, Parts I. & II., atlas folio, 10*s.* 6*d.* *Paris*
- 310 Chimney Pieces (Designs of the ornaments and decorations of) of the middle of the last century, 4to, 20 plates, 6*s.*
- 311 Charlton's (Forster) Method of setting out a Circular Railway Curve, 8vo, 6*d.* 1838
- 312 Chemins de Fer (Journal des), in large 4to for 1853, 1 vol. cloth boards, 10*s.* 6*d.* 1853
- 313 ———. Perdonnet (Aug.) et Polonceau (C.), ingénieurs, &c. Portfeuille de l'ingénieur des chemins de fer, contenant tous les détails de construction du matériel de ces voies de communication, les cotes et les prix de revient conformes aux devis de chemins exécutés, &c. Ouvrage complete.
L'atlas est divisé en onze séries, les planches ont été réparties comme il suit :—
- | | | | |
|---|----|---|----|
| 1 ^{re} a Représente les divers aspects de la voie en remblais, les tunnels, &c. | 3 | 6 ^{fe} f Les diligences, wagons pour voyageurs | 26 |
| 2b Les divers modèles de rails, coussinets de tous les pays et les machines pour la fabrication des rails | 7 | 6 ^{eg} g Les wagons pour marchandises, pour les bestiaux | 11 |
| 3 ^{ce} c Les outils des poseurs de la voie | 3 | 8 ^{eh} h Les grues ou pompes à eau | 7 |
| 4 ^{de} d Les croisements et changements de voie | 17 | 9 ^{ej} j Les wagons de terrassement et appareils pour la voie provisoire | 11 |
| 5 ^{ee} e Les plaques tournantes | 18 | 10 ^{ek} k Gares, stations intermédiaires, &c. | 39 |
| | | 11 ^{el} l Grue-Arnoux, ponts-levis, &c. | 2 |
- 3 vols. in-8, explicatives des planches, avec atlas de 144 planches dans un carton portefeuille, 1842 à 1846.
Appendice au Portfeuille de l'ingénieur des chemins de fer, 1^{re} livraison in-8, et atlas de 12 planches in-fol., 1847.
Le même, 2^e livraison, 12 planches in-fol., plus l'explication des planches, 1848, 7*l.* 7*s.* *Paris*, 1848
- 314 Chinese Temples, Triumphal Arches, Garden Seats, Palings, &c., by Wm. Halfpenny, architect, 60 plates 8vo, 6*s.* 1750
- 315 ——— and Gothic Gates, Fences, Rails, Garden Seats, Alcoves, Barges, Boats, &c., oblong 4to, 7*s.* 1759
- 316 ——— and Gothic Hermitages, Alcoves, and Green-houses, 1*s.* 6*d.* 1759
- 317 Chippendale's, Johnson, Inigo Jones, and Lock's Old English and French Ornament, 113 plates, 4to, 1*l.* 5*s.* 1750
- 318 Choumara (Gen. Th.).—Mémoires sur les Fortifications de Paris, avec plans, 8vo, 2*s.* 6*d.* *Paris*, 1833
- 319 ———— Traité des Fortifications, large 8vo text, and folio of plates, 18*s.* *Paris*, 1849
- 320 Cicognari (Leop.) le Fabbriche di Venezia, 2 vols., folio, large paper, plates, fine copy, 16*l.* 16*s.* *Venez*, 1815

CHURCHES AND CATHEDRALS (The following on).

- 321 ——— Billing's (R. W.) Architectural Illustrations and Account of the Temple Church, London, plates, 4to, 1*l.* 1*s.* 1838
- 322 ———— Description of Kettering Church, 20 fine proof plates on india paper, 1. p. 1*l.* 1*s.* 1848
- 323 ———— Carlisle Cathedral, 45 fine plates, 4to, 3*l.* 3*s.* 1845
- 324 ———— of Durham Cathedral, 75 fine plates, 5*l.* 5*s.* 1844
- 325 ———— On the Geometric Proportion of Gothic Architecture, 4to, 5*s.* 1841
- 326 ——— Boisserée (S.) Histoire et Description, Vues, Plans, coupes et détails de la Cathédrale de Cologne, very large atlas folio, fine impression, some of which, the early glass windows, are coloured, with text, 4to, 4*l.* 4*s.* *Munich*, 1842
- 327 ———— Text only in large 4to, in the French language, fine frontispiece, 7*s.* 6*d.* *Munich*, 1843

CHURCHES, &c. (*continued*).

- 328 — Britton's (John) Churches of London, St. Andrew's by the Wardrobe, St. Bartholomew the Less, and St. Bride's, 2s. 1839
- 329 — Catterick Church, Yorkshire, by the Rev. J. Raine, and Ant. Salvin, architect, plates, india paper, 12s. 1834
- 330 — Chart of **ANGLICAN CHURCH ORNAMENT**; wherein are figured the Saints of the English calendar, with their appropriate emblems; the different styles of stained glass; and various sacred symbols and ornaments used in Churches. The stained glass in beautiful fac-simile, 4s. 6d. in extra style of binding; in a sheet, 3s. 6d.
- 331 — Carter's (O. B.) Accounts of the Church of St. John the Baptist at Bishopstone, Wilts, fine engravings by the late John le Keux, 4to, 10s. 6d. 1845
- 332 — The same, large paper, 15s. 1845
- 333 — Ferrey's (B.) Antiquities of the Priory of Christ Church, Hampshire, plates, 4to, 14s. 1841
- 334 — Faulkner's (F.) Plans, Elevations, and Sections of a Series of Designs for Churches, Chapels, &c., plates, folio, 10s. 6d. 1824
- 335 — Designs for Organ Fronts, 15s. 1825
- 336 — Fawcett's (Rev. J.) Churches of York city, with their illustrations and ground plans, imperial 4to, 2l. 2s. *York*.
- 337 — Some Remarks upon the Church of Great Haseley, Oxfordshire, fine engravings, 3s. 6d. *Oxford*, 1840
- 338 — **HAMILTON'S DESIGNS for RURAL CHURCHES**, 4to, plates, 16s. A Book for the Colonies. 1836
- 339 — Inventioni (Varia Bella) de Tempio e depositi ornamenta di Altari gli tuti apressa le pien Belli e rare disegni di pieu celebri Architecti di Roma, folio, plates, 1l. 1s. *Paris*, 1631
- 340 — Mallay, Essai sur:las Eglises Romanes et Romano-Byzantines, folio, 50 plates, 2l. 2s. *Moulines*, 1841
- 341 — Martinii (J.).—Theatrum Basilicæ Pisanæ, 2 vols., plates, folio, 1l. 4s. *Romæ*, 1705
- 342 — **MODERN ENGLISH GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE**, 4to, with 5 engravings, 7s. 6d. sewed in a wrapper (only a very few copies printed).
- 343 — Moller (Georg.).—Die Kirche der heiligen Elisabeth zu Marburg, plates, folio, 14s. *Darmstadt*.
- 344 — Mylne's (R. W.) Account of the Ancient Basilicæ of San Clemente at Rome, 4to, plates, 5s. 1845
- 345 — Padley's (J. S.) Solutions from the Ancient Ecclesiastical and Monastic Edifices of Lincolnshire, plates, large 4to, 1l. 1s. 1851
- 346 — Potter's (Jos.) Ancient Ecclesiastical Architecture in the Diocese of Lichfield, illustrated by Leigh Church, in plans, elevations, sections, and details, folio, 1l. 11s. 6d. 1844
- 347 — Wenlock Priory Church, represented in a series of views, plans, elevations, sections, and details, folio, 3l. 3s. 1845



CHURCHES, &c. (*continued*).

- 348 ——— Potter's (Jos.) *Ancient Ecclesiastical Architecture*.—Monastic Remains of the Abbeys Buildwas, Tintern, and Wenlock, 3 vols. in 1, very neatly half-bound in purple morocco, 7l. 7s. 1845-8
- 349 ——— Rye Church (Account of), 8vo, 1s.
- 350 ——— Robinson's (P. F.) *Account of Mickleham Church in Surrey*, plates, 4to, 7s. 6d.
- 351 ——— Richardson's (E.) *Monumental Effigies of the Temple Church*, with an account of their restoration, 11 plates, large 4to, 12s. 1843
- 352 ——— Soane.—Letter to John Soane on the New Churches, 8vo, 1s. 6d. 1822
- 353 ——— **TEMPLE CHURCH.**—The Architectural History and Architectural Ornament, Embellishments, & Painted Glass. of the **TEMPLE CHURCH, LONDON**; consisting of 30 very elaborately drawn engravings, many of which are highly coloured, and produced by Mr. Owen Jones, &c., in the best style of art; drawn from admeasurements; and with descriptive text by Sydney Smirke, architect. In large 4to, neatly half-bound and lettered, 1l. 11s. 6d.



TEMPLE CHURCH.

ILLUSTRATIONS.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>The stained glass window, E. end, and of the N. and S. aisles, in colours, fac-simile.</p> <p>The stained glass E. window of tower, in colours, fac-simile.</p> <p>Decorations of ceiling, in colours, fac-simile.</p> <p>Plan of the ceiling.</p> <p>Decorations of the spandrels, in colours, fac-simile.</p> | <p>Altar, in colours, and in beautiful fac-simile.</p> <p>Decorations of archways, in colours, fac simile.</p> <p>Compartments of triforium.</p> <p>Carved oak elbows to seats.</p> <p>West end of Benchers' seats.</p> <p>Details, capitals, columnus, bases, &c., &c.</p> <p>Plan of the whole structure, engraved by Le Keux.</p> |
|--|--|

A few copies on large and imperial size, extra half-binding, 2l. 12s. 6d.

1845

- 354 ——— Walker's (T. L.) *ARCHITECTURAL ACCOUNT* of the **CHURCH** of St. MARGARET, STOKE-GOLDING, Leicestershire, 4to, with 6 plates, in cloth boards, 7s. 6d. 1845
- 355 ——— Whewell's (Rev. W.) *Architectural Notes on German Churches*, with notes written during an architectural tour in Picardy and Normandy, plates, 9s. Cambridge, 1842

CHURCHES, &c. (*continued*).

- 356 — Willement's (T.) Account of the Restorations of the Collegiate Chapel of St. George, Windsor, 4to, 7s. 6d. 1844
- 357 — Whichcord (J.).—The Architectural History and Antiquities of the COLLEGIATE CHURCH of ALL SAINTS, MAIDSTONE; with an essay on the polychromatic decoration of the early and middle ages; 13 fine and very elaborate engravings, some of which are coloured, 10s. 6d. half-bound; india proofs, large paper, 18s. 1845
- 358 — Wickes (Chas.) on Spires, folio work in the course of publication, entitled ARCHITECTURAL ILLUSTRATIONS of the SPIRES and TOWERS of the MEDIAEVAL CHURCHES of GREAT BRITAIN, by Charles Wickes, architect, Leicester.

The Ecclesiastical Architecture of Great Britain has long and deservedly been celebrated for its beauty, richness, and grandeur; and, during the last few years, has become an object of such extensive research and universal admiration, as to invest with more than ordinary interest every publication professing to elucidate its principles or advance its study. The present Work is undertaken with a view to illustrate the finest existing specimens of these Spires and Towers of our country. They have been selected and delineated by the Author with the utmost care and fidelity: and the Views (embracing portions of the Churches attached, together with their various accessories) are taken so as in every case to produce a representation, combining artistic effect with practical utility. To render the Work as complete as possible, it is proposed to publish it in two parts or volumes. The first to contain illustrations of Spires or Steeples only, together with a Critical Review of Mediæval Architecture, and its "Spire-growth:" and the second to consist entirely of Towers, with an Analytical and Explanatory essay on the Spires and Towers of Great Britain generally, and the examples delineated in particular. Each volume will contain 26 beautifully lithographed plates, several of which will be double, making in all 41 subjects, finished in the best manner and drawn on the stone with scrupulous accuracy. The large size of the Views will also ensure the details being carefully expressed, and the whole Work will be executed in superior style, so as to form two splendid volumes, for the drawing-room table or the library.

Prices of the Work for each Volume.

	£	s.	d.
Imperial folio, size 22 by 15 inches, plates plain, bound in cloth	2	2	0
" plates tinted, bound in cloth, richly gilt, &c.	2	12	6
" proofs tinted, half-bound morocco	3	3	0
Atlas folio, size 26 by 17 inches, first proof impressions, tinted, half-bound morocco, richly gilt, &c.	4	4	0

Prices of the Work (each Volume) made applicable for Professional Use.

	£	s.	d.
Imperial folio, size 22 by 15 inches, bound in cloth	2	12	6
" proofs on toned paper, bound in cloth, richly gilt, &c.	3	3	0
" proofs on toned paper, half-bound in morocco	3	13	6
Atlas folio, size 26 by 17 inches, first proof impressions, half-bound morocco, richly gilt	4	4	0

- 359 — Woolnoth's (W.) Graphic Illustration of the Cathedral Church of Canterbury, large paper, fine plates, together with T. Hastings' Vestiges of Antiquity, or a series of etchings and engravings of the ancient Monastery of St. Augustin, &c., half-bound in russia, 1l. 8s. 1813-16
- 360 — Yorkshire (Nos. 1 and 7).—Adel Church illustrated, 3s. 6d. 1842
- 361 — Upjohn's (R.) Designs, Working Drawings, and Specifications of Wooden Churches and Chapels, together with designs for Church furniture and for Parsonages, oblong folio, 2l. 2s. New York, 1852

CHURCHES AND CATHEDRALS

Of Norway, see "Architectural Papers."
 Of St. James, at Liège, see do.
 Beaulieu Abbey, Hants, see do.
 Penton Meusey, Hants, see do.
 Headbourne Worthy Church, see do.
 Holy Cross, Binstead, Isle of Wight, see do.
 Of Essex, see do.
 See "Gailhabaud's Works and Prints."

Brandon's Parochial Churches, see "Brandon."
 Bridgen's Sefton Church, see "Bridgen."
 Britton's Cathedral Antiquities, see "Britton."
 Stained and painted glass in Winchester Cathedral, 4to, see "Carter."
 Views in Winchester Cathedral, see "Carter."
 Do. Salisbury, do.

- ✓ 362 Civil Engineer and Architects' Journal, from the commencement to 1852, 15 vols., cloth lettered, 15l. 15s. 1835 to 1852
- 363 Clare on the Motion of Fluids, natural and artificial, plates, 8vo, neat, 7s. 1737
- 364 Chateaufort Architectura Domestica, see "Domestic Architecture."
- ✓ 365 CLARK'S (EDWIN) BRITANNIA and CONWAY TUBULAR BRIDGES; with general inquiries on beams, and on the properties of materials used in construction. Published with the sanction and under the supervision of R. Stephenson, Esq. In 2 vols. royal 8vo, comprising text, and folio volume of plates, some of which are coloured; 4l. 14s. 6d., or on large paper, 6l. 6s. 1852
- 366 ——— (W. T.) The late, his work on Pesth Suspension Bridge, see "Bridges."
- 367 CLASSICAL SCIENTIFIC COURSE for LIBRARIES of ART and SCIENCE.—Preparing for publication in demy 8vo, to be printed on the best paper, and with a new fount of type, at 7s. 6d. each volume, to be delivered in extra cloth, bound and lettered.
- Vol. 1 of Course.—Francis Baily's Astronomical Tables and Formulæ, and corrected from the Author's copy as left at his decease, and with additions for present use.
- 2 " Joseph Gwilt's Translation of the whole Ten Books of Vitruvius's, with illustrations.
- 3 " Joseph Gwilt's improved edition of Sir Wm. Chambers' Treatise on the Decorative Part of Civil Architecture, with Illustrations. Vol. I.
- 4 " The same. Vol. II.
- 5 " The same. Vol. III.
- 6 " The same. Vol. IV.
- 7 " English Architecture, Inigo Jones and Christopher Wren.
- * * Other Volumes will hereafter be advertised.
- ✓ 368 CLEGG'S (S.), C.E., ARCHITECTURE of MACHINERY; an Essay on propriety of form and proportion, intended as a guide to assist the Student in the Drawing and Designing of Machinery, 4to, plates and woodcuts, 6s. 1852
- 369 ——— Practical Treatise on the Manufacture and Distribution of Coal Gas, plates, new edition, 1l. 11s. 6d. 1853
- 370 Clerk (J.).—Essai sur la Tactique Navale, par D. Lescallier, bound elegant, with the imperial eagle on the side, 2 vols., plates, 4to, 16s. Paris, 1798
- 371 Clochar (P.).—Palais, Maisons, et Vues d'Italie, plates, folio, see also article "Italian Architecture," 3l. 3s. Paris, 1809
- 372 Clutton's (H.) Remarks, with illustrations, on the Domestic Architecture of France, 16 fine coloured plates, half-bound in red morocco, 3l. 3s. 1853
- 373 Coal Mines.—Report of Messrs. Dunn, Dickinson, and Morton, inspectors of Coal Mines, plates, folio, 3s. 6d. 1851
- 374 ——— Treatise on the Winning and Working of Collieries, by M. Dunn, plates, 8vo, 14s. 1852
- 375 ——— View of the Coal Trade of the North of England, 1844; and bound with it, The History and Description of Fossil Fuel, the Collieries and Coal Trade of Great Britain, by Holland, neat, in half-calf, 18s. 1835
- 376 ——— On the Combustion of Coal, by C. W. Williams, text only, 8vo, 7s. 6d. 1841
- 377 ——— A Practical Treatise on the Working and Ventilation of Coal Mines, by J. Hedley, plates, 8vo, 12s. 6d. 1851

- 378 Coal Mines.—On the Ventilation of Coal Mines, by W. Brunton, 8vo, 1s. 6d. 1849
- 379 ———— *Traité de l'Exploitation des Mines de Houille*, par M. Ponson, 2 vols., 8vo, and an atlas folio volume of plates, 2l. 2s. Liège, 1852
- 380 ———— On Fuel for its Scientific and Rational Combustion, see Mr. Prideaux's volume on Fuel, in the "Rudimentary Series," 12mo, 1s. 1852
- 381 Cockerell (C. R.), Donaldson, Railton, and Jenkins's Antiquities of Athens and Greece, plates, large paper, imperial folio, 2l. 12s. 6d. 1830
- 382 ———— The same, half-bound in morocco, 3l. 13s. 6d. 1830
- 383 ———— Temple of Jupiter Olympius at Agrigentum, large paper, 1l. 5s. 1825
- 384 ———— Temple of Jupiter Panhellinius at Ægina, in the press, to be published in 1854.
- 385 Colling's (J. K.) Details of Gothic Architecture, Parts I. to XXVIII., at 2s. 6d. a work in the course of publication.
- 386 ———— Of Gothic Ornaments, 2 vols., 4to, 7l. 7s. 1852
- 387 Correard (J.),—*Journal des Sciences Militaires*, 164 parts, published monthly, delivered to annual subscribers on an annual pre-payment of 1l. 10s. Paris, 1838 to 1853
- 388 Combes (Ch.).—*Traité de l'Exploitation des Mines*, 3 tomes, 16s. Liège, 1848
- 389 Conder (F. R.) on Railway Transit, 8vo, 1s. 1841
- 390 Congreve's (Sir Wm.) New Principle of Steam Engine, plates, 8vo, 2s. 6d. 1819
- 391 Cornwall (Royal) Polytechnic Society Transactions, just published for 1852, 2s. The previous vols. are to be had at 1s. 6d. to 2s. each.
- 392 Cornish Engine, see "Appendices to Tredgold;" also, "Wicksteed's Works."
- 393 *Costume du Moyen Age Chrétien d'après des Monumen contemporaines publiées par de Hefner et Messrs. les Collatorateurs*, Ph. Viet, J. D. Passavant, C. Ballenberger, H. Keim, J. de Radowitz, le comte J. Pocei, G. H. Kreig de Hochefeldten, Fr. Hoffstadt, et autres artistes et savans. 13th century, livraison 1 to 12, less No. 8; 14th and 15th century, 1, 2, 3, 11 to 21; 16th century, 1, 2, 4, 6, 8 to 17; presumed to be all that are published. A magnificent work, coloured and finished in the highest style of art. Manheim.
- 394 Cottingham's (L. N.) Plans, Elevations, Sections, and Details of Westminster Hall, 12s. 1822
- 395 ———— Plans, Elevations, Sections, Details, and Interior of King Henry VIIIth's Chapel, Westminster, 2 vols. in 1, atlas folio, very neat, in half-morocco, 4l. 4s. 1822-29
- 396 ———— Vol. 2 separately, comprising the whole interior of this structure, in quires, 1l. 10s. 1829
- 397 Coussin (J. A.).—*Du Genie de l'Architecture*, 4to, 60 plates, 2l. 2s. Paris, 1822
- 398 Counting-house Companion.—Tables of Prime Cost, Profit, and Rebate, 12mo, 5s. 1850
- 399 Cousinery (B. E.) *des Niveau à Réflecteur Vertical, et des Simplifications qu'on peut encore lui faire subir*, 8vo, 1s. Paris, 1839
- 400 Cow's (J.) Remarks on the Manner of Fitting Boats for Ships of War and Transports, plates, 12mo, 4s. 6d. 1843
- 401 Cowper's (C.) Diagram of the Expansion of Steam, 1s. 1849
- 402 ———— (E.) PRINTING MACHINE, with a Description of Applegarth and Cowper's Machine, "The Times," 8vo, woodcuts, 6d.
- 403 Cox's (H.) Synoptic Tables for the Simple and Concise Calculation of Railway Earthworks, 2s. 6d., 4to. 1848
- 404 ———— on the Differential Calculus, 12mo, 4s. 1851
- 405 ———— Integral Calculus, 12mo, in the "Rudimentary Series," 1s. 1852
- 406 Cust (Hon. Sir E.) on the Re-building of the Houses of Parliament, 8vo, 1s. 1851



- 407 Cust (Hon. Sir E.) Letter to Sir Robert Peel, Bart., on do., 1s. 1838
- 408 Curtis's Inventions for Railways, Steam Vessels, &c., plates, 8vo, 1s. 6d. 1840
- 409 Cresy's (E.) Encyclopædia of Civil Engineering, large thick 8vo, very numerous woodcuts, 3l. 13s. 6d. 1847
- 410 D'Albaret Manière la plus convenable de bâtir dans les Pays Chauds, 20 plates, 1776; Smirke's (R.) Specimens of Continental Architecture, plates, bound together, 15s. 1806
- 411 Dalton's (J.) Meteorological Observations and Essays, 8vo, 6s. 1834
- 412 ——— New System of Chemical Philosophy, Part II., 10s. 6d. 1810
- 413 Dan (P.) le Trésor des Merveilles de la Maison Royale de Fontainebleau, plates, folio, 15s. Paris, 1642
- 414 Dana's (J. D.) Manual of Mineralogy, 12mo, 260 illustrations, 7s. 6d. 1753
- 415 Davy (Sir H.) on the Safety Lamp, plates, 5s. 1825
- 416 Davy's (J.) Lectures on the Study of Chemistry, 12mo, 4s. 1849
- 417 ——— (H.) Series of Etchings illustrative of the Architectural Antiquities of Suffolk, fine impressions, folio, 4l. 4s. 1827
- 418 Dawson's Sketches on the South Devon Railway, atlas folio, coloured plates, 1l. 1s. 1849
- 419 Delamotte's (W. A.) Original Views of Oxford, its Colleges, Chapels, and Gardens, imperial folio, 2l. 12s. 6d. 1843
- 420 Dempsey's (G. D.) Practical Railway Engineers, 50 plates, 4to, half-bound morocco, 1l. 16s. 1851
- 421 ——— on the Drainage of Districts and Lands, in the "Rudimentary Series," 1s. 1849
- 422 ——— on the Drainage of Towns and Buildings, in do., 1s. 1849
- 423 ——— on Tubular and other Iron Girder Bridges, in do., 1s. 1850




HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT.

DESIGN IN ART.—The following are the best of a class of examples for the use of Schools of Design, for Professional Instructions, and for self tuition in the drawing, and correctly shading of subjects of Architecture, Mechanical Engineering, and Ornamentation. The necessity of resorting to more correct principles of drawing, from classic models and the most recent of practical machinery, than has hitherto been followed in Great Britain and Ireland, is now an admitted fact.

DESIGN IN ART (*continued*).

- 424 — Cours Élémentaires de Lavis appliqué à l'Architecture; folio volume, containing 40 elaborately engraved plates, in shadows and colours, very finely executed by the best artists of France, price 2*l*. *Paris.*
- 425 — Cours Élémentaires de Lavis appliqué à Mécanique; folio volume, containing 40 elaborately engraved plates, in shadows and colours, very finely executed by the best artists of France, 2*l*. *Paris.*
- 426 — Cours Élémentaires de Lavis appliqué à Ornamentation; folio volume, containing 20 elaborately engraved plates, in shadows and colours, very finely executed by the best artists of France, 1*l*. *Paris.*
- 427 — Cours de Dessin pour l'Ornement, par Adolphe Bilordeaux. This work is composed of 8 cahiers of 12 plates in the following order: 1 Cahier, Nos. 1 to 12, Dessins linéaires, combinaisons des lignes droites, des cercles, et des courbes. 2 Cahier, Nos. 13 to 24, Construction de l'Ornement, Traits depuis la Charpente jusqu'au trait pur. 3 Cahier, Nos. 25 to 36, Etudes élémentaires, Traits accasés et parties légèrement ombrés. 4 Cahier, Nos. 37 to 48, Etudes graduées, Traits légèrement ombrés et parties terminées. 5, 6, 7, and 8 Cahiers, Nos. 49 to 96, Compositions progressives. 2 vols., large folio, 96 plates, well and elaborately executed, 3*l*. *Paris.*
- 428 — Etudes d'Ornements, études variées, composées et lithographiées par Julien; folio, 60 plates mounted, in fac-simile of crayon drawings of enriched ornaments, 3*l*. *Paris.*
- 429 — Etudes Progressives et Complètes d'Architecture et de Lavis, par J. B. Tripon; large folio, 24 fine plates, comprising the Orders of Architecture, mouldings with profiles, ornaments, and forms of their proportion, art of shadowing, doors, balusters, parterres, &c., 1*l*. 4*s*. *Paris.*
- 430 — Specimens for Drawing, Shadowing, and Elaborating the exterior and interior of Houses, drawn on a large scale, in large atlas folio, consisting of Style Renaissance—old French, modern French, Italian, Venetian, English, and Parisian, 12 plates, very finely executed, 15*s*. *Paris.*
- * The plates are entitled "Architecture Moderne, Plans d'ensemble de details, coupe, et elevations, constructions au Lavis. (Voir la planche 2 pour la coupe verticale des deux ailes, et coupe longitudinale de l'entrée et du grand corps de logis.)"
- 431 — Orfèvrerie et Ouvrages en Métal du Moyen Age, mesurés et dessinés d'après les anciens modèles, folio, 100 plates, 4*l*. *Bruges, 1854*
- 432 Dessin Lineaire et Recueil de Dessins au Trait (Principes et Modèles), 35 plates, avec texte par Thiollet, folio, 6*s*. *Paris.*
- 433 De Sael van Orange House and Gardens, with plates of Gardens, and of exterior and interior views of Apartments, folio, russia, 1*l*. 1*s*. *Hague, 1676*
- 434 Description Nautique des Côtes Orientales, de la Grande Bretagne, et des Côtes de Hollande, du Jutland, et de Norvège trad. par P. Levêque, 2 vols. plates, imperial copy, in extra calf, with the eagle, 1*l*. 5*s*. *Paris, 1804*
- 435 — Géographique des Isles Antilles, plates, 4to, imperial copy, do., 10*s*. 6*d*. *Paris, 1758*
- 436 — De Bourquemens que sont au nord de l'Isle de St. Dominique, plates, 4to, imperial 4to, do., 10*s*. 6*d*. *Paris, 1768*
- 437 — of the roofing in use in the Southern Concan in the East Indies, 4to, 1*s*. 1835
- 438 Denison (E. B.) on recent Improvements in Clock-escapements, 4to, 1*s*. 1853
- 439 — on Clocks and Watches, 2 vols., in the "Rudimentary Series," 12mo, 2*s*. 1851
- 440 Deschamps de Pas (L.)—Essai sur le Pavage des Eglises antérieurement au Quinzième Siècle, coloured plates, 4to, 10*s*. 6*d*. *Paris, 1852*
- 441 Delepierre (O.)—Les Cheminées Monumentales de Bruges, de Courtrai, et d'Anvers, 8vo, 2*s*. 6*d*. *Bruges, 1842*
- 442 Detournelle Recueil d'Architecture nouvelle, 60 plates, folio, 1*l*. 1*s*. *Paris, 1801*
- 443 De Cessart (L. A.)—Description de Travaux Hydrauliques, 2 vols., plates, 4to, 2*l*. 12*s*. 6*d*. *Paris, 1808*
- 444 Dearn's (T. D. W.) Bricklayers' Guide to the Mensuration of all sorts of Brickwork, plates, 8vo, 5*s*. 1809

- 445 Dibden's (T.) Metrical History of England, 2 vols., 8vo, 10s. 6d. 18—
 446 Dillon's (H. A.) Defence of the British Empire, plates, 8vo, 2s. 6d. 18—
 447 DICTIONARY OF TERMS used in Architecture, Engineering, &c., cloth boards, 5s. 1849-50
 448 ———— in half red morocco, 6s. 1849-50
 449 Denton (J. Bailey) on Agricultural Statistics, 8vo, 1s. 184—
 450 ———— on Model Mapping, 8vo, 3s. 1850
 451 Dobson's (E.) Students' Guide to the Practice of Designing, Measuring, and Valuing Artificers' Works, containing directions for taking dimensions, abstracting the same, and bringing the quantities into Bill, with Table of Constants, 2nd edition, with additions on design by E. L. Garbett, Architect, plates, 8vo, extra cloth boards, 9s. 1853
 452 ———— Art of Building, 12mo, 1s., in the "Rudimentary Series." 1849
 453 ———— On the Manufacture of Bricks and Tiles, 2 vols. in 1, 2s., ditto. 1850
 454 ———— On Masonry and Stone-cutting, and atlas 4to of plates, 2s., ditto. 1849
 455 ———— On Foundations and Concrete Works, 1s., ditto. 1850
 456 Docks (Practicability of providing Calcutta with Wet), plates, folio, 3s. 6d. 1846
-  DOMESTIC ARCHITECTURE, RURAL, COTTAGE, AND VILLA ARCHITECTURE (Works on).
- 457 ——— Brooks' (S. H.) Designs for Cottages and Villa Architecture, 111 plates, 4to, 1l. 19s. 1850
 458 ——— Busby's (C.) Designs for smaller Villas (plates only) 4to, 24 plates, 7s.
 459 ——— Chateauneuf's (A. de) Architectura Domestica, interior and exterior of Houses principally in the Italian style, and erected in the neighbourhood of Hamburgh, 19 plates, large 4to, 1l. 1s. 1839
 460 ——— Donaldson's (Prof.) Improved Farm Buildings, comprising a series of Designs of Buildings adapted to various sized Farms, 70 plates, 4to, 1l. 11s. 6d. 1851
 461 ——— on Farms and Cottages for Farmers and Labourers, see "Text Book," now just publishing.
 462 ——— Downing's (A. J.) Cottages and Villas, plates, 8vo, 1l. 4s. 1851
 463 ——— Cottage Residences, or a series of Designs for Rural Cottages and Cottage Villas, and their Gardens and Grounds, 108 illustrations, 12s. New York, 1852
 464 ——— Economy of the Barn, plates, 4to, 7s. 1811
 465 ——— The Country House, with Designs by Lady Mary Fox, 4to, 7s. 6d. 1843
 466 ——— Goodwin's (F.) Domestic Architecture, being a series of Designs for Mansions, Villas, Rectory Houses, Parsonage Houses, Bailiff's Lodge, Gardener's Lodge, Game-keeper's Lodge, Park Gates, Lodges, &c., 2 vols., large 4to, 100 plates, 2l. 12s. 6d. 1850
 467 ——— Hakewell's (J.) Elizabethan Architecture, Dorton House, Hatfield, Longleat and Wollaton, 8 plates, 8vo, 4s. 6d. 1836
 468 ——— Haddon Hall, portion of the work, imperial 4to, 16 plates, proofs on india paper, 1l. 1s. Rayner, Derby.
 469 ——— Hedgeland's (J.) Series of Designs for Private Dwellings, 20 plates, 4to, 9s. 1821
 470 ——— Hunt's (T. F.) Designs for Parsonage Houses, Almshouses, with examples of Gables, &c., 21 plates, 4to. 1827
 471 ——— Tudor Architecture, plates, 4to, 1l. 4s. 1828
 472 ——— Jackson's (J. G.) Designs for Villas, No. 2, 5 plates, 4to, 2s. 6d. 1828
 473 ——— Lamb's (E. B.) Studies of Ancient Domestic Architecture, 20 plates, imperial 4to, neat, in half-calf, 1l. 5s. 1846
 474 ——— London's (J. C.) Encyclopædia of Cottage, Farm, and Villa Architecture and Furniture, large thick 8vo, more than 2,000 engravings, 3l. 3s. 1846
 475 ——— Nash's (J.) Old English Mansions, 4 vols., imperial folio, series complete, 8l. 8s. 1845-50

DOMESTIC ARCHITECTURE (*continued*).

- 476 — Parker's (C.) *Villa Rustica*, selected from Buildings and Scenes in the vicinity of Rome and Florence, and arranged for Rural and Domestic Dwellings in England, with Plans and Details, with estimates, 72 plates, 4to, 1l. 16s. 1748
- 477 — Pugin's and Walker's Examples of Gothic Architecture, vol. 3, 4to, containing Vicar's Close, Wells, Somersetshire; Manor-house and Church at Great Chalfield, Wiltshire; Manor-house at South Wraxhall, do.; Church of St. Peter's at Biddestone, do., 2l. 2s. 1738
- 478 — Richardson's (C. J.) Studies from Old English Mansions, their Furniture, Ornament, Gold and Silver Plate, &c., 4 vols., numerous plates, 8l. 8s. 1841-46
- 479 — — Architecture of Elizabeth and James I., 2 vols. in 1, folio, half-morocco, 4l. 4s. 1840
- 480 — — Architecture, 4to, odd prints of, 1s. each, see list, No. 547.
- 481 — Robinson's (P. F.) Rural Architecture, or series of Designs for Ornamental Cottages, in 96 plates, half-bound, 2l. 5s. 1850
- 482 — — Of Ornamental Villas, 96 plates, half-bound, 2l. 5s. 1850
- 483 — — New Designs, 4to, 2l. 2s. 1853
- 484 — Schuelt (F. L.), *Recueil d'Architecture*, dessiné et mesuré en Italie, large folio, 1l. 10s. Paris, 1831
- 485 — Shaw's (H.) Specimens of the Details of Elizabethan Architecture, 60 plates, 4to, 3l. 3s. 1834
- 486 — — — — —, Part I., separately, 2s. 6d. 1834
- 487 — Sylvester's (C.) Philosophy of Domestic Economy, as exemplified in the mode of Warming, Ventilating, Washing, Drying, and Cooking, plates, 4to, 1l. 1s. Nottingham, 1819
- 488 — Turner's (T. Hudson) Account of Domestic Architecture in England, from the Conquest to the end of the 13th century, 2 vols., plates, 8vo, 2l. 2s. Oxford, 1851
- 489 — Taylor's (A. C.) Designs for Agricultural Buildings, Part I., 4to, 1s. 6d. Dublin, 1842
- 490 — Trendall's (E. N.) Sketches of Villas, 1s. 1851
- 491 — Verdier, (A.), *Architecture Civile et Domestique*, au Moyen Age et à la Renaissance, 6 livraisons, plates, large 4to, 14s. Paris, 1852
- 492 Dodd's (G.) Historical and Explanatory Dissertation on Steam Engines and Steam Packets, plates, 8vo, 7s. 1818
- 493 Donkin's (J.) Account of Borings for Water in London and its Vicinity, 4to, 1s. 1835
- 494 Donaldson's (T. E.) Ancient and Modern Doors, text translated into French by Thiollot, 26 plates, large 4to, 12s. Paris, 1837
- 495 — — Life of Sir John Soane, 8vo, 1s. 1837
- 496 Doorways and Windows (Ancient), in a sheet, 3s.
- 497 Doppelmayr (J. G.).—*Historische Nachricht von den Nurnbergischen Mathematicis und Kunstern*, folio, 12s. Nurenberg, 1730
- An account of the Lives and Works of Artists, Amateurs in the Arts, and Scientific Men of Nurenberg of the 15th and 16th centuries.
- 498 Draining.—Elkington's (J.) Mode of Draining Land, plates, 8vo, 7s. 1808
- 499 Dugdale's (Sir W.) *Monasticon Anglicanum*, 8 vols., folio, profusion of plates, half blue morocco, 22l. 10s. 1849
- 500 Doul's (A.) Random Hints on Railways and Railway Legislation, 8vo, 1s. 1848
- 501 Dieselbige Macheinem Gemeiest und in Decimal Scrupel ver theilten Modell, &c., plates, folio, 7s. Nurenberg, 1650
- 502 Dredge's (J.) Suspension Bridge, plates, 8vo, 5s. 1841
- 503 Dupin (Ch.), *Geometrie et Mécanique des Arts et Metiers et des Beaux-Arts*, 3 vols., plates, 10s. 6d. Paris, 1828
- 504 Dunn's (M.) Treatise on the Winning and Working of Collieries, plates, 8vo, 12s. 1852
- 505 — — — — — First portion, 2s. 6d. 1852
- 506 Durer (Albert).—*Institutionum Geometricarum*, woodcuts, folio, vellum, 1l. 1s. Arnheim, 1606

- 507 Durer (Albert).—*Clarissimi Pictoris Geometrae de Symetria*, plates, folio, bound in
russia, (a British Museum duplicate, 1787,) 1*l.* 8*s.* Nuremberg, 1534
- 508 ——— The same work, and with plates, the best edition, edited by
Bilibaldus Pirckheimer, the friend of A. Durer, in the original binding, 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*
Nuremberg, 1538
- 509 ———, Revised, as a Book of Drawing, Limning, Washing, &c., plates,
folio, 12*s.* 1672
- 510 ———, Bilibaldus Pirckheimer, Adam Krafft, &c.—*Richly Painted and
Stained Glass Windows, and Highly Wrought Ecclesiastical Decoration,
DIVERS WORKS OF EARLY MASTERS IN CHRISTIAN DECORATION*: with an Introduction containing the biography, journal of travel, and
contemporaneous associations in art, of Albert Durer, notices of his master Wohlgemuth and his friend Pirckheimer; Adam Krafft, and his Sacrament-House at
Nuremberg; with some English examples of Painted and Stained Glass of an
earlier date; the ancient Church and Sacrament-House at Limbourg; the works
of Dirk and Wouter Crabeth, &c. Also a succinct account, with illustrations, of
Painted and Stained Glass at Gouda, in Holland, and the Church of St. Jacques
at Liège.

This work embraces, principally, a period of art original and profound in its character: its design is of the highest grandeur and achievement of legendary art, especially inspiring veneration in its development and in the decoration of Christian devotedness; uniting also a profusion of examples alike applicable both for domestic and ecclesiastical uses. At the present time, when the requirements are manifested by an ardent search for truly ancient data, this work opens to all that is desired by its practical application of bold, massive, enriched, and minute design.

Albert Durer, Adam Krafft, and the Crabeths, pre-eminent in their art, were founders, each in their school, coeval with and subsequently to the ages of Maximilian and Charles the Fifth—periods rich in the birth of art, which spread its kindred genius in Germany, Italy, and the Low Countries. Of the first, his life, his journeying, his attachment to Luther, and the dawning age of religious toleration, adding a critical examination of his numerous works, are for the first time fully portrayed, with some admirable vignette illustrations: of the second, the celebrated Sacrament-House at Nuremberg, with a beautiful engraving of the same by Mr. John Le Keux: of the third, the biographical account of these extraordinary men, with a critical notice of the windows in the church of St. John at Gouda, and some magnificent

coloured illustrations of the same: of the painted ceilings and decorations of St. Jacques at Liège, together with the extraordinary examples of glass-painting, brilliant in colour, and sublime in effect; complete and comprehensive; forming most important subject matter of these volumes, to which are added some English examples, forming and contrasting a comparative display of glass-painting of early and later times.

The work, which is bound elegantly, has been honoured by the highest patronage, and by the periodical and artistic press.

"We do not perhaps enough estimate the assistance which was once given both to purpose and perception by the feeling of wonder which with us is destroyed, partly by the ceaseless calls upon it, partly by our habit of either discovering or anticipating a reason for everything. Of the simplicity and ready surprise of heart which supported the spirit of the older painters, an interesting example is seen in the diary of Albert Durer, lately published in a work every way valuable, but especially so in the carefulness and richness of its illustrations, "*Divers Works of Early Masters in Christian Decoration*," edited by John Weale, London, 2 vols. folio, 1846."—*Quarterly Review*, 1847.

In two volumes, imperial folio, elegantly bound, 5*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.*

- 511 Durer (Albert).—*DIVERS WORKS OF EARLY MASTERS, IN CHRISTIAN DECORATION*, with an Introduction containing biography, journal of travel, contemporaneous associations in art, and a critical account of the works of Albert Durer; notices of his master Wohlgemuth and his friend Pirckheimer; Adam Krafft and his Sacrament-House at Nuremberg. With examples of Ancient Painted and Stained Glass from York, West Wickham, Kent, and St. George's Chapel, Windsor; the ancient Church and Sacrament-House at Limbourg; the works of Dirk and Wouter Crabeth, &c.; also a succinct account, with illustrations, of Painted and Stained Glass at Gouda in Holland, and the Church of St. Jacques, at Liège, illustrated by very beautiful vignettes and fac-similes of rare subjects connected with Albert Durer, Adam Krafft, and the Crabeths. Together with the very splendid Drawings of examples of the magnificent Stained Glass from Liège in Belgium, Gouda in Holland, from York, Windsor, and West Wickham, with the architecture and the splendid ecclesiastical decorations of the Church of St. Jacques at Liège.

This copy is unique by its amplification and illustration of the original and only existing drawings, magnificently coloured by the first artists of the Netherlands, comprising the whole (numbering 36)

of the collection of all the windows in the Church of St. John the Baptist, at Gouda, in Holland, besides having also the extraordinary window of the north transept complete, partly destroyed by a tempest:

this drawing of the window is the only perfect drawing extant, and which was presented to the municipality for the decoration of this church personally by Mary the first, queen of England, whose full-length portrait, together with that of her husband, Philip of Spain, is specially painted, and of Mary it is said to be the only existing true likeness. The collection was purchased at a great price of M. Kram, architect, of Utrecht, who has written an elaborate

description of the glass-painters, and a critical account, of these windows, in manuscript, and which accompanies the drawings. This copy also contains duplicate proofs, on thick paper, of the splendid vignettes, and several of the original drawings and some manuscripts; together with several of the original rare engravings of Albert Durer, and proofs of the etchings of the Gouda glass.

The whole forming an unique, illustrated, and choice work, bound in russia, elegant, in 4 vols. large folio, 210*l*.

512 Durand (J. N. L.), *Recueil et Parallèle des Edifices de tout qu'en Anciennes et Modernes*, large Atlas folio, original copy, and earliest impressions of the plate, 4*l*. 4*s*. *Paris*, 1801

513 Downes' (C.) and C. Cowper's *Elaborate Work on the Building erected in Hyde Park for the Great Exhibition of the Works of Industry of All Nations*, illustrated by 28 large plates, of plans, elevations, sections, and details, laid down to a large scale, from the working drawings of Messrs. Fox, Henderson, and Co., and corrected upon the completion of the Building, cloth boards, and lettered, large 4*to*, 1*l*. 11*s*. 6*d*. 1852

514 Dunnage (H.) and C. Laver's *Plans, Elevations, Sections, Details, and Views of the Hall of the Royal Palace of Eltham, Kent*, large 4*to*, plates, 14*s*. 1728

515 Dwyer's (J.) *Principles and Practice of Hydraulic Engineering*, plates, 8*vo*, 12*s*. *Dublin*, 1852



ck, sur la Construction en Poterie et en Fer. *Paris*, 1853

517 Eck (C. L. G.).—*Traité de Construction en Poteries et Fer, à l'usage des Bâtimens Civils, Industriels, et Militaires suivi d'un Recueil de Machines appropriées à l'art de bâtir.—Traité de l'application du Fer de la Fonte et de la Tôle.—Mémoire sur la Construction de Nouveaux Planchers destinés à rendre les Bâtimens incombustibles, &c.*, 2 vols., folio, numerous plates, 4*l*. 4*s*. *Paris*, 1841

518 Ellet (C.), on the Mississippi and Ohio Rivers, containing Plans for the protection of the Delta from Inundation, and Investigations of the Practicability and Cost of Improving the Navigation, with plates, large 8*vo*, 16*s*. *Philadelphia*, 1853

519 Elliott (J.), on the Construction of Cottages, plates, 8*vo*, 1*s*. 1850

520 Elmes (J.), on the Law of Dilapidations, 8*vo*, 4*s*. 1825

521 ——— Sir Christopher Wren and his Times, portrait, large 8*vo*, 14*s*. 1852

522 *Encyclopædia of Mental Philosophy*, large 4*to*, 1*l*. 1*s*. 1847

523 Englefield's (Sir H. C.) *Description of the Picturesque Beauties, Antiquities, and Geological Phenomena of the Isle of Wight, and on the Strata of the Island*, imperial 4*to*, fine plates by George Cooke, &c., 2*l*. 12*s*. 6*d*. 1816

524 *Essais de Batir sous l'Eau mis en Œuvre par M. Thornberg, à Carlserona*, plates, oblong folio, 12*s*. *Stockholm*, 1774

525 **ENGINEERING** (Papers on), collected and published by Mr. Weale.—In 6 vols., medium 4*to*, with numerous elaborately engraved plates, 7*l*. 7*s*., **PAPERS on ENGINEERING**, comprising useful subjects on civil and mechanical engineering, and the biography of some Engineers, among which will be found memoirs of James Brindley, William Chapman, Samuel Olegg, and William Jessop;—papers on atmospheric and other railways, on steam engines, locomotive engines, and Cornish pumping engines; on dredging machines; on docks, harbours, jetties, piers, breakwaters, and havens of safety; progress of the Thames Tunnel, &c.; engineering of the United States and Holland; iron roof to the new Houses of Parliament; on the manufacture of bricks and tiles; on slate quarries; on suspension and other bridges; on inventions and patents; on water-wheels and supply of water, and on hydraulics; on drainage, &c., &c.

VOLUME I.

Memoir of James Brindley, C.E.
Memoir of William Chapman, C.E.

Account of the engines of the Russian steam frigate
of war Kamschatka

CONTENTS OF VOLUME I. (*continued*).

Dredging machine	On the utility and construction of the dredging machine
Hints on some improvements of the steam engine	On the construction of jetties and breakwaters
Notices of works on engineering	25 engravings and woodcuts.
On the setting out the ground for railways and canals	

VOLUME II.

Report on the Kingstown and Dalkey atmospheric railway	On havens of safety
On a novel method of applying atmospheric pressure	Report on Holyhead and Port Dynllaen harbours
Memoir of Samuel Clegg, C.E.	On the loss by friction in beam and direct-action steam engines
Peclet's treatise on heat	On the engineering of Holland
On dredging. By Messrs. Bury, Curtis, and Kennedy	On the consumption of fuel in locomotive engines
Harbours of the south-eastern coast	Sir John Macneill's report on the atmospheric railways
Restoration of Herne Bay pier	50 engravings.
Examples of engineering in the United States	

VOLUME III.

Peclet on heat	Lectures on American steam navigation
On the harbours of Holyhead, &c.	Arago on atmospheric railways
On the construction of a harbour in connection with Granton pier	Cast-iron bridge at St. Petersburg
Iron roof of the New Houses of Parliament	The Thames Tunnel
On slate quarries	On road making
Woolf's patent steam engine	On the manufacture of bricks and tiles in Holland
	28 plates.

VOLUME IV.

Hydrostatic and hydraulic docks, patent slips, &c., of the United States	On French and English patents
Ancient and present state of the harbour of Rye	Reports on the constructing and working atmospheric railways
On the application of atmospheric pressure to railways	On facilitating the construction of oblique bridges.
On the construction of suspension bridges	By W. H. Barlow, C.E.
On water-wheels	38 plates.

VOLUME V.

On the machinery and manufactures in Great Britain, from the Saxon era to the reign of Queen Anne	Arnollet's atmospheric railway
Researches in hydraulics	German railways
The Thames Tunnel	Sunderland docks
	53 engravings.

VOLUME VI.

On the principles and practice of the application of water-power	On the improvement of the River Medway, and of the Fort and Arsenal of Chatham
Experiments on locomotive engines	On the improvement of Portsmouth harbour
On the introduction of steam engines into Naval Arsenals	Analytical investigation of the action of the Cornish pumping engine
On the mode of forming foundations under water and on bad ground	On water-wheels
	30 plates.

The work complete in 6 volumes, elegantly half-bound in red morocco, 8*l.* 8*s.*

* * But very few complete copies of this work now remain on hand; a large portion of the stock having been destroyed by fire at the warehouse of a Bookbinder, who had the care of it for collation.

* * A few copies of the following volumes may be had separately:

Vol. I. (or Parts I. and II. of the work), in boards, 18*s.*, or 24*s.* in half-morocco, containing—

Memoir of James Brindley, with portrait	Simms on the setting out the widths of ground required for the works of a railway or canal
William Chapman, with portrait	Memoir of William Jessop, with portrait
On dredging machinery, with elaborate plates	Captain Vetch's advantages of employing a framework of malleable iron in the construction of jetties and breakwaters, with plates.
Engines of the Russian steam frigate of war Kamchatka, with plates	
Gill's improvements of the steam engine	

CONTENTS (*continued*).

Vol. VI. (or Parts XI. and XII. of the work), 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* in boards; 1*l.* 16*s.* in half-morocco, containing—

Mallet's principles and practice of the application of water-power—Report on the Doddor reservoirs—Description of the Bann reservoirs.—Very important plates
Gouin and La Chatelier's experiments on locomotive engines, with plates
General Sir S. Bentham's first introduction of steam engines into naval arsenals
mode of forming foundations under water and on bad ground

General Sir S. Bentham on the improvement of the river Medway, and of the Fort and Arsenal of Chatham

on the improvement of Portsmouth harbour
Pole's analytical investigation of the action of the Cornish pumping-engine
On water-wheels, by Wm. Fairbairn, C.E.

526 Engineering Papers.—Papers on subjects connected with the Duties of the CORPS OF ROYAL ENGINEERS.

VOLUME I.

In 4*to*, 2*nd* edition, with plates and woodcuts, extra cloth boards, 16*s.*

CONTENTS.

On assaults. By Colonel Sir W. Reid, R.E.
Account of the attack of Fort Laredo, near Santana.
Notes on concrete. By Captain Sir W. Denison, R.E.
Method adopted for underpinning with concrete the store-houses in Chatham dockyard. By the same.
Concrete bomb-proof erected at Woolwich, with detailed experiments as to the effect produced on it by the fire of artillery. By Capt. Alexander, R.E.
Concrete sea wall at Brighton, and the groins which defend the foot of it. By Colonel Sir W. Reid, R.E.
Groins used on the coast of Sussex for preventing the encroachment of the sea. By Captain Luxmore, R.E.
Table for determining altitudes with the mountain barometer. By S. B. Howlett, chief draughtsman, Ordnance
New method of making perspective drawings from plans and dimensions. By the same
New field protractor and sketch-book. By the same
New method of plotting a survey. By the same
New station pointer. By the same
New line divider and universal scale. By the same
Causes which led to the construction of the Rideau

canal, connecting the waters of Lake Ontario and the Ottawa; the nature of the communication prior to 1827, &c. By Major Frome, R.E.

Account of the failure of a part of the Brighton chain pier, in the gale of the 30*th* of November, 1836. By Colonel Sir W. Reid, R.E.

Landing wharf erected at Hobbs' Point, Milford Haven, for the accommodation of the steam packet establishment, diving bells and machinery used in the erection, &c. By Captain Savage, R.E.

Extract from a Report on the copper pontoons used in the Neapolitan service, in 1805, with remarks on the inefficiency of all open pontoons of the common rectangular form, for the passage of rapid rivers. By Major-Gen. Sir C. W. Pasley, &c. &c.

Investigation of the position of the horizontal axis of a self-acting sluice-gate, from the "Mémoire du Génie."

Kyan's process for the preservation of timber from dry-rot, with a description of the tank erected for that purpose in the Royal Arsenal, Woolwich. By Lieut.-Colonel Alderson, R.E.

Hints for the compilation of an Aide-Mémoire for the Corps of Royal Engineers. By Colonel Sir W. Reid, R.E.

VOLUME II.

In 4*to*, 2*nd* edition, with plates and woodcuts, extra cloth boards, 1*l.* 5*s.*

CONTENTS.

On intrenchments as supports in battle, and on the necessity of completing the military organization of the Corps of Royal Engineers. By Colonel Sir W. Reid, R.E.
Notes on the charges of military mines. By Captain Sir W. Denison, R.E.
Account of the demolition of the glacière bastion at Quebec, in 1828
Demolition of the south face of Fort Schulemburg. By Major Marshall, R.E.
Demolition of the piers of the entrance chamber of the large basin at Flushing, in 1809. By Major-General Fanshawe, R.E.
Extract of a letter from Colour-Serjeant Harris, Royal Sappers and Miners, to General Pasley, R.E., on the mode in which a stranded ship was blown to pieces
Notes on the formation of breaches by artillery; experiments at Metz, and practice against Car-

not's wall at Woolwich. By Captain Sir W. Denison, R.E.

Memoir on the fortifications in Western Germany
On contoured plans and defilade. By Captain Harness, R.E.

Report on the Manchester, Cheshire, Staffordshire, and the South Union lines of railway. By Colonel Alderson, R.E.

Rideau dams. By Captain Sir W. Denison, R.E.

Memorandum of the manner in which the several repairs of the chain pier at Brighton have been executed, together with some reflections on its construction and durability. By Major Piper, R.E.

Further observations on the moving of the shingle of the beach along the coast. By Colonel Sir W. Reid, R.E.

Coast defences in Holland. By Colonel Sandham, R.E.

Hurricanes. By Colonel Sir W. Reid, R.E.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME II. (*continued*).

- On the fact of small fish falling during rain in India. By Colonel C. W. Grant, Bombay Engineers
- Instructions for making and registering meteorological observations in Southern Africa, and other countries in the South Seas, as also at sea. By Sir John F. Herschell, K.H., F.R.S.
- Construction of barracks for tropical climates. By Captain Smyth, R.E.
- Memorandum relative to a system of barracks for the West Indies, recommended by Colonel Sir C. F. Smith, C.B., R.E. By Colonel Brandreth, R.E.
- Description of barracks at St. Lucia, in Jamaica
- Memorandum with reference to the accompanying sketches of the officers' barracks erected at George Town, Demerara. By Mr. Cumming, R.E.D.
- Colonel Sandham's mode of curing or improving smokey chimneys; with remarks also on Count Rumford's system, &c.
- Notes on concrete. By Capt. Sir W. Denison, R.E.
- On a reflecting level, invented by Lieut.-Colonel Burel, du Corps du Génie. Translated by Captain Yolland, R.E.
- Memorandum on paving stables. By Lieut.-Colonel Alderson, R.E.
- Method of taking perspective outlines from nature. By S. B. Howlett

VOLUME III.

In 4to, with several plates and woodcuts, extra cloth boards, 1*l.* 5*s.*

CONTENTS.

- On the lines thrown up to cover Lisbon in 1810. By General Sir J. T. Jones, Bart.
- On the defence of Cadiz, and explanatory details of the position intrenched by the British troops under Lieut.-General Graham, in 1810
- On the model towers approved by Napoleon. By Captain Laffan, R.E.
- On the demolition of revetments of some of the old works at Sheerness, 1827
- Letter from Lieut.-Colonel R. Thompson, R.E., on furnaces for heating shot
- Memoir on Posen. By T. K. Staveley, Esq., late Captain, R.E.
- Report on Beaufort bridge. By Capt. Nelson, R.E.
- Sketch of the suspension bridge over the Lahu at Nassau. By the same
- Description of the works on the Rideau canal. By Captain Sir W. Denison, R.E.
- Mode of bending timber adopted in Prussia. By Captain Nelson, R.E.
- On the coffer-dam used in the construction of the piers of the Alexandria aqueduct. By Captain Turnbull
- On the one-arch wooden bridge of 205 feet span, at Paradenia, across the Mahavillaganga, in the island of Ceylon. By Colonel Oldershaw, R.E.
- Description of a series of bridges erected across the river Ottawa, connecting the provinces of Upper and Lower Canada. By Captain Sir W. Denison, R.E.
- On a barometer that requires no corrections either for zero or for temperature. By S. B. Howlett
- Notes to aid in correcting the operation of ascertaining the heights of mountains by means of boiling water; furnished by Colonel Ord, R.E.
- On the decomposition of metallic iron in salt water, and its reconstruction in a mineral form. By Colonel Sir W. Reid, R.E.
- On the effect of climate on Yorkshire paving. By Major-General Fanshawe, R.E.
- Report of paving stables at Brighton
- Experiments tried at Quebec as to the properties and adhesive qualities of cements, in November, 1834
- Proof of an earthenware pipe for Captain Sir W. Denison. By Mr. Bramah
- Description of a drawbridge on the London and Birmingham Railway, at Weedon. By Lieut.-Colonel Jebb, R.E.
- Table of the description and weight of the packages of various articles of traffic. By Lieut.-Colonel H. D. Jones, R.E.
- APPENDIX.—Note on Lintz

VOLUME IV.

In 4to, with 30 plates and numerous woodcuts, extra cloth boards, 1*l.* 8*s.*

CONTENTS.

- Memoir of the professional life of the late Captain Drummond. By Major Larcom, R.E.
- Letter from Colonel George Thompson, R.I.C. Engineers, to General Sir C. Pasley, R.E.
- Memorandum of the engineer operations at the taking of Ghuznee, in 1839
- Notes on Brixen and Verona in 1838. By T. K. Staveley, Esq., late Captain, R.E.
- Notes on shot furnaces. By Captain Nelson, R.E.
- Description of a new steam apparatus for drying gunpowder in the Royal Laboratory at Woolwich, as proposed by Captain Caffin, of the R.A.
- Memoranda on blasting rock. By Lieut.-General Sir J. F. Burgoyne, K.C.B.
- Passage of the Indus. By Lieut. H. M. Durand, R.E.
- On lodging troops in fortresses at their alarm-posts. By Colonel Sir W. Reid, R.E.
- Memoranda relating to the well in Fort Regent, Jersey. By Colonel Harry D. Jones, R.E.
- Notes on the island of Ascension. By Colonel H. R. Brandreth, R.E.
- On the dam constructed across the waste channel at Long Island, on the Rideau canal. By Lieutenant-Colonel Bolton, R.E.
- Engineer details. By Captain Nelson, R.E. Principally collected at Bermuda
- On the new victualling establishment at Devonport. By the same. Accompanied by drawings of cast iron roofs
- Safety-box for connecting a locomotive engine and tender to the train. By S. B. Howlett
- New weigh-bridge in Woolwich dockyard. By Captain Sir W. Denison, R.E.
- Single coffer-dam across the entrance of the new dock in Woolwich dockyard. By the same

CONTENTS OF VOLUME IV. (*continued*).

Notes on injecting cement or hydraulic lime into leaky joints of masonry. By Captain Sir W. Denison, R.E.

On the employment of sand for foundations in marshy or soft soil

Description of the rolling bridge at Fort Regent, Jersey

Description of the roof of the chapel of the Royal

Artillery barracks at Woolwich, shewing the failure of the principals, and the mode of restoring them. By Captain Sir W. Denison, R.E.

Wharf cranes made by the Butterley Company. By J. Glynn, F.R.S.

Cast-iron bridge erected over the river Trent, near the confluence of the Trent and Soar, on the line of the Midland Counties Railway

* I have printed several presentation copies of the *Memoir of Captain Drummond*, out of respect to his memory. Copies may be had, gratis, by any friends of the deceased, or any Officers of the Corps of Royal Engineers; also by the Officers of the Bengal, Bombay, and Madras Engineers.—J. W.

VOLUME V.

In 4to, 60 plates and numerous woodcuts, extra cloth boards, 1*l.* 16*s.*

CONTENTS.

Notes on Genoa and Lyons. By T. K. Staveley, Esq., late Captain R.E.

Report on the last 150 miles of the Great Fish river, South Africa. By Captain Nelson, R.E.

Operations for removing the wreck of the Equitable barque, in the Fultah reach of the river Hooghly. By Captain W. R. Fitzgerald, B.E.

Madras lighthouse. Report of progress in the execution of the new machinery and illuminating apparatus. By Major Smith, M.E., F.R.S., &c.

Method of illuminating lighthouses, with a description of a reciprocating light. By the same

New system of fixed lights. By the same

New hydro-pneumatic lamp. By the same

Experiments on various woods, both foreign and domestic. By Captain Nelson, R.E.; the late Captain Young, R.E.; Sir Robert Seppings; Capt. Smyth, R.E.; and Captain Sir W. Denison, R.E.

On the canal navigation of the Canadas. By Lieut.-Colonel Philpots, R.E.

Traversing crane used by the Butterley Company in erecting cast-iron bridges and other public works. By Joseph Glynn, F.R.S.

On the mode of building houses, &c., in the island of Malta. By Colonel Harry D. Jones, R.E.

On drawbridges, from the French of M. de Poncelet. By Captain Douglas Galton, R.E.

Description of the machinery in operation at the Royal arsenal for the manufacture of leaden bullets by compression. By Captain Sir W. Denison, R.E.

Description of a dock lately constructed at Woolwich. By the same.

Description of the machinery employed in Deptford dockyard for spinning hemp and manufacturing ropes and cables. By Mr. John Miers, F.L.S.

Theory and practice of sinking Artesian wells. By Lieut.-Colonel Jebb, R.E.

On painting timber when exposed to damp. By W. Lander

On copying maps and plans. By S. B. Howlett

LIST OF PLATES.

1 Map of Genoa and its environs

2 Plan of the fortification of Lyons

3 Details of the operations for removing the wreck of the Equitable

4 Machinery attached to apparatus belonging to the Madras lighthouse

5, 6 Elevation and section of a new hydro-pneumatic lamp—flag-staff light constructed for the port of Cochin

7 Sketch of the line of water communication from the fort of Lake Erie to Montreal

8 to 13 Plan of one of the locks on the St. Lawrence canal—elevation of one side, and longitudinal section through the centre of the foundation—upper gate, St. Lawrence canal—plan of the iron-work for opening and shutting valve-gates—for adjusting friction roller—for opening and shutting lock-gates

14, 15 Traversing crane used by the Butterley Company

16, 17 Details of the mode of building houses in the island of Malta

18, 19, 20 Details of the construction of drawbridges

21, 22 Machine for compressing bullets

23, 24, 25 Eastern dock in Woolwich dockyard—large sluice, ditto—cast-iron capstan, ditto

26 to 42 Plans, sections, and details of the machinery employed in Deptford dockyard for spinning hemp and manufacturing ropes and cables

43 to 48 Sections, &c., of the Artesian well at the Model Prison, Caledonian Road; with implements, tools, &c.

49 to 60 Plans and sections of works at the island of Ascension

VOLUME VI.

In 4to, with 62 elaborate and fine plates and 30 woodcuts, extra cloth boards, 1*l.* 16*s.*

CONTENTS.

Notes on the field equipment of the engineer department with the Bengal portion of the army of the Indus. By Lieut. Durand, B.E.

Notes on the defensive works of Jellalabad

Notes on Acre and some of the coast defences of Syria. By Lieut.-Colonel Alderson, R.E.

Report of experiments in blowing in gates, made at Quebec in 1840

On the reconstruction of the Admiralty sea wall at Haslar Beach, Portsmouth. By Lieut. Beatson, R.E.

Practical essay on the strength of cast-iron beams,

CONTENTS OF VOLUME VI. (*continued*).

- girders, and columns; in which the principles of calculation are exhibited in a plain and popular manner. By William Turnbull
- Hydraulic press for proving girders.
- Description of the saw-mills and machinery for raising timber in Chatham dockyard. By G. D. Dempsey, C.E.
- Description of a saw-mill used in America
- Description of a wooden swing bridge over the Grenville canal, Canada
- On combining mechanical ventilation with warming by steam heat, as adapted to public buildings. By Mr. Spencer
- The patent American steam pile-driving machines. By the same
- The American railroads formed on a foundation of piles
- On the method of raising buildings by screws, in Canada and the United States. By T. Hounslow, F.W., R.E.D.
- Demolition and removal by blasting of a portion of the Round Down Cliff, near Dover, in 1843. By Captain Hutchinson, R.E.
- Experiments on a shot furnace at Malta
- Description of iron roofs. By Captain Sir W. Denison, R.E.
- On the use of fascines in forming foundations to buildings. By Major-General Lewis, R.E.
- Experiments carried on in Woolwich dockyard, for ascertaining the resistance of brick-work under various conditions

LIST OF PLATES.

- Frontispiece.—View of Gaza from Samson's Mount, with the Egyptian encampment
- 1 Sapper and Miner tool rack
- 2 to 4 Defensive works of Jellalabad, environs of ditto, and sections of the fortifications
- 5 Plan of St. Jean d'Acre, 1799
- N. W. view of Tiberia and the Sea of Galilee—View of Caiffa from the anchorage. N. E. view of the Convent, Mount Carmel, and Engineers' encampment
- N. W. view of El Arisch
- View of the beach at Ascalon
- 6 Plan of Gaza, &c.
- North view of Jaffa from the anchorage
- N. E. view of ditto
- 7 Jaffa and its vicinity, 1842
- Acre from the sea, S. W. view, and Acre from Mount Cœur de Lion, east view
- 8 Plan of Caiffa
- 9 Plan and section of the town and defences of St. Jean d'Acre
- 10 Ditto, showing the position of the vessels, &c.
- 11 Sections of breach, &c., St. Jean d'Acre
- 12 Sketch of the barrier gates, Quebec
- 13 Sea wall or breakwater at Haslar Beach
- 14 Sections and elevations of ditto
- 15 Sections of iron girders
- 16 Sections of iron girders of 70 and 50 feet dimensions
- 17 and 18 Portable hydraulic press for proving cast-iron girders
- 19 to 28 Machinery connected with the saw-mills in Chatham dockyard
- 29 Sketch of an American saw-mill
- 30 Plan, elevation, and section of the swing bridges on the line of the Grenville canal
- 31 to 34 Steam warming and ventilating machinery at the Reform Club-house
- 35 to 38 Patent American steam pile-driving machine, with details, &c., &c.
- 39 New York and Erie pile railroad
- 40 Mode of raising buildings in Canada
- 41 to 44 and 44* Round Down Cliff, Dover—sections of face, plan of mines, details of batteries, &c.
- 45 and 46 Details of furnace for heating shot
- 47 to 52 Elevations and plans of iron roofs

VOLUME VII.

In 4to, with plates and woodcuts, extra cloth boards, 1*l.* 10*s.*

CONTENTS.

- Report on the application of forts, towers, and batteries to coast defences and harbours. By Major-General Lewis, C.B., R.E.
- On the construction and ventilation of prisons. By Lieut.-Colonel Jebb, R.E.
- On the conducting power of water as applied to submarine explosions by Voltaic electricity, with details of apparatus. By Captain Hutchinson, R.E.
- Description of the bridge across the Kat river, at Fort Beaufort, Cape of Good Hope. By Captain Walpole, R.E.
- Addition to "Notes on Acre," &c. By Lieut.-Colonel Alderson, R.E.
- Notes on swing or flying bridges. By Captain Nelson, R.E.
- On transition lime and limestone as obtained from different quarries at Plymouth. By the same
- Description of a suspension bridge erected over the canal in the Regent's Park, upon Mr. Dredge's principle. By Captain Sir W. Denison, R.E.
- Description of the balance gates at the compensation reservoir of the East London Water-works at Old Ford, designed and erected by Thomas Wicksteed, Esq., C.E. By the same
- Description of a small observatory erected at Chatham. By Captain H. D. Harness, R.E.
- Experiments carried on at Chatham by the late Lieut. Hope, R.E., on the pressure of earth against revetments, and the best form of retaining-walls
- Account of the failure of a floor in Edinburgh, in 1833. By Lieut.-Colonel Thomson, R.E.
- The construction of an iron beacon at the harbour of Black Rock, Connecticut
- Railways. By G. Drysdale Dempsey, C.E.
- Mode adopted for repairing and supporting the western retaining wall of the London and Birmingham Extension Railway. By the same
- On the system of drainage of low lands in Holland, the mechanical means employed therein, and the difference of cost, &c. By G. W. Hughes, C.E., United States' Army.
- Addenda to the account of the operations at the Round Down Cliff, Dover, inserted in the sixth volume. By Captain Hutchinson, R.E.
- On the means of preventing damp in walls

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME VII. (*continued*).

Notes and experiments on iron girders	Experiments on an open cast-iron girder
Experiment performed at Bricklayers' Arms Station, South Eastern Railway	Experiments on the strength of the principals of a wrought-iron roof
On the condensation of gravel and sand. By Lieut.- Colonel Thomson, R.E.	Memorandum on the use of asphalte in covering casemates

VOLUME VIII.

In 4to, with plates and woodcuts, extra cloth boards, 1*l.* 10*s.*

CONTENTS.

Destruction of bridges on the Shannon. By Colonel H. D. Jones, R.E.	Horizontal loopholes. By Lieut.-Col. Alderson, R.E.
Notes on platforms. By Lieut.-Colonel Portlock, R.E., F.R.S., &c.	Horizontal loophole and loopholed window, proposed by Lieut.-Colonel Ord, R.E.
On siege gun and mortar platforms. By Lieut.- Colonel Alderson, R.E.	Mode of constructing a breakwater, and of stopping the movement of shingle on the sea coast. By Lieut.-Colonel Yule, R.E.
On the superior slopes of parapets. By Lieut.- Colonel Portlock, R.E.	Railways. By G. Drysdale Dempsey, C.E.
Loopholed barrack, intended as a keep for a square fort. By Captain Farris, R.E.	Journal of practical operations in mining, at Chat- ham, in 1844; with an Appendix by Lieut. Pen- rice, R.E.
Machinery used in the manufacture of cannon at the Royal Arsenal, Woolwich	Survey of a line for a canal to unite the Bay of Fundy with the Gulf of St. Lawrence. By Captain Crawley, R.E.
Coffer-dam constructed in Devonport dockyard. By Captain Burgman, R.E.	Method of reclaiming the Tantamar and adjoining marshes from the sea. By the same
Nasmyth's patent steam hammer	Description of an engraved protractor. By S. B. Howlett
patent steam pile-driving machine	General Index to the First Seven Volumes
Failure of the masonry at Fort Neuf. By Lieut.- Colonel Thomson, R.E.	

VOLUME IX.

In 4to, with plates and woodcuts, extra cloth boards, 1*l.* 16*s.*

CONTENTS.

On the value of fortresses, intrenched camps, and field fortresses (places du moment); their applica- tion to the present system of railroads for the pro- tection of the Metropolis south of the Thames; including some notices on the works at Lyons and Paris. By Major-General Lewis, C.B., R.E.	Shannon by gunpowder, 1845. By Colonel H. D. Jones, R.E.
Account of the battle of Meeanee, with a plan. By Lieut.-Colonel Waddington	Memorandum on the alterations made in a cast-iron pump at the Jesuits' Barracks, Quebec, to enable it to resist the action of frost. By Captain Stehelin, R.E.
Project of defence. By Captain Bainbrigge, R.E.	The taper chain tension bridge at Ballee Khlál, near Calcutta, in its renewed form after the failure in 1845. By Lieut.-Colonel Goodwyn, E.I.C.E.
Draw-bridges at Bermuda	Statement of the proof to which the bridge was publicly subjected
Description of wrought-iron roofs erected over two building slips in the royal dockyard at Pembroke. By Captain M. Williams, R.E.	Report of the method adopted in slinging and fastening the several chains, rods, beams, and other iron work
Iron roofs erected over building slips in Portsmouth dockyard	Report of the Committee assembled to investigate the cause of the fall of the bridge
Description of a water-course, wharf, and water- wheel, erected at Waltham Abbey, Essex, in 1845, with the mode of construction. Communicated by Captain Crawley, R.E.	Appendix to the preceding Report
Description of a large chimney for conveying the smoke from the various buildings connected with the steam machinery factory in Woolwich dock- yard	Copy of a letter from Lieut.-Colonel Goodwyn to Major Greene
On the destruction of the bridge at Carrick ou	Extract of a letter from Lieut.-Colonel Goodwyn Formulæ for a suspension bridge: links of any length and weight
	On suspension bridges. By Captain Harness, R.E.
	On embrasures. By Lieut. Penrice, R.E.
	Railways. By G. Drysdale Dempsey, C.E.

VOLUME X.

In 4to, with 85 plates and illustrative woodcuts, extra cloth boards, 1*l.* 10*s.*

CONTENTS.

Memoir of the professional life of the late Lieut.- Colonel Brandreth, R.E. By Major-General Lewis, C.B., R.E.	On the defence of the country south of London; a sequel to the first article in the 9th volume. By the same. With a plan
--	--

ENGINEERING PAPERS.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME X. (*continued*).

- Report on the Great Britain steamer, ordered by the House of Commons to be printed, 16th July, 1847. By Captain Williams, R.E.
- Explanation of the battle of Meeanee. By Major-General Sir William Napier, K.C.B.
- The doctrines of carpentry examined, in their application to the construction of a roof. By Lieut.-Colonel Charles Waddington, C.B., of the Bombay Engineers
- Description of the mat covering sheds used at Hong-Kong in the erection of the Ordnance buildings, and of the mode adopted by the Chinese in transporting and raising heavy weights for these buildings. By Colonel Aldrich, R.E.
- 527 Engineers' and Machinists' Assistant, being a series of plans, sections, and elevations of Steam Engines, Spinning Machines, Mills for Grinding, &c., &c., by D. Scott and A. Jamieson, plates, imperial 4to, 3l. 3s. 1847
- 528 ENGINEERS' AND CONTRACTORS' POCKET BOOK (The), with an Astronomical Almanack, revised for 1854, in morocco tuck, 6s.

Campaign on the Sutlej, 1845-6. By Major-General Lewis, C.B., R.E. With unpublished despatches of Lieut.-General Sir Harry Smith, G.C.B.; and some account of the passage of the Sutlej by the British army, in February, 1846, by Captain Yule, Bengal Engineers

Mode of closing windows at Pisa. By Lieut.-Colonel P. Yule, R.E.

A resultant system for the construction of iron tension bridges. By Lieut.-Colonel Henry Goodwyn, Bengal Engineers

APPENDIX.

I. Memoir on the quantity of iron necessary in a tension chain bridge. By the Rev. H. Pratt

CONTENTS.

- Air, air in motion (or wind), and windmills
- Alloys for bronze; miscellaneous alloys and compositions; table of alloys; alloys of copper and zinc, and of copper and tin
- Almanack for 1854
- Areas of the segments of a circle
- Armstrong (R.), his experiment on boilers
- Astronomical phenomena
- Ballasting
- Barlow's (Mr.) experiments
- Barrel drains and culverts
- Bellhanger's prices
- Bowing, a blast engine
- Boilers and engines, proportions of; furnaces and chimneys; marine
- Bossut's experiments on the discharge of water by horizontal conduit or conducting pipes
- Brass, weight of a lineal foot of, round and square
- Bricks
- Bridges and viaducts; bridges of brick and stone; iron bridges; timber bridges
- Cask and malt gauging
- Cast-iron binders or joints; columns, formulæ of; columns or cylinders, table of diameter of; hollow columns, table of the diameters and thickness of metal of; girders, prices of; stanchions, table of strength of
- Chairs, tables, weights, &c.
- Chatburn limestone
- Chimneys, &c., dimensions of
- Circumferences, &c., of circles
- Coal, evaporating power of, and result of coking
- Columns, cast-iron, weight or pressure of strength of
- Comparative values between the present and former measures of capacity
- Continuous bearing
- Copper pipes, table of the weight of, table of the bore and weight of cocks for
- , weight of a lineal foot of, round and square
- Cornish pumping engines
- Cotton mill; cotton press
- Current coin of the principal commercial countries, with their weight and relative value in British money
- Digging, well-sinking, &c.
- Docks, dry, at Greenock
- Draining by steam power
- Dredging machinery
- Dwarf, table of experiments with H.M. screw steam tender
- Earthwork and embankments, tables of contents, &c.
- Experiments on rectangular bars of malleable iron, by Mr. Barlow; on angle and T iron bars
- Fairbairn (Wm.), on the expansive action of steam, and a new construction of expansion valves for condensing steam engines
- Feet reduced to links and decimals
- Fire-proof flooring
- Flour-mills
- Fluids in motion
- Francis (J. B., of Lowell, Massachusetts), his water-wheel
- French measures
- Friction
- Fuel, boilers, furnaces, &c.
- Furnaces and boilers
- Galvanized tin iron sheets in London or Liverpool, list of gauges and weights of
- Gas-tubing composition
- Glynn (Joseph), F.R.S., on turbine water-wheels
- Hawksby (Mr., of Nottingham), his experiments on pumping-water
- Heat, tables of the effects of
- Hexagon heads and nuts for bolts, proportional sizes and weights of
- Hick's rule for calculating the strength of shafts
- Hodgkinson's (Eaton) experiments
- Hungerford bridge
- Hydraulics
- Hydrodynamics
- Hydrostatic press
- Hydrostatics
- Imperial standard measures of Great Britain; iron
- Institution of Civil Engineers, list of members of the, corrected to March 15, 1852
- Iron balls, weight of cast; bars, angle, and T, weight of; castings; experiments; hoop, weight of 10 lineal feet; lock gates; roofs; tubes for locomotive and marine boilers; weights of rolled iron
- Ironmonger's prices
- Just's analysis of Mr. Dixon Robinson's limestone
- Latitudes and longitudes of the principal observatories
- Lead pipes, table of the weights of
- Leslie (J.), C.E.

CONTENTS (*continued*).

- Lime, mortar, cements, concrete, &c.
 Limestone, analysis of
 Liquids in motion
 Locomotive engines; table showing the speed of an engine
 Log for a sea-going steamer, form of
 Machines and tools, prices of
 Mahogany, experiments made on the strength of Honduras
 Mallet's experiments on overshot wheels
 Marine boilers; engines
 Masonry and stone-work
 Mensuration, epitome of
 Metals, lineal expansion of
 Morin's (Colonel) experiments
 Motion; motion of water in rivers
 Nails, weight and length
 Navies: Oriental and Peninsular Company; British Navy; West India Mail Company's fleet
 Neville's (Mr. J.) hydraulic experiments
 Numbers, table of the fourth and fifth power of
 Paddle-wheel steamers
 Pambour (Count de) and Mr. Parkes' experiments on boilers for the production of steam
 Pile-driving
 Pitch of wheels. Table to find the diameter of a wheel for a given pitch of teeth
 Plastering
 Preserved timber
 Prices for railways; paid by H.M. Office of Works, smith and founder's work
 Pumps, experiments
 Proportions of steam engines and boilers
 Pumping engines; pumping water by steam power
 Rails, chairs, &c., table of
 Railway, American, statistics; railway and building contractors' prices; carriages
 Rain, tables of
 Ramsell's (T. W.) plan and estimate for a distributing apparatus by fixed pipes and hydrants
 Reame's (Mr. Geo.) experiments; (the late J.) estimate
 Roads, experiments upon carriages travelling on ordinary roads; influence of the diameter of the wheels; Morin's experiments on the traction of carriages, and the destructive effects which they produce upon roads
 Robinson (Dixon), his experiments and material
 Roofs; covering of roofs
 Ropes, Morin's recent experiments on the stiffness of ropes; tarred ropes; dry white ropes
 Saw-mill
 Screw steamers
 Sewage manures
 Sewers, castings for; their estimates, &c.
 Signs and abbreviations used in arithmetic and mathematical expressions
 Slating
 Sleepers, quantity in cubic feet, &c.
 Smeaton's experiments on windmills
 Smith and founder's prices
 Specific gravity, table of
 Steam dredging; navigation; tables of the elastic force
 Steel, weight of round steel
 Stone, weight per lb., stone, cwt., qr., and ton, &c., table of the price
 Stones
 Strength of columns; materials of construction
 Sugar-mill
 Suspension aqueduct over the Alleghany river; bridges
 Table of experiments with H. M. screw steam tender Dwarf; of gradients; iron roofs; latent heats; paddle-wheel steamers of H.M. Service and Post-Office Service; pressure of the wind moving at given velocities; prices of galvanized tinued iron tube; specific heats; the cohesive power of bodies; columns, posts, &c., of timber and iron; the comparative strength, size, weight, and price of iron-wire rope (A. Smith's), hempen rope, and iron chain; corresponding velocities with heads of water as high as 50 ft., in feet and decimals: dimensions of the principal parts of marine engines; effects of heat on different metals; elastic force of steam; expansion and density of water; expansion of solids by increasing the temperature; expansion of water by heat; heights corresponding to different velocities, in French metres; lineal expansion of metals; motion of water, and quantities discharged by pipes of different diameters; power of metals, &c.; pressure, &c., of windmill sails; principal dimensions of 28 merchant steamers with screw propellers; of steamers with paddle-wheels; progressive dilatation of metals by heat, &c.; proportion of real to theoretical discharge through thin-lipped orifices; quantities of water, in cubic feet, discharged over a weir per minute, &c.; quantity of water discharged per minute; relative weight and strength of ropes and chains; results of experiments on the friction of unctuous surfaces; scantlings of posts of oak; size and weight of iron laths; weight in lbs. required to crush 1½-inch cubes of stone, and other bodies; weight of a lineal foot of cast-iron pipes, in lbs.; weight of a lineal foot of flat bar iron, in lbs.; weight of a lineal foot of square and round bar iron; weight of a superficial foot of various metals, in lbs.; weight of modules of elasticity of various metals; velocities of paddle-wheels of different diameters, in feet per minute, and British statute miles per hour; showing the dimensions, cost, and price per cubic yard, of ten of the principal bridges or viaducts built for railways, and also the height of the boiling point at different heights;—to find the diameter of a wheel for a given pitch of teeth
 Tables of squares, cubes, square and cube roots
 Teeth of wheels
 Temperature, of the relative indications of, by different thermometers
 Thermometers, table of comparison of different
 Thomson and Fuller's (Messrs.) tables of experiments
 Timber for carpentry and joinery purposes; table of the properties of different kinds of
 Tin plates, table of the weight of
 Tools and machines, prices of
 Traction, Morin's experiments on
 Tredgold's Rules for Hydraulics, from Eytelwein's equation
 Values of different materials
 Water-wheels
 Weight of angle and T iron bars; of woods
 Weights and measures
 Wicksteed's (Thos.) experiments on the evaporating power of different kinds of coal
 Windmills, of air, air in motion, &c.
 Woods
 Wrought iron, prices
 Zinc as a material in house-building

- 529 ENGRAVINGS, an extensive collection of subjects of Naval Architecture, Sailing and Steam Ships, in detail, &c., varying from 1s. to 5s. each, principally of large size.
- 530 ———, an extensive collection of examples of the Steam Engine and Marine Engine, varying from 1s. to 3s. 6d.
- 531 ———, a collection of Steam Engine Boilers, particularly of Marine Boilers, varying from 1s. to 2s. 6d.
- 532 ———, an extensive collection of Broad and Narrow Gauge Locomotive Engines, with details, from 1s. to 5s. each, principally on a large size.
- 533 ———, collection of Bridges, Suspension Bridges, 6d. to 2s. 6d. each.
- 534 ———, Ryde's Plan of the Parish of Staines, in the Counties of Middlesex and Surrey, large size, 1s. 6d.
- 535 ——— (large) of Chichester Cathedral, shaded, 2s. 6d. (26 copies).
- 536 ——— of Modern Churches, various sizes, 1s. 6d. to 3s. 6d. each.
- 537 ———, Views in Rome by Perinetti, 17 in number, 1s. 6d. and 2s. each.
- 538 ———, Civil and Mechanical Engineering, &c., 6d. to 1s. 6d. each.
- Gourlui, &c., Choix d'Edifice Publics, folio.
- 539 Eresby (Lord W. de) on the different machines used for the Compression of Peat, 8vo, 1s. 6d. 1841
- 540 Examples of Railway Making. See "Railways."
- 541 Eulers' (L.) Theory of the Construction and Properties of Vessels, plates, 8vo, 6s. 1790
- 542 ——— Nouveaux Principes d'Artillerie de M. B. Robins, avec Notes par M. Lombard, imperial copy, extra calf, 6s. Paris, 1785
- 543 Evans's (O.) Young Millwrights' and Millers' Guide, by T. P. Jones, plates, 8vo, bound, 18s. 1850
- 544 Exposition des Produits de l'Industrie Française, Rapport du Jury Central, en 1839, 3 vols., 8vo, 9s. Paris, 1839
- 545 Eckstein's (G. F.) Practical Treatise on Chimneys, 12mo, 5s. 1822
- 546 Eysenbach (G.), Histoire du Blason et Science des Armories, plates coloured, extra cloth, gilt, 6s. Tours, 1840

547 ELIZABETHAN ARCHITECTURE AND ORNAMENTS, in quarto.

	s. d.		s. d.
John Thorpe's design for a house on the plan of J. T.	1 0	Pulpit (elevation), compartment, to a large scale	1 0
——— front elevation on a garden side	1 0	———, details of do.	1 0
for a nobleman	1 0	Details of a screen from an old house near Petersfield	1 0
Interior of the Star Chamber, Westminster	1 0	———, oak pilasters, do.	1 0
———, chimney-piece	1 0	Carved oak screen of do. do.	1 0
Plans of Claverton, Somersetshire	1 0	Compartment of Holland House	1 0
———, terrace, do.	1 0	Entrance porch, &c., do.	1 0
Ballusters of stairs, do.	1 0	Screen in the Old Hall, Corsham House	1 0
Door do.	1 0	Conventual cleansing fountain at Nuremberg, 1590	1 0
Details of chimney-piece, do.	1 0	Plan (circular) of a house, designed by John Thorpe	1 0
Chimney-piece, do.	1 0	Fac-simile of an old drawing on parchment, by Richard Pyte, an English artist, of the reign of Henry VIII.	1 0
———, another, do.	1 0		
Details of pilasters, do.	1 0		
Sketch by John Thorpe	1 0		
Pulpit (elevation), North Cray Church, Kent	1 0		



- Faraday's (M.) Experimental Researches in Electricity, 2 vols., plates, 8vo, 1l. 10s. 1849
- 549 ——— Vol. I., 15s. 1849
- 550 ——— Lecture on Dry Rot in Timber, 8vo, 1s. 1836
- 551 Fairbairn (W.) on the Improvements of the Town of Manchester, plates, 8vo, 2s. 6d. 1836
- 552 ——— on Canal Navigation, plates, 8vo, 7s. 1831
- 553 ——— on the construction of the Britannia and Conway Bridges, with the experiments, plates, royal 8vo, half-bound in morocco, 2l. 2s. 1849
- 554 ——— The same, plates, on large paper in royal folio, and text in 8vo, half red morocco 2l. 12s. 6d. 1849

- 555 Fairbairn's (W.) New Work divided into Three Sections; the *first* on the Application of Cast-Iron Beams for building purposes; *second*, on Wrought-Iron Beams for the support of the Floors of Buildings and for other purposes; *third*, on the application of Wrought and Cast Iron for the Construction of Bridges: forming one large volume in 8vo, with plates and woodcut illustrations.
- 556 ——— Lectures on Boiler Explosions, 8vo, 1s. 1851
- 557 ——— on Water Wheels with Ventilated Buckets, plates, 4to, 7s. 6d. 1849
- 558 Faulkner (T.) Designs for Organs, 20 plates, folio. 1838
- 559 Falda (G. B.) li Giardini de Roma, con le Loro, Piante Alzate e Vedute in prospettiva, oblong folio, fine plates of the Palaces and Public Buildings of Rome, 2l. 2s. *Roma Rossi*, 1683
- 560 Fasches (J. H.), Werke bestehend in Allerhand, oblong folio, profusion of plans, sections, and elevations of public buildings in Germany, bound in the old style in vellum, 1l. 10s. *Nurenberg and Dresden*, 1722

FERGUSSON'S (JAMES) Works:—

- 561 — AN ESSAY ON THE ANCIENT TOPOGRAPHY OF JERUSALEM, with Restored Plans of the Temple, and with plans, sections, and details of the Church built by Constantine the Great over the Holy Sepulchre, now known as the Mosque of Omar, imperial 8vo, 16s. boards, 21s. half-bound in russia gilt. 1847
- 562 — ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE ROCK-CUT TEMPLES OF INDIA, eighteen plates in tinted lithography, folio, with an 8vo volume of text, with plans, sections, &c., 2l. 12s. 6d. 1845
- 563 — PICTURESQUE ILLUSTRATIONS OF ANCIENT ARCHITECTURE IN HINDOSTAN, twenty-four plates in coloured lithography, with plans, woodcuts, and explanatory text, &c., folio, uniform with the preceding, 4l. 4s. 1847
- 564 — AN HISTORICAL INQUIRY INTO THE TRUE PRINCIPLES OF BEAUTY IN ART, more especially with reference to Architecture, imperial 8vo, 1l. 10s. 1849
- 565 — An Essay on a Proposed New System of Fortification, with Hints for its application to our National Defences, plates, imperial 8vo, 12s. 6d. 1849
- 566 — Observations on the British Museum, National Gallery, and National Record Office, with plans, 8vo, 2s. 6d. 1849
- 567 — Perils of Portsmouth, plates, 8vo, 2nd edition, 3s. 1853
- 568 — Handbook of Architecture, a History and Description of all Styles in all Countries and all Ages, 2 vols, 8vo., numerous illustrations. 1853
- 569 Feroggio Promenades Pittoresque et Fantaisies, oblong folio, containing 50 splendid illustrations of nature and art, in the style of Turner, 4l. 4s. *Paris*, 1853
- 570 Ferrey (B.) on the Houses of Parliament, 8vo, 1s. 1835
- 571 ——— Christ Church, Hampshire. See article "Churches."
- 572 Fielding's (N.) Lessons on Landscape Drawing, Part I., large 4to, 8s. 1852
- 573 Field's (G.) Analogy of Logic and Logic of Analogy, or the Third Organ proposed, extra cloth, boards, 8vo, 15s. 1850
- 574 ——— Grammar of Colouring, 2 vols. in 1, in the "Rudimentary Series," 2s. 1851
- 575 Fincham's (J.) Outline of Ship Building, plates, large 8vo, 1l. 11s. 6d. 1852
- 576 ——— Directions for Laying off Ships on the mould loft floor, text 8vo, plates folio, 1l. 5s. 1853
- 577 ——— History of Naval Architecture, plates, large 8vo, 1l. 5s. 1852
- 578 ——— Treatise on Masting Ships and Mast-making, text 8vo, plates folio, 1l. 5s. 1853



THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

- ✓ 579 Flachat (E.), A. Berrault, et J. Petiet, *Traité de la Fabrication du Fer et de la Fonte, envisagée sous les Rapports Chimique, Mécanique, et Commercial*, text in 3 vols., 4to, and large atlas, folio, of 92 engravings, 3*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.* Liège, 1852

* * This is unquestionably the best, and the only good practical work on the making of Iron, together with examples of Furnaces, their construction and use for Hot and Cold Blast, with every kind of detail for practical purposes.

- 580 Flavigny (Vicomte de) *Examen de la Poudre*, plates, 8vo imperial copy, extra French calf, 7*s.* Paris, 1783

- 581 Fonthill. — *Delineations of Fonthill and its Abbey*, by John Rutter, large paper, fine plates, 2*l.* 2*s.* 1823

- 582 Fontana (C.) *Utilissimo Trattato dell'Acque Correnti*, plates, folio, 7*s.* 6*d.* Roma, 1696

- 583 ——— *Templum Vaticanum*, large and fine thk paper, plates, fine copy in vellum. 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* Rom., 1694

- 584 FORRESTER'S (Josh. James) OLIVEIRA PRIZE ESSAY on PORTUGAL, with the Evidence regarding that country taken before a Committee of the House of Commons in May, 1852;

and the Surveys of the Wine Districts of the Alto-Douro, as adopted and published by order of the House of Commons. Together with a Statistical Comparison of the Resources and Commerce of Great Britain and Portugal, 1 vol., 8vo, with a large and excellent map, bound in extra cloth, 10*s.* 6*d.* 1853-54

- 585 ——— *A Word or Two on Port Wine*, 8vo, 1*s.* 1848

- 586 Forster (J. R.) *Characteres Generum Plantarum*, 4to, calf gilt, 5*s.* 1776

- 587 Foulston's (J.) *Public Buildings erected in the West of England*, plates, large 4to, 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* 1838

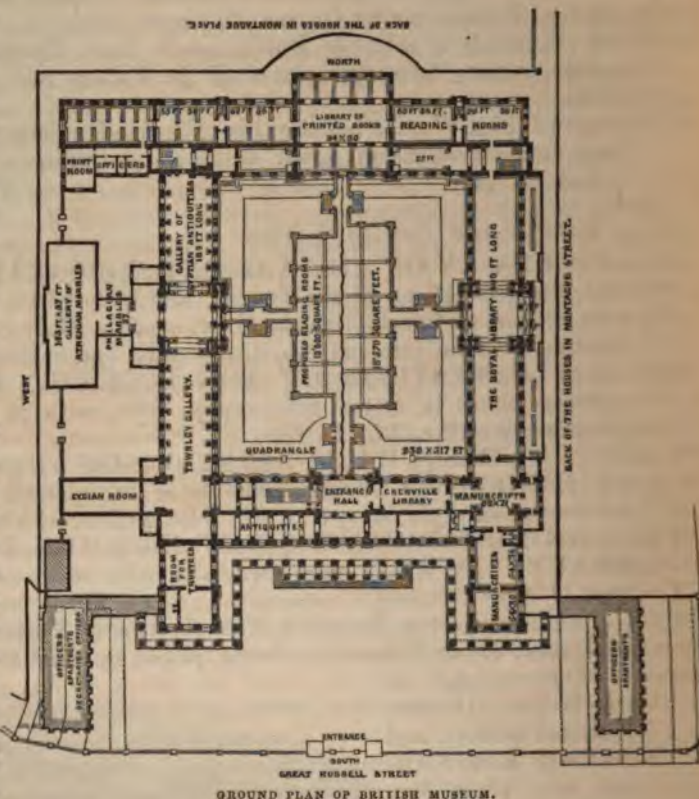
- Vowler's (C.) *Site of the New Houses of Parliament*, 8vo, 1*s.* 1835

- (C.) *on the Construction of Skew Arches*, plates, 8vo, 2*s.* 6*d.* 1836

• *Naval Architecture*, Original Drawings from the collection of Baron Taylor, and Figure-heads, and Sterns and Bows of several magnificent Ships in Navy, with some curious authorised Government Manuscript Papers of 1700, with signatures of the Ministers of Marine, &c., very curious, Bureau de Marine, Paris

CHITECTURE.

ature.—The principal Public Buildings of France during the 17th, and XV., consisting of Plans, Elevations, Sections, Details, of Old Gardens, Triumphal Arches, Ecclesiastical Furniture, &c. comprehensive and complete work with the Supplement. de Neuillorge, Architecte." 6 vols., folio, complete copies, 184, 185, Paris, 1757



FRENCH (OLD) ARCHITECTURE.

- 592 — Œuvres d'Architecture de Jean le Pautre, architecte, dessinateur et graveur du Roi (Louis XIV.), 3 vols., very fine impression, and fine old calf copy.

Paris, Jombert

- 593 — Les Plans, Profile, et Elevations du Ville et Château de Versailles, avec les bosquets et fontaines, &c., fine old copy, large folio, good impressions, 3l. 3s.

Paris, 1714-15

- 594 — Recueil d'Architecture, représentant, en 34 plates, Palais, Châteaux, Hôtels, Maisons Plaisance, &c., par P. M. Ixnard, large folio, 1l. 16s.



A NOBLEMAN'S MANSION.

- 595 — Vases, Fountains, Gardens, Public Buildings, &c., 1l. 1s.

Strasbourg, 1791

- 596 — Par C. N. Ledoux, contenant des plans, elevations, coupes, vices proportions de Villes, Usines, Greniers à sel, Bâtimens de Graduation, Basins Publics, Marchés, Eglise, Cimetieres, Théâtres, Ports, Hotelleries, Maisons de Villes, &c., large folio, 5l. 5s.

Paris, 1690

Paris, 1789

- 597 — De Fer (N.) les Beautés de la France, folio, Plans of the Gardens of the principal Palaces, &c., 12s.

Paris, 1708

- 598 — Description Historique de l'Hôtel Royal des Invalids, par l'Abbé Pérau, plans, coupes, elevations, et detail, par Cochin, folio, 108 plates, 2l. 12s. 6d.

Paris, 1796

- 599 — Manière de Bastir pour tout les sortes de personnes, par P. le Muet, plates of old French houses and châteaux, 1l. 1s.

Paris, 1698

- 600 — Architecture de le Muet, plates, folio, 1l. 4s.

Paris, 1695

- 601 — Patte (P.) Etudes d'Architecture, details and compartments of the old Louvre, plates, 4to, 10s. 6d.

Paris, 1755

- 602 — Peyre (M. J.), Œuvres d'Architecture, plates, folio, 12s.

Paris, 1765

- 603 — Architecture et de Charpente de l'Orme, 2 vols., folio

Paris, 1647

- 604 Francis (J. B.) on the Turbine Water-Wheel in work at Lowell, U.S., plates, 4to, 6s. 1851

- 605 — (F. J.) on the Fine Arts of Greece during the Age of Pericles, 8vo, 1s. 1839

- 606 French's (G. R.), The Palace, National Gallery, and the Royal Academy, 8vo, 1s. 1846



THE NATIONAL GALLERY.

- 607 Frank's (A. W.) Book of Ornamental Glazing Quarries from Ancient Examples, 112 plates, 8vo, 15s. 1849
- 608 Furtenbach Mannhaffter, &c., Ancient German Work on Art, Mechanism, &c., folio, plates, half russia, 1*l.* 1s. *Augsburg*, 1663
- 609 Fuller (T.) on Wheel Carriages, plates, 8vo, 3s. 6*d.* 1828
- 610 Feuchère (Léon), Architect-Decorator.—L'Art Industriel, a collection of Interior Decorations and Arrangements, containing Models for every branch of industry connected with the fitting-up and furnishing of gentlemen's residences, and with all articles of luxury appertaining thereto, such as Wood-Carving and Wainscoting, Hangings, Frames for Pictures and Looking-Glasses, Inlaid and Carved Furniture, Billiard Tables, Chairs of all kinds, Jewels for persons of both sexes, Services for the Table in Silver or China, Candelabra, Lamps, Candlesticks, Lanterns, Iron Gates and Railings, Locks, Keys, Clasps and Fastenings, all kinds of Church Ornaments and Plate, Organs, Chimney Ornaments, Screens, Flower-stands, Aviaries, &c., &c., 72 plates in folio of line-engraving, large folio, 4*l.* 14s. 6*d.* *Paris*, 1851
- 611 Gailhabaud (J.).—Monuments Anciens et Modernes, 4 vols., 4to. See article "Architecture." *Paris*, 1850
- 612 ————, A selection of the above, in 77 fine impressions, large 4to, very neatly half-bound in morocco, 2*l.* 10s. •• Illustrative of several styles of Building.
- 613 ———— L'Architecture du V^{me.} au XVI^{me.} Siècle et les Arts qui en dépendent, la Sculpture, la Peinture Murale, la Peinture sur Verre, la Mosaïque, la Ferronnerie, &c., very fine illustrations as works of Art, many of which are highly coloured, livraison 1 to 83, in quarto; the coloured and illuminated plates are unfolded in folio, 5*l.* *Paris*, Gide et Baudry, 1850-53
- 614 ———— the same, india paper proofs, 9*l.* 9s. *Paris*, Gide et Baudry, 1850-53
- 615 ———— Gide and Baudry's publication, Voyage autour de la Mer Morte et dans les Terres Bibliques, exécuté 1850-1, par F. De Sauley *Paris*, 1853

GARDENING.

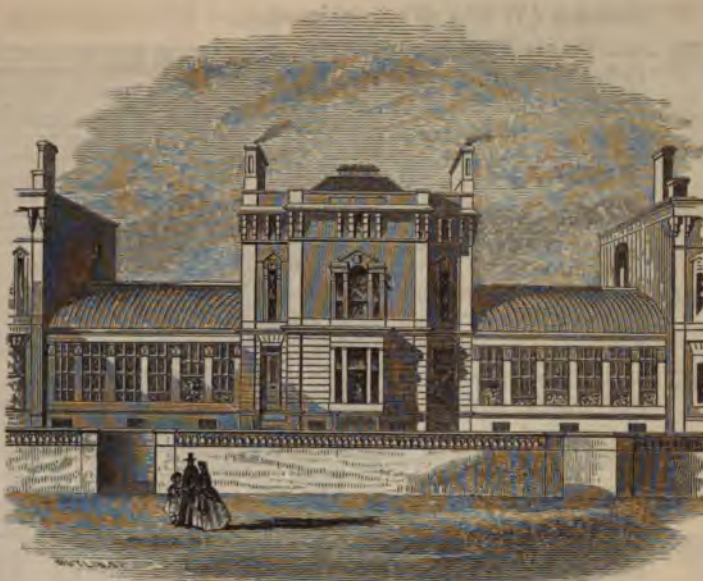
- 616 ——— Becker's (W. G.) Pleasure Grounds, Gardens, Geology and Entymology of Dresden, der Planische Grund bei Dresden mit hinsicht auf Natur—Geschichte und Schöne Gartenkunst, 2 vols., large 4to, plates, calf, 1*l.* 11s. 6*d.* *Nuremberg*, 1799
- 617 ——— Description des Nouveaux Jardins de la France et de ses Anciens Châteaux, plates, folio, 10s. 6*d.* *Paris*, 1808
- 618 ——— For French Gardens, see Neufforge's work and De Fer, both under the article "French (Old) Architecture."
- 619 ——— Jardin (Le) du Roy, tres Christ. Louis XIII. de France, plates, folio, 12s. *Paris*, 1623



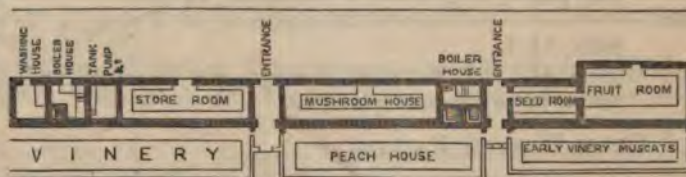
HERNÉ'S OAK.

GARDENING (*continued*).

- 620 — Kemp's (E.) Parks, Conservatories, and Gardens of London and its Suburbs, described and illustrated with fine woodcuts, extra cloth, 5s. 1851
- 621 — London's Encyclopædia of Gardening, numerous woodcuts, large 8vo, 2l. 10s. 1851
- 622 — Le Blond.—Pratique du Jardinage, plates, 4to, 1l. 1s. 1690
- 623 — Papworth's Ornamental Gardening, coloured plates, imperial 8vo, 9s. 1840
- 624 — Repton's (H.) Observations on the Theory and Practice of Landscape Gardening, plates coloured, imperial 4to, 2l. 2s. 1803
- 625 — Repton's (H.) Inquiry into the Changes of Taste in Landscape Gardening, 8vo, 3s. 6d. 1809
- 626 Galloway (E.) on the Archimedean Screw or Submarine Propeller, plates, 4to, 10s. 6d. 1842
- 627 Geometrical Elevations of the West Fronts of the Cathedral of St. Paul's, St. Stephen's, Vienna, Strasbourg, Cologne, Mechlin, and the Great Pyramid, 1s. 6d., 2s., 2s. 6d., folio, print.
- 628 Gessert (M. U.), Geschichte der Glasmanufaktur, 8vo, 2s. 6d. Stuttgart, 1837



RICHMOND TERRACE.



FROGMORE.

GEOLOGY (*Works on*).

- 629 — De Gousée (M. J.) Guide du Sondeur ou Traité Théorique et Pratique des Sondages, 2 vols., 8vo, 34 plates, 16s. Paris, 1847
- 630 — Géologie appliquée aux Arts et à l'Agriculture, par MM. C. d'Orbigny et A. Gente, plates, 8vo. Paris, 1851
- 631 — Géologie appliquée ou Traité de la Recherche et de l'Exploitation des Minéraux Utiles, par A. Burat, plates, 8vo. Paris, 1846
- 632 — Lyall's (Sir C.) Elements of Geology, woodcuts, large 8vo, 18s. 1852
- 633 — ——— Principles of Geology, woodcuts, large 8vo, 1l. 4s. 1852

GEOLOGY (Works on)—*continued.*

- 634 ——— Portlock's (Lieut.-Colonel) Rudimentary Treatise on Geology, woodcuts, 1s. 6d. in the "Rudimentary Series." 1853
- 635 ——— On Geology. See "Aide-Mémoire." 1851
- 636 ——— Richardson's Geology and Mining, 12mo. 5s. 1851
- 637 ——— Transactions of the Royal Geological Society of Cornwall, plates, large thick 8vo, 15s. Vol. 5. *Penzance*, 1843
- 638 Geometricus. — Round Rail *versus* T. Rail, or the Principles of the Geometrical Railway System Examined, 8vo, 1s. 1846
- 639 Gibbs' (James) Rules for Drawing the several parts of Architecture, 64 plates, folio, 12s. 1738
- 640 ——— Book of Architecture, designs of Buildings and Ornaments, 150 plates, folio, 1l. 5s. 1739
- 641 ——— (Joseph) Report on the several Proposed Lines to Brighton, plates, 8vo, 2s. 6d. 1835
- 642 Gibbon's (D.) Treatise on the Law of Dilapidations and Nuisances, 8vo, second edition, 16s. 1849
- 643 ——— Fixtures, 12mo, 2s. 6d. 1844
- 644 ——— edition, with Notes and Index, of the Metropolitan Building Act, 3s. 6d. 1845
- 645 Girault de Prangey.—Rapport de la Commission chargée d'examiner l'Ouvrage Monuments Arabes et Moresques de Cordove, Seville, et Grénade, 4to, 1s. *Paris*, 1840
- 646 ——— Essai sur l'Architecture des Arabes et des Mores en Espagne, plates, imperial 8vo, 1l. 10s. *Paris*, 1841
- 647 ——— Monuments Arabes d'Egypte, de Syrie, et d'Asia Mineure, fine plates, large folio, in livraisons, 3l. 3s. *Paris*, 1846-7
- 648 ——— Monuments et Paysages de l'Orient, 2 livraisons, large folio, 1l. 1s. *Paris*, 1851
- 649 Girard (L. D.) Nouveau Barrage, dit Barrage Hydropneumatique, 4to, woodcuts and a large coloured plate, 6s. *Paris*, 1850



HALL OF THE MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY.

GLASS WINDOW PAINTING.

- 650 ——— An Inquiry into the difference of Style observable in Ancient Glass Painting, 2 vols., 75 plates, 1l. 4s. *Oxford*, 1847
- 651 ——— See Gessert (above in German) and Fromberg, each 1s. in the "Rudimentary Series."
- 652 ——— Outline proof of the Etchings (in outline—not in colours) of the Gouda Church Windows, in Holland, imperial folio, (excepting the plate of "The Queen of Sheba comes to see the Glory of Solomon," which is aqua-tinted on the outline), 12 plates in 11, 1l. 11s. 6d.

OUTLINE PROOFS OF THE PRECEDING, SEPARATELY.

	<i>s. d.</i>		<i>s. d.</i>
Window 1. "Liberty of Conscience," represented by a female in a chariot, and Tyranny under its wheels, folio	3 6	Window 2. "Taking of the city of Damietta, in Egypt"	3 6
		Window 3. "Under a triumphal arch sits the	

	<i>s. d.</i>		<i>s. d.</i>
Virgin of Dordrecht, holding a palm branch in one hand and the city arms in the other"	3 6	sents Christ's Last Supper: the King and Queen are kneeling on cushions, with the sceptre, sword, and helmet, and their respective arms next to them," finely executed subject	7 0
Window 6. "Siege of Bethulia, and the cutting off the head of Holofernes," &c.	3 6	Window 10. "The Annunciation of the Virgin Mary by the angel Gabriel"	3 6
Window 7. "This window was presented by Mary, Queen of England, and Philip the Second of Spain: the upper part contains the history of the Consecration of Solomon's Temple at Jerusalem, and his sacrifices; this upper part was destroyed by a thunder-storm, and no drawing or engraving exists except the drawing preserved in the 4 vols. of the original drawings, &c. See No 510 of this Catalogue, and in the work engraved in, see No. 511. The lower subjectre pre-		Window 11. "The Birth of St. John the Baptist is represented, with the Loosening of Zacharia's Tongue, who, by the power of the Lord, sounded forth the praises of the Most High"	3 6
		Window 29. "The Christian Knight"	
		Window 30. "The Prophet Jonah issuing from the whale"	2 6
		Window 31. "Balaam and his Ass"	3 6

GLASS WINDOW PAINTING.

- 653 — The fine Painted Glass West Window of St. George's Chapel, Windsor, large size, 1*l.* 1*s.*
- 654 — An Engraving of the West-end interior of the Church of St. Jaques, at Liège, 3*s.* 6*d.*
- 655 — St. Jacques' Window, in two divisions, each of four compartments, consisting of the magnificently Stained and Painted Glass subject of the Countess and Count Horn in fervency of prayer, and other subjects of this family; and other subjects connected with the History and Religion of the ancient Walloons, 7*s.* 6*d.* each sheet, in large folio.

GLASS WINDOWS.

- 656 — Plain (not in colours) impressions of 5 folio plates of the Windows at West Wickham, in Kent, 10*s.* 6*d.*
- 657 — Of York, 6 folio plates, uncoloured, of different subjects, 12*s.*
- 658 — Do., coloured Angel and Censer, 3*s.* 6*d.*
- 659 — Monographie de la Cathédral de Bourges, par A. Martin et C. Cahier de la Compagnie de Jesus, with the Studies, elephant folio, 25*l.* *Paris*, 1844
- 660 — A Chart of Anglican Church Ornament, wherein are figured the Saints of the English Calendar, with their appropriate Emblems, the different Styles of Stained Glass, &c., by F. Bedford, in a sheet, 3*s.* 6*d.* 1846
- 661 — The same, mounted in case, 4*s.* 6*d.* 1846
- 662 — The Original Drawings, by R. H. Essex, of the Painted Windows and Ceilings, together with the Decorated Altar Piece of the Temple Church, 9 drawings mounted on 6 very large white Bristol boards, 5*l.* 5*s.*
- 663 — Die Glas Malerey der Alten, eine Anleitung, 8vo, 2*s.* 6*d.* 1826
- 664 — Stained Glass of Canterbury Cathedral, and Fragments towards the History of Stained Glass, by Gilbert, 4to, 5*s.*
- 665 — Painted and Stained Glass.—Vitrail de l'Incarnation—Style du Siezième Siècle, composé par Didron aîné, dessins par M. Auguste Ledoux, beautifully coloured, 5*s.*, large folio sheet. *Paris.*

See Carter's Winchester Glass, article "Churches." | Liège, Gouda in Holland, and other Glass Painting in England.
See "Durer" for Glass Painting in St. Jacques at

- 666 Theo-theca Monstrance, or Remonstrance of the Church of St. George at Limbourg, large folio, 5*s.*
- 667 View of the Church of St. George at Limbourg, large folio, 5*s.*
- 668 Plan of the Church of St. Jacques, folio, 2*s.* 6*d.*
- 669 Longitudinal and transverse section of do., 2*s.* 6*d.*
- 670 Elevation of the Canopy of the angle of the Choir of do., 2*s.* 6*d.*
- 671 Enriched Ornamental Ceiling of do., coloured, 5*s.*
- 672 Plan of Groining at the intersection of the Nave and Transept, do., coloured, 5*s.*
- 673 Enriched Ceiling E. W. N. and S., do., do., 5*s.*
- 674 One Compartment of Groin from the Choir, with Medallions and Bosses delineated: the spandril of the groining are turned red, &c., do., do., 7*s.*

- 675 Compartment from Groin at the Intersection of the Transepts (church of St.—
Jacque) delineated, 5*s*.
- 676 Compartment of the Groin and Bosses, from the Nave, delineated, 6*s*.
- 677 Legend of St. Augustin, the first Archbishop of Canterbury, together with
some curious Script, in colours, 5*s*.
- 678 Resurrection of Our Lord, with do., in colours, 5*s*.
- 679 Glynn (J.) On Water Power, 2*s*.; on Cranes, 1*s*. See "Rudimentary Series."
- 680 ——— (H.) Reference Book to the Railway Companies in Scotland, 8vo, 2*s*. 1847
- 681 Glaisher's (J.) Hygrometrical Tables, 8vo, 2*s*. 6*d*. 1847
- 682 Glossary of Terms connected with Marine Engines and Boilers, with French and
Spanish Translations, 4to, 2*s*. 6*d*. 1852
- 683 Goodwyn's (Lieut.-Colonel) Memoirs on the Taper Chain Tension Bridge, woodcuts,
4to, 7*s*. 6*d*. Calcutta, 1844
- 684 Gordon (A.) On Railway Monopolies and Remedial Measures, 8vo, 1*s*. 1841
- 685 Gouin and Le Chatelier's Experiments in Locomotive Engines, coloured plates, 4to,
7*s*. 6*d*. 1847
- 686 Goulier, Biet, Grillon, et Tardien, Architects.—Choix d'Edifices Publics, construits
ou projetés en France, in folio, 67 livraisons, comprising 388 plates, 8*l*. 8*s*.
Paris, 1851
- 687 Gramm (C.) Skizzen.—German work on Heads, Stones, Tombs, &c., 25 plates,
4to, 15*s*. Frankfort, 1852
- 688 Grantham's (J.) Iron for Ship Building, plates, 8vo, 6*s*. 1842
- 689 Gray's (Asa.) Botanical Text Book, plates, 6*s*. 1850
- 690 Grand Prix d'Architecture, projets Couronnés par l'Académie des Beaux Arts de
France, 13 plates, large folio, 7*s*. 6*d*.
- 691 Great Exhibition Building.—The BUILDING erected in HYDE PARK for the
GREAT EXHIBITION OF THE WORKS OF INDUSTRY OF ALL
NATIONS, 1851: illustrated by 28 large folding plates, embracing plans, eleva-
tions, sections, and details, laid down to a large scale from the working drawings
of the Contractors, Messrs. Fox, Henderson, and Co., by Charles Downes, Architect;
with a scientific description by Charles Cowper, C.E.

•• This work has every measured detail so thoroughly made out as to enable the Engineer or Architect to
erect a construction of a similar nature, either of a more or less extensive kind.

The following is a List of the Subjects and Plates :

CONTENTS.

Origin of the Great Exhibition building	Main gutters and rain-water connections	Louvres
General description of the building	Galleries	Setting out the building and fixing the columns
Columns	Staircases	Proving girders and trusses
Girders and trusses	Gallery railing	Hoisting girders and trusses
Wooden trusses	Transept	Hoisting transept ribs
Cast-iron girders	Lead flats	Manufacture of the sash-bars
Wrought-iron trusses	Outer walls, or sides of building	Miscellaneous details
Glass roof	Ends of transept	Paxton's latest improvements in roofs

LIST OF PLATES.

Plan of ground floor	Glass roof and Paxton gutters	Outer walls, or sides of building
Plan of galleries	Main gutters	Details of do.
Plan above galleries	Details of gallery, and ornamental bands on columns	Details of panels and joint-plates at ends of building
South elevation	Plans and section of staircases	External elevation of semicircular head of transept end
East elevation	Details of staircases	Internal elevation of do.
Transverse section	Ditto, and gallery railing	Details of do., and pedestals at south entrance
Longitudinal section	Details of transept roof	Details of machinery for moving louvres
Details of columns	Details of lead flats	
Details of vertical diagonal bracing	Wrought-iron trusses under transept roof and lead flat	
Wood trusses and cast-iron girders		
Wrought-iron trusses under roof		

In 4 parts, royal 4to, now complete, 1*l*. 10*s*., or in cloth boards, lettered, 1*l*. 11*s*. 6*d*.

- 692 GREAT BRITAIN (The) Atlantic Steam Ship of 3,500 tons, constructed of Iron, with Engines of 1,000 to 2,000 horse-power, and the Screw-propeller; with scales and figured dimensions to all the parts.

LIST OF PLATES OF THE GREAT BRITAIN.

1	Section of fore end of engine-room, looking aft		
2	Section at after end of the boilers		
	Section through the centre part of the engine-room, looking forward	16, 17	Section at the after end of the vessel, showing sleepers and lower cargo deck
4, 5	Plans, elevations, and sections of the cylinders	18, 19	Upper cargo deck, forward, showing the mode of fixing to the sides of the vessel
6, 7	Main driving shaft and cranks, details	20, 21	Plan of the engine and boiler room, upper deck
8, 9	Section at the fore end of the boilers	22, 23	Longitudinal section through the engines and boilers
10, 11	Air-pump, connecting-rod, elevation and plan of the parallel motion, air-pumps	24, 25	End elevation of the screw propeller; elevation of the after end of the vessel, showing screw-propeller and rudder
12, 13	Piston, rods, and parallel motion blocks, with plan		
14, 15	Section showing the manner of carrying the		

In atlas folio, with 25 very finely engraved plates by Le Keux, 1*l.* 5*s.*

- 693 GREAT BRITAIN, (the Sheer Draught, Body Plan, and Bottom of the Iron Ship), in one very large-sized plate, finely engraved by Lowry, 10*s.*, with scales and measures.
- 694 ———, Letters on the Disasters of, 8vo, 1*s.* 1847
- 695 Gregory's (Dr. O.) Mathematics for Practical Men, being a Common Place Book of Pure and Mixed Mathematics, designed for the Use of Civil Engineers, Architects, and Surveyors, new edition, by H. Law, C.E., plates, 8vo, very neat in half russias, 1*l.* 1*s.* 1848
- 696 Griffiths' (R.) Report on Copper Veins, 8vo, 1*s.* 1836
- 697 ——— (John W.) Treatise on Marine and Naval Architecture, or Theory and Practice blended in Ship Building, upwards of 50 plates, large 4to, 2*l.* 2*s.* 1844
New York, 1853
- 698 Greenhow (C. H.) on Railway Construction, 8vo, 6*d.* 1846
- 699 Granville et Jaunez Guide du Chauffeur et du Propriétaire de Machines à Vapour, text 8vo, plates atlas folio, 9*s.* Paris, 1840
- 700 Grove's (H. M.) Observations on the Magnetic Orbit, 8vo, 1*s.* 1850
- 701 Gruner's (L.) Fresco Decorations and Stuccoes of Churches and Palaces in Italy, large folio, with text 4to, 3*l.* 3*s.* 6*d.* 1844
- 702 ——— text separately, with 4 plates, 5*s.* 1844
- 703 Guépratte (C.) Problèmes d'Astronomie Nautique et de Navigation précédés de la Description et de l'Usage des Instrumens, 2 vols., 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.* Brest, 1823
- 704 Guest (R.) on Cotton Manufactures, with a Disproval of the Claim of Sir Richard Arkwright to the Invention of the Machinery, plates, 4to, 5*s.* 1823

GWILT'S (JOSEPH) Works.

- 705 ——— Cursory View of the Origin of Caryatides, 8vo, privately printed, 2*s.* 6*d.* Abingdon Street, 1822
- 706 ——— Translation of the Ten Books of Vitruvius, plates, imperial 8vo, 18*s.* 1823
- 707 ——— Edition of Sir Wm. Chambers's Work. See article "Chambers."
- 708 ——— Notitia Architectonica Italiana, or Notices of the Buildings and Architects of Italy, 8vo, 10*s.* 1818
- 709 ——— Treatise on the Equilibrium of Arches, plates, 8vo, 5*s.* 1839
- 710 ——— Rudiments of Architecture, Practical and Theoretical, with plates, first edition, 9*s.* 1826
- 711 ——— Elements of Architectural Criticism, 8vo, 3*s.* 1837
- 712 ——— ———, (Appendix to), 8vo, 1*s.* 1837
- 713 ——— Encyclopædia of Architecture, numerous woodcuts, 2nd edition, 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* 1851
- 714 ——— ———, Supplement separately, 7*s.* 6*d.* 1851
- 715 Harrison (A. P.) on the Science of Archery, 8vo, 2*s.* 6*d.*

- 716 Hamel Nouveau Manuel complet du Facteur d'Orgues, 3 vols., 12mo text, and large 4to. atlas of 45 plates, 1l. 1s. *Paris*, 1849
 717 Haillet (C. A.) Nouvel Equipage de Ponts Militaires de l'Autriche, text, 1 vol. 8vo, and 42 plates in 4to atlas, 1l. 1s. *Paris*, 1846
 718 Hann (J.) on the Steam Engine, Part I., 3s. 6d. 1850
 719 ——— Mechanics, 8vo, 9s. 1851

HARBOURS AND DOCKS (Works on).

- 720 ——— Belidor Architecture Hydraulique, 4 tomes, numerous plates, 4 vols., 2l. 10s. *Paris*, 1753
 721 ——— ——— 4 tomes, 2l. 12s 6d. *Paris*, 1738
 722 ——— Beaufoy's (Col.) Nautical and Hydraulic Experiments, large 4to, plates, 2l. 2s.
 723 ——— Brooks (W. A.) on the Improvements of Rivers, 8vo, 5s. 1851
 724 ——— CALVER, R.N. (E. R.), on the CONSERVATION and IMPROVEMENT of TIDAL RIVERS, large plate, cloth boards, 7s. 6d. 1853
 725 ——— Harris (Sir Wm. Snow) on the Nature of Thunder Storms, 8vo., plates, 10s. 6d. 1843
 726 ——— ——— Letter to the Earl of Wilton on the System of Fixed Metallic Conductors employed in Her Majesty's Navy, 8vo, 1s. 6d. *Plymouth*, 1849
 727 ——— ——— Rudimentary Electricity, woodcuts, in the "Rudimentary Series," 3rd edition, 1s. 6d. 1853
 728 ——— ——— Rudimentary Magnetism, 3 parts, in do., woodcuts, 3s. 6d. 1850-52
 729 ——— (T. C. E.) Advantages and Capabilities of the Port of Plymouth as a Packet Station, 8vo., 1s. 1851
 730 ——— Milton's (T.) large plans and views of the dockyards of Deptford, Chatham, Plymouth, Sheerness, Woolwich, and Portsmouth, curious engravings 1754
 731 ——— SIR JOHN RENNIE'S WORK on the THEORY, FORMATION, and CONSTRUCTION of BRITISH and FOREIGN HARBOURS. Copious explanatory text, illustrated by numerous examples, in 21 parts, 2 vols., 14l., or very neat in half-morocco, ~~15l. 15s.~~ 5 18 1854

The history of the most ancient maritime nations affords conclusive evidence of the importance which they attached to the construction of secure and extensive Harbours, as indispensably necessary to the extension of commerce and navigation, and to the successful establishment of colonies in distant parts of the globe.

To this important subject, and more especially with reference to the vast extension of our commerce with foreign nations, the attention of the British Government has of late years been worthily directed; and as this may be reasonably expected to enhance the value of any information which may add to our existing stock of knowledge in a department of Civil Engineering as yet but imperfectly understood, its contribution at the present time may become generally useful to the Engineering Profession.

The Plates are executed by the best mechanical Engravers; the views finely engraved under the direction of Mr. Pye: all the Engineering Plates have dimensions, with every explanatory detail for professional use.

THE FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF THE SUBJECTS ENGRAVED :

- | | |
|--|--|
| Mole, Harbour, and Breakwater of Cherbourg, with details. 5 plates | Dover Harbour at various periods, and Harbour of Refuge. 4 plates |
| Views of the Royal Dockyards at Sheerness. 4 plates | Newhaven, Rye, and Shoreham Harbours |
| Harbour and Town of Sheerness, store-houses, &c. 2 plates | Hull Docks and Harbour |
| Graving and other docks, with details, pumping engines, and machinery, at Sheerness. 14 plates | Bridlington Harbour |
| Chatham Dockyard and the River Medway | Scarborough Harbour. 2 plates |
| Proposed Northfleet Docks | Hartlepool Bay, Harbour, Docks, and Lock-gates. 16 plates |
| Portsmouth Dockyard and Harbour. 2 plates | Cork Harbour and Milford Haven |
| Woolwich and Deptford Dockyards | Sunderland Harbour, and driving piles and dredging. 3 plates |
| General view of Plymouth and Devonport | Mouth of the River Tyne |
| Chart of Plymouth Sound | Leith Docks, Harbour, Pier, Martello tower, and Warehouses. 4 plates |
| Devonport and Keyham Dockyards | Berwick Harbour |
| Devonport and Pembroke Dockyards | Bell Rock Lighthouse |
| View and plans of the Victualling Establishments at Plymouth. 2 plates | Town and Harbour of Peterhead, and proposed Harbour of Fraserburgh |
| Ramsgate Harbour, plans and sections, lock-gates, slips, engine-house, and workshops. 6 plates | Bay of Ardrossan, proposed Docks on the Broomielaw, and Greenock Harbour |

LIST OF ENGRAVINGS (*continued*).

Great Grimsby Docks and Wharfs	Ancona, Tarentum, Antium, Brindisi, and Malaga
Port Patrick Harbour	Naples
Donaghadee Harbour	Messina and Syracuse
Town and Harbour of Belfast	Port Peiræus
Carrickfergus Harbour	Egina, Gumishla, Stanchio, and Bourdroom
Dublin Bay	Tunis, Sidon, and Tyre
Douglas Harbour, Isle of Man	Palermo and Girgenti
Kingstown Harbour	Genoa and Civita Vecchia
Howth Harbour	Calais and Dunkirk
Holyhead Harbour	Brest
Aberdeen	Carlsrona and Copenhagen
Holyhead and Portland	Cadiz
Harbours of the Dee and Mersey	Toulon and Marseilles
Liverpool	Corunna and Ferrol
Whitehaven	Havre and Dieppe
Delaware	Cartagena and Cette
Ponta-Delgarda	Algiers
Yarmouth, Harwich, and Lowestoft	Cronstadt
Venice. 3 plates	Dundee, &c. &c.

A very few copies are printed as proofs on india paper, complete, 20l., unbound.

HARBOURS AND DOCKS (*continued*).

- 732 — An Historical, Practical, and Theoretical Account of the Breakwater in Plymouth Sound, by John Rennie, F.R.S., imperial folio, 26 fine plates, very neat in half-morocco, 4l. 4s. 1848
- 733 — Ports and Harbours of the Four Quarters of the Globe. Le petit atlas maritime recueil de cartes et plans, par S. Bellin, 5 vols., fine copy, 2l. 12s. 6d. Paris, 1764
- 734 Port of London, with elaborate engravings, 1793-1802. All the reports and evidence published by order of the House of Commons, numerous large plates, complete work, 2l. 12s. 6d., folio. 1803
- 735 — — Second and Third Reports of the, large plates, atlas size, 1l. 1s. 1799
- 736 — — All the Engravings to the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Reports, in a volume in folio, 1l. 10s. 1796-1803
- 737 — Stuart's (C. B.) Naval Dry Docks of the United States, plates, large 4to, 2l. 2s. 1752
- 738 — — — — — Elegant in morocco, extra, 3l. 3s. 1852
- 739 — Telford's Works for Harbours, see article "Telford."
- 740 — Taylor's (Capt. J. N.) Plans for the formation of Harbours of Refuge, improvements of Rivers and Sea Ports, 4to, plates and charts, 9s. 1840
- 741 Hakewill's (J.) attempt to determine the exact character of ELIZABETHAN ARCHITECTURE; illustrated by parallels of Dorton House, Hatfield, Longleat, and Wollaton, in England, and the Palazzo della Cancellaria at Rome.

LIST OF PLATES.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1 — Palazzo della Cancellaria, by Bramante, 1495.— | 5. Longitudinal section of staircase of do. |
| 2 — Longleat House, by John of Padua, 1567 | 6. Transverse section of staircase of do. |
| 3 — Part of Hatfield House, 1611.—Wollaton Hall, by John Thorpe, 1580 | 7. Chimney-piece in Queen Elizabeth's room, Dorton House |
| 4 — Ground plan, &c. of Dorton House, Bucks | 8. Ceiling in Queen Elizabeth's room, do. |
| 5 — Screen in the Hall at Dorton House | |
- 742 Halleur's (D. G. C. Hermann) Elementary Instruction in the Art of Photography for Beginners and for those who have practised in this art in engraving, wood engraving, and lithography, enabling them to produce Photographic images in any colour and on any material, with an appendix, containing plain instructions for positions and portrait-taking, 12mo, 1s. 1854
- 743 Hamilton's (W. K.) Letters to the Earl of Elgin on the new Houses of Parliament, 4s. 6d. 1836
- 744 — — — — — (H.) Geometrical Treatise of the Form Sections, plates, 4to, 5s. 1773
- 745 Hammon's (H. J.) Architectural Antiquities of Crosby Place London, plates, 4to, 10s. 6d. 1844
- 746 Harm's (A. F.) Tables Historiques et Chronologues des plus Fameux Peintures, folio, 12s. Brouse, 1742

- 747 Hand Rails and Staircases (practical method of finding the lines for), edited by A. Ashpitol, architect, 44 plates, 4to, 18s. 1851
- 748 Handmaid to the Arts, 2 vols, 8vo, 9s. 1764
- 749 Harding's (W.) Railway Gauge Question, 8vo, 1s. 1845
- ✓ 750 Hart's (J.) Practical Treatise on the Construction of Oblique Arches, plates, imperial 8vo, 8s. 1848
- ✓ 751 Haskell's (W. D.) Assistant Engineers' Railway Guide, 2 vols., plates, 8vo, 1l. 15s. 1848
- 752 ————— Volume 2 separate, 15s. 1848
- 753 Hatcher's (G.) Account of the Electric Telegraph, 12mo, 1s. 1847
- 754 Haviland's (J.) Tables of Specific Gravities of all Substances, &c., 8vo, 5s. 1846
- 755 ————— Portable Timber Measurer, 2s. 6d. 1817
- 756 Heald (E.) on the Setting out of Railway Curves, 4to, 3s. 6d. 1847
- 757 Heather (J. F.) Treatise on Statics, large 8vo, 3s. 6d. 1847
- 758 ————— Treatise on Mathematical Instruments, 12mo, 1s., in the "Rudimentary Series." 1853
- 759 ————— on Descriptive Geometry, with atlas, 9 plates, 2 vols., 2s., in do. 1852
- 760 Hiedeloff (C.) Die Ornamentik des Mitte Alters—Architecture and Ornaments of the Middle Ages, fine work, very numerous plates, some of which are coloured, half-morocco, neat, 2l. 12s. 6d. Nuremberg, 1844-47
- 761 ————— The same, parts 16, 17, and 18, 6s. Nuremberg, 1847
- 762 Henderson's (J.) Tables for Calculating Cuttings and Embankments, 8vo, 2s. 1852
- 763 Hendschell (U.) Neueste Eiserbahn Karte von Central Europa, in case, mounted and coloured, 6s. Frankfurt, 1852
- 764 Heriot's Hospital, Edinburgh, plates, imperial 4to, 3s. 6d. 1826
- 765 Highton (E.) on the Electric Telegraph, its history and progress, plates, 12mo, 2s., in the "Rudimentary Series." 1852
- 766 Hall (Sir James) Essay on the Origin, History, and Principles of Gothic Architecture, large 4to, plates, 2l. 12s. 6d. 1813
- 767 ————— Series of Experiments on Heat—On the Convolutions of Strata, and on the Revolutions of the Earth's Surface; Sir H. Davy on Flame; Dulong et Petit sur la Mesure des Temperateurs; and other tracts, by Lord, Watt, Seymour, Sir David Brewster, Berzelius, Wollaston, Napier, and others, bound in a 4to volume, 12s. 1805

HEALTH OF TOWNS—DRAINAGE OF TOWNS AND LANDS—SEWERS—SANITARY ATTEMPTS, and REPORTS IN FURTHERANCE OF THESE DIRE AND ESSENTIAL OBJECTS:—

- 768 ———— REPORTS OF THE GENERAL BOARD OF HEALTH.—Reports on the undermentioned places have been already made:—

	s.	d.			s.	d.
Aberdare	0	6	Barnard Castle	Ranger	0	6
Accrington, New and Old	0	6	Ditto Second	"	0	2
Ditto Second	0	1	Barnsley	"	1	0
Alfreton	0	6	Barnstaple	Rammell	0	6
Ditto Second	0	2	Barton-upon-Irwell	Rawlinson	0	8
Alnwick	1	6	Batley	"	0	4
Alverstoke	1	0	Battle	Cresy	0	4
Altrincham	0	6	Beaconsfield	Rammell	0	4
Alvaston and Boulton	0	2	Berwick-on-Tweed	Rawlinson	0	8
Ashby-de-la-Zouch	0	4	Ditto Second	"	0	2
Ditto Second	0	1	Beverley	Clark	0	4
Ditto Boundary	0	1	Bilston	Rawlinson	0	4
Ashton Keynes	0	2	Birmingham	"	1	0
Aylesbury	0	4	Bishop Auckland	"	0	4
Bacup (No. 1)	0	4	Ditto Second	Clark	0	2
Ditto (No. 2)	0	4	Bodmin	Clark	0	4
Baildon	0	4	Braintree	Cresy	0	4
Banbury	0	6	Brecon	Clark	0	4
Bangor	0	4	Bridgend	"	0	4
Ditto Second	0	1	Brighton	Cresy	0	6
Ditto Third	"	"	Bristol	Clark	2	6

LIST OF REPORTS (*continued*).

	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>		<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
Broughton	Rawlinson	0 4	Hartlepool	Ranger	0 8
Ditto Second	"	0 1	Hastings	Cresy	1 0
Bromyard	Babbage	0 4	Havant	Rawlinson	0 6
Bryn Mawr	Clark	0 2	Haworth	Babbage	0 4
Ditto Second	"	0 1	Ditto Second	"	0 2
Bulkington	"	0 4	Heckmondwyke	Ranger	0 4
Ditto Second	"	0 1	Hexham	"	1 6
Burnham	Rammell	0 6	Hertford	"	0 6
Ditto Second	"	0 3	Hitchin	"	0 4
Burslem	Lee	0 6	Hoddesdon and Broxbourne	"	0 4
Ditto Second	"	0 1	Holbeach	Lee	0 6
Calne	Clark	0 4	Huddersfield, Burial Grounds	"	0 6
Ditto Second	"	0 2	Idle	"	0 6
Cambridge	Ranger	0 4	Ilfracombe	Rammell	0 4
Cardiff	Rammell	0 8	Ilminster	"	0 4
Cardmarthen	Clark	0 4	Kendal	Clark	0 4
Ditto Burial Ground	"	0 2	Keswick	Rawlinson	2 0
Carlisle	Rawlinson	1 0	Kingston-upon-Hull	Smith	1 0
Castleford	Babbage	0 6	Kirkham	Lee	0 4
Chatham	Ranger	0 4	Knighton	"	0 4
Chelmsford	Cresy	0 4	King's Lynn	"	1 0
Cheltenham	"	0 4	Lancaster	Smith	0 4
Cheshunt	Ranger	0 4	Launceston	Clark	0 4
Chilvers Coton, Nuneaton, Second	Clark	0 1	Ditto Second	"	0 2
Chipping Wycombe	Rammell	0 8	Layton with Warbrick (Blackpool)	Babbage	0 6
Chorley	"	0 8	Leamington Priors	Clark	0 6
Clevedon	"	0 4	Ditto Second	"	0 3
Clitheroe	Babbage	0 6	Leicester	Ranger	0 4
Corsham	Clark	0 4	Ditto Burial Grounds	"	0 4
Coventry	Ranger	0 4	Litton	Lee	0 4
Coyty, Newcastle	Clark	0 3	Littlehampton	Rammell	0 4
Croydon	Ranger	0 4	Llandilo Fawr	Clark	0 3
Crumpsall	"	0 4	Llanelly	"	0 4
Darlington	"	0 8	Llangadock	"	0 2
Dartford	"	0 4	Longbridge Deverill	Lee	0 4
Derby	Cresy	0 6	Long Itchington	"	0 2
Dewsbury	Ranger	1 0	Loughborough	"	0 6
Dis	Lee	0 4	Luton	Cresy	0 4
Doncaster	Ranger	0 8	Macclesfield	Smith	0 8
Dorchester	Rawlinson	2 0	Ditto Second	Rawlinson	0 4
Ditto Second	"	0 2	Ditto, Reply to Memorial	"	0 4
Ditto Burial Grounds	"	0 3	Maidenhead	Lee	0 4
Dover	"	0 6	March	"	0 6
Dudley	Lee	1 0	Margate	Cresy	0 4
Durham	Clark	0 4	Market Harboro'	Lee	0 4
East Retford	Lee	0 4	Ditto Second	"	0 2
Edmonton	Ranger	0 4	Melcome Regis (Weymouth)	Clark	0 4
Elland cum Greetland	"	1 0	Ditto Second	"	0 2
Ditto Second	"	0 2	Merthyr Tydvil	Rammell	1 0
Ely	Lee	0 6	Mileham	Lee	0 4
Enfield	Ranger	0 4	Morpeth	Rawlinson	0 8
Epsom	Lee	0 4	Ditto Second	"	0 2
Eton	Cresy	0 4	Much Woolton	"	0 6
Ditto Second	"	0 2	Ditto Second	"	0 2
Exmouth	Rammell	0 6	Nantwich	Lee	0 4
Ditto Second	"	0 1	Newbury	"	0 6
Fareham	Rawlinson	0 4	Newcastle-under-Lyme	"	0 6
Gainsborough	Lee	0 6	Ditto Burial Grounds	"	0 2
Ditto Second	"	0 2	Newmarket	Clark	0 4
Ditto Parish	"	0 2	Ditto Second	"	0 1
Gateshead	Rawlinson	1 0	Newport, Monmouthshire	"	0 6
Gaywood	Lee	0 4	Newton Abbot	"	0 4
Gloucester	Cresy	0 4	Newton Heath	Rawlinson	1 0
Godmanchester	Lee	0 4	Ditto Second	"	0 2
Great Yarmouth	"	0 6	Northallerton	Ranger	0 4
Ditto on Memorial	"	0 4	Northowram and Southowram	"	0 6
Grimsby	Ranger	0 6	(Halifax)	"	2 0
Halifax	"	2 0	Norwich	Lee	2 0
Halsted	Rammell	0 4	Nuneaton and Chilvers Coton	Clark	0 4
Harrow Town and Roxeth	Clark	0 4	Ditto Second	"	0 1
Ditto ditto Second	"	0 2	Ormskirk	Rawlinson	~

LIST OF REPORTS (*continued*).

	s.	d.		s.	d.
Ottery, St. Mary	Rammell	0 4	Swindon	Clark	0 4
Padstow, No. 1	Clark	0 4	Ditto Second	"	1 0
Ditto No. 2	"	0 2	Tamworth	"	0 8
Pendleton	Rawlinson	1 0	Taunton	"	0 4
Penrith	"	0 8	Teuby, St. Mary	"	0 4
Penzance	Clark	0 4	Tewkesbury	"	0 4
Pool or Welshpool	"	0 4	Thurmaston	Ranger	0 4
Ditto Second	"	0 2	Tiverton	Rammell	1 0
Portsmouth	Rawlinson	1 0	Torquay	"	0 6
Ditto Second	"	0 6	Tottenham	Ranger	0 4
Poulton, Bare and Torrisholme	Lee	0 3	Totnes	Clark	0 4
Poulton cum Seacombe	"	0 6	Towyn, Merioneth	"	0 2
Ditto Second	"	0 4	Tyemouth	Ranger	1 0
Preston	Clark	0 4	Uxbridge	"	0 4
Plymouth	"	2 6	Ditto Second	"	0 2
Reading	Lee	1 0	Wakefield	"	1 6
Ditto Burial Grounds	"	0 4	Walsoken and Wisbeach	Lee	1 0
Redruth	"	0 6	Ditto Boundary	"	0 2
Romford	Ranger	0 4	Waltham Abbey	Ranger,	0 4
Rotherham	Lee	0 6	Ware and Great Amwell	"	0 4
Ditto Second	"	0 1	Ditto Second	"	0 2
Rugby	Clark	0 4	Ditto Burial Grounds	"	0 2
Rusholme	Rawlinson	0 6	Wareham	"	0 4
Ryde	Ranger	1 6	Warwick	Clark	0 4
Ditto	"	0 6	Watford	"	0 4
Ditto Second	"	0 4	Ditto Second	"	0 2
Salisbury	Rammell	1 6	Wavertree	Rawlinson	0 4
Sandgate	"	0 4	Wednesbury	Rammell	0 8
Ditto Second	"	0 2	West Cowes	Ranger	1 6
Sawtry, All Saints, &c.	Clark	0 2	Widderingham	"	0 2
Selby	Lee	0 6	Ditto	"	0 4
Sheerness	Ranger	0 4	Whitehaven	Rawlinson	0 4
Sherborne	Clark	0 4	Ditto Supplement	"	0 2
Ditto Second	"	0 2	Whitstable	Rammell	0 4
Shipley	Ranger	0 4	Ditto Second	"	0 2
Shirley	"	0 3	Wigan	Clark	0 4
Sleaford New	"	0 4	Windsor, New	Cresy	0 4
Southampton	"	2 0	Winterslow	Lee	0 4
Southboro'	Lee	0 4	Witham	Cresy	0 4
Spalding	Ranger	1 6	Wolverhampton	Rawlinson	0 6
Stockton-on-Tees	"	1 0	Ditto Burial Ground	"	0 4
Ditto Second	"	0 2	Woolwich	"	1 0
Stoke-upon-Trent	Rawlinson	1 0	Ditto, Reply to Memorial	"	0 4
Stonehouse	Cresy	0 2	Worcester	Clark	0 4
Stratford-on-Avon	Clark	0 4	Workshop	Lee	0 4
Ditto Boundary	"	0 3	Ditto Second	"	0 2
Street, Somersetshire	"	0 4	Worthing	Cresy	0 4
St. Thomas Apostle, Devon	"	0 4	Wrexham	Clark	0 4
Sunderland	Rawlinson	1 0	Ditto Second	"	0 2
Swaffham	Lee	0 4	Yeovil	Rammell	0 6
Swansea	Clark	0 4	Ditto	"	0 4
Ditto Second	"	0 1	York	Smith	0 6

769 — Provisional Orders of the General Board of Health for the undermentioned places :

Alnwick, 2d.	Bryn Mawr, 1d.	Exmouth, 2d.
Ashby-de-la-Zouch, 2d.	Burnham, 2d.	Gainsboro', 2d.
Ditto Boundary, 1d.	Burslem, 2d.	Gateshead, 2d.
Alfreton, 1d.	Calne, 2d.	Great Yarmouth, 2d.
Banbury, 2d.	Cardiff, 2d.	Halifax, 2d.
Barnard Castle, 1d.	Carlisle, 2d.	Harrow, 2d.
Barnsley, 2d.	Chelmsford, 2d.	Hartlepool, 2d.
Berwick-on-Tweed, 3d.	Dartford, 2d.	Hastings, 2d.
Beverley, 2d.	Darlington, 3d.	Hertford, 2d.
Birmingham, 2d.	Derby, 2d.	Holbeach, 2d.
Brecon, 2d.	Doncaster, 2d.	Kingston-upon-Hull, 2d.
Bridgend, 1d.	Dorchester, 2d.	Launceston, 2d.
Brighton, 2d.	Dover, 2d.	Leamington, 3d.
Bristol, 2d.	Dudley, 2d.	Llanelli, 2d.
Broughton, 2d.	Elland, 2d.	Macclesfield, 2d.

PROVISIONAL ORDERS (*continued*).

March, 1 <i>d.</i>	Rotherham, 2 <i>d.</i>	Ware, 1 <i>d.</i>
Margate, 3 <i>d.</i>	Salisbury, 1 <i>d.</i>	Watford, 2 <i>d.</i>
Market Harboro', 2 <i>d.</i>	Sandgate, 2 <i>d.</i>	West Cowes, 2 <i>d.</i>
Morpeth, 2 <i>d.</i>	Sherborne, 1 <i>d.</i>	Weymouth, 2 <i>d.</i>
Newbury, 2 <i>d.</i>	Southampton, 2 <i>d.</i>	Whitstable, 2 <i>d.</i>
Newcastle-under-Lyme, 2 <i>d.</i>	Stratford-on-Avon, 2 <i>d.</i>	Wigan, 2 <i>d.</i>
Newmarket, 1 <i>d.</i>	Ditto, Boundary, 1 <i>d.</i>	Wisbech, 2 <i>d.</i>
Newport, Monmouth, 2 <i>d.</i>	Swansea, 2 <i>d.</i>	Wolboro' (Newton Ab.), 2 <i>d.</i>
Norwich, 2 <i>d.</i>	Tenby, 2 <i>d.</i>	Wolverhampton
Pendleton, 2 <i>d.</i>	Tewkesbury, 2 <i>d.</i>	Woolwich, 2 <i>d.</i>
Pool or Welshpool, 2 <i>d.</i>	Tormoham (Torquay), 2 <i>d.</i>	Worksop, 2 <i>d.</i>
Portsmouth, 2 <i>d.</i>	Tynemouth, 2 <i>d.</i>	Worthing, 2 <i>d.</i>
Preston, 2 <i>d.</i>	Wakefield, 2 <i>d.</i>	Wrexham, 1 <i>d.</i>
Reading, 2 <i>d.</i>	Wallasey, 2 <i>d.</i>	York, 2 <i>d.</i>
Romford, 2 <i>d.</i>	Walsoken, 1 <i>d.</i>	

HEALTH OF TOWNS, &c.

- 770 — General Report on Quarantine.
- 771 — Yellow Fever.
- 772 — the execution of the Public Health Act and Nuisances Removal Act. 1849
- 773 — the Track of Cholera in the accustomed seats of Epidemic Disease. 1848-9
- 774 — Appendices (Dr. Sutherland and Mr. Granger's Reports).
- 775 — Report on Epidemic Cholera, as it prevailed in the United States in 1849 and 1850 (by James Wynne, M.D.), forming Appendix C.
- 776 — the Means of Providing Extra-mural Interments in the Metropolis.
- 777 — Provinces.
- 778 — of Preliminary Proceedings under Metropolitan Interment Act. 1850
- 779 — Second Annual Report, do. 1851
- 780 — Special Report on the Supply of Water to the Metropolis.
- 781 — Appendices.
- 782 — Minutes of Information collected on the practical application of Sewer Water and Town Manures to Agricultural Production.
- 783 — in respect to the Drainage of the Land forming the sites of Towns, to Road Drainage, and the facilitation of the Drainage of Suburban Lands.
- 784 — with reference to Works for the Removal of Soil Water, or Drainage of Dwelling Houses and Public Edifices, and for the Sewerage and Cleansing of the Sites of Towns.
- 785 — Dempsey's (G. D.) Rudimentary Treatise on the Drainage of Districts and Lands, woodcuts, 1*s.* 1849
- 786 — of Towns and Buildings, woodcuts, 1*s.* 1849
- 787 — Reports of Bazalgette, &c., on Sewers, Tubular Pipe Drains of Sewers, plates, folio, 2*s.* 6*d.* 1853
- 788 — Plans referred to in the Great London Drainage Scheme, Cost of Construction, Repairs of Sewers, &c., plates, folio, 2*s.* 1853
- 789 — Elkington's (J.) Mode of Draining, plates, 8*vo.* 10*s.* 6*d.* 1843
- 790 — Gordon's (L. B. D.) Description of the Plans of Captain Vetch for the Sewerage of the Metropolis, plates, folio, 3*s.* 6*d.* 1851
- 791 — Hutchinson's (H.) Treatise on the Drainage of Land, plates, 8*vo.* 10*s.* 1842
- 792 — Johnstone's (J.) Treatise on Draining Land, plates, 8*vo.* 10*s.* 6*d.* 1845
- 793 — Moon's (J.) New Construction of Drains; Drain, Curb, and Coping Bricks, large 8*vo.* 3*s.* 1852
- 794 — Mechi's (J. J.) Experience in Drainage, plates, 8*vo.* 2*s.* 6*d.* 1848
- 795 — Murray (J.) on the Sewerage and Drainage of London, plates, folio, 3*s.* 6*d.* 1852
- 796 — Parker's (J.) Essays on the Philosophy and Art of Land Draining, 8*vo.* 5*s.* 1-
- 797 — Stephens's (J.) Practical Irrigation and Drainage, 8*vo.* 5*s.*

HEALTH OF TOWNS, &c. (*continued*).

- 798 — Wells' (J.) History of the Drainage of the Great Level of the Fens, called Bedford Level, 2 large vols., 8vo, and a separate volume of plates, 1*l.* 5*s.* 1830
- 799 — Wigginton's (W.) Sanitary Reform — Model Town — Dwellings for the Industrious Classes, plates, 4to, 10*s.* 6*d.* 1850
- 800 — Metropolitan Sanitary Commission, First and Second Report, with Minutes of Evidence, 2 vols., plates, 8vo, 9*s.* 1848
- 801 — General Board of Health (Report of the) on Quarantine and Yellow Fever, plans, 2 vols., 8vo, 3*s.* 6*d.* 1849-52
- 802 — — — — — on the execution of the Nuisances Removal and Public Health Acts, 8vo, 10*d.* 1849
- 803 — — — — — on a General System of Extra-mural Sepulture, with map, 8vo, 1*s.* 6*d.* 1850
- 804 — — — — — Farre and Grainger's Report to the, on Thirty-eight Metropolitan Workhouses, 8vo, 8*d.* 1850
- 805 — — — — — (Report of the) on the Supply of Water to the Metropolis, with Appendices containing Returns, Reports, and Evidence, plans, 5 vols., 8vo, 11*s.* 1850
- 806 — — — — — on the Epidemic Cholera of 1848 and 1849, with Appendices, plans, 4 vols., 8vo, 6*s.* 6*d.* 1850-52
- 807 — — — — — (Napier's Report to the) on the Soft Water Springs of the Surrey Sands, 8vo, 6*d.* 1851
- 808 — — — — — (Mr. Rammell's Report to the) on the Soft Water Springs in the Surrey Sands, 6*d.* 1851
- 809 — — — — — Granger's Report on Model Lodging Houses of London, 8vo, 6*d.* 1851
- 810 — — — — — (Minutes of the) relating to the Metropolitan Interments Act, and Correspondence relative to the purchase of Cemeteries, 1*s.* 1851
- 811 — — — — — Minutes of Information collected in respect to the Drainage of Lands forming the Sites of Towns, to Road Drainage, and the Drainage of Suburban Lands, 8vo, 1*s.* 1852
- 812 — — — — — Minutes of Information collected on the Practical Application of Sewer Water and Town Manures to Agricultural Production, 8vo, 1*s.* 1852
- 813 — — — — — Minutes of Information collected with reference to Works for the Removal of Soil, Water, or Drainage of Dwelling Houses, and the Sewerage and Cleansing of Towns, 8vo, 2*s.* 1852
- 814 — — — — — (Returns to the) respecting the Supply of Water, 7*d.* 1852
- 815 — — — — — Health of Towns. — Reports of Committee on circumstances affecting the Health of the Inhabitants of Large Towns, with a view to Improved Sanitary Regulations, 2*s.* 6*d.* 1840
- 816 — — — — — Report of Committee on the effect of the Interment of Bodies within the Precincts of Large Towns, 2*s.* 6*d.* 1842
- 817 — — — — — Metropolis Improvements. — Seven Reports of Committee on Improvements in the Cities of London and Westminster, the Borough of Southwark, and the Counties of Middlesex and Surrey, with 71 plans, 1*l.* 5*s.* 1836-41
- 818 — — — — — Six Reports of Commissioners for Inquiring into and Considering the most effectual means of Improving the Metropolis, and of providing increased Facilities of Communication within the same, and on the Embankment of the River Thames, with 99 plans, 1*l.* 10*s.* 1844-47
- 819 — — — — — Seventh Report of Commissioners, with 4 plans, 2*s.* 1851
- 820 — — — — — State of Large Towns. — Two Reports of Commissioners on the Present State of Large Towns and Populous Districts, with reference to the Causes of Disease among the Inhabitants, the best means of Promoting and Securing the Public Health, the Drainage of Land, the Erection, Drainage, and Ventilation of Buildings, and the Supply of Water, for purposes of Health, and the better Protection of Property from Fire, with 23 plans, 3 vols., 1*l.* 4*s.* 1844-5

- 821 Hill's (W.) Theory and Practice of setting out Railway Curves, 8vo, 1s. 6d. 1847
- 822 Hiorts's (J. W.) Practical Treatise on the Construction of Chimneys, plates, 8vo, 10s. 6d. 1826
- 823 Hoffstadt (F.), Principes du Style Gothique, text 8vo, and atlas folio of 40 plates, 1l. 5s. *Paris*, 1847
- 824 Holland's (J. T.) Wages, Miscellaneous, and Haulage Tables, folio, 10s. 1851
- 825 Homersham (S. C.) on the Construction of Valves used in Pumps for raising Water, 8vo, 1s. 1842
- 826 ————— on the Mode of Supplying Water to Manchester, &c., 8vo, 1s. 6d. 1848
- 827 ————— on the Mode of Supplying Water to London, 8vo, 1s. 6d. 1850
- 828 ————— Appendix to ditto, 1s. 1852
- 829 ————— Review of the Report of the General Board of Health, 8vo, 1s. 1850
- 830 ————— on Supplying London with Pure Water from the Chalk near Watford, 2s. 6d. 1852
- 831 Hood's (C.) Practical Treatise on Warming Buildings by Hot Water, in Ventilation, 8vo, 10s. 6d. 1844
- 832 Hopper's (Thos., Architect,) very elaborate Drawing of a Design, submitted thirty years ago (and approved), to King George IV. when Prince Regent, as a Crystal Palatial Conservatory.
- This is an original pencil drawing of a forethought of Thomas Hopper, Esq., Architect.
- 833 ————— Designs for the Houses of Parliament, dedicated to the Duke of Sussex, very large atlas oblong folio, fine plates, issued for presentation to private friends.
- 834 Hoppus's (E.) Tables for Measuring, 8vo, 4s. 1853
- 835 Horeau (H.), Projets de Fêtes, 1s. *Paris*, 1851
- 836 ————— Tombeau pour Napoleon, folio, 1s. 6d. *Paris*.
- 837 Hosking's (W.) Guide to the Proper Regulation of Buildings in Towns, 8vo, cloth boards, 5s. 1848
- 838 Houses of Parliament (New), Present State of the Works, Cost, &c., plans, &c., 2s. 1853
- 839 Hubsch (H.), Bau-Werke, plates, 4to, 3s. 6d. *Carlsruhe*, 1838
- 840 HUMFREY'S (Lieut.-Colonel) ESSAY on the MODERN SYSTEM of FORTIFICATION adopted on the Rhine and Danube, and followed in all the works constructed since the Peace of 1815 in Germany. Illustrated by a copious Memoir on the Fortress of Coblenz, and accompanied by plans and sections of the works of that place. By Lieutenant-Colonel J. H. HUMFREY, K.S.F., formerly of the Royal Artillery and Royal Staff Corps, and late Commanding Engineer to the Corps of Cantabria, Author of several Military Works, &c.; long resident in Germany, where he had opportunities of collecting information from the best sources. In 1 vol. royal 8vo, 7s. 6d. in boards. 1838
- 841 Hutchinson's (C.) Tables to facilitate the Calculations of Surveyors, Builders, &c., 8vo, 2s. 6d. 1836
- 842 Hume (A.) on the Learned Societies and Printing Clubs, 3s. 6d. 1847

HYDRAULICS (The Science of).

- 843 — Annuaire des Eaux de la France pour 1851, 4to, 14s. *Paris*, 1851
- 844 — D'Aubisson (J. F.), De Voisins Traité d'Hydraulique à l'Usage des Ingénieurs, plates, 8vo, 9s. *Paris*, 1840
- 845 — De Cessart (A.), Description des Travaux Hydrauliques, 2 vols., plates, large 4to, 3l. 3s. *Paris*, 1808
- 846 — Belidor, Architecture Hydraulique, 4 vols., plates, 4to, 2l. 12s. 6d. *Paris*, 1782
- 847 — Pumping Cornish Engines and Boulton and Watt, by T. Wicksteed, large atlas, plates and text in 4to, 2l. 2s. 1842
- 848 ————— By W. Pole, folio atlas of plates, and 4to text, 1l. 12s. 1844
- 849 — Water Supply to Towns, &c.—Donkin (J.) on the Boring for Water in London. 4to, 1s. 1835

HYDRAULICS (*continued*).

- 850 ——— Water Supply to Towns, &c.—Seaward (J.) on Procuring Supplies of Water for Cities and Towns by Boring, 4to, 1s. 1835
- 851 ——— Schramke's (T.) Description of the New York Croton Aqueduct, in English, German, and French, 20 plates, 4to, 1l. 4s. *Berlin*, 1846
- 852 ——— Tracts on Hydraulics, edited by the late Thomas Tredgold, plates, large 8vo, 10s. 6d., 12s. 1836
- 853 ——— Peacocke's (R. A.) Practical and Experimental Researches in Hydraulics, plates, 4to, 7s. 6d. 1846
- 854 ——— Mallet's (R.) Papers upon the Principles and Practice of the Application of Water Power, plates, 4to, 7s. 6d. 1847
- 855 ——— Ewbank's (T.) Historical Account of Hydraulic and other Machines for Raising Water, numerous woodcuts, 8vo, 15s. *New York*, 1851
- 856 ——— Plan, showing the Position of the West Middlesex Works, in case, 3s. 6d. 1828
- 857 ——— Clutterbuck (J. C.) on the Supply of Water from the Valley of Colne, 8vo, 1s. *Watford*, 1842
- 858 ——— on the Drainage and Replenishment of the Subterraneous Reservoir in the Chalk Basin of London, 8vo, 1s. 1843
- 859 ——— Letter to Sir John Sebright, on the London and Westminster Water Company, 8vo, 1s. 1841
- 860 ——— Wicksteed (T.) on the Constant Supply Water System, 8vo, 1s. 1846
- 861 ——— Matthews' (W.) Water-Works of London, and the Contrivances for Supplying other great Cities, plates, 8vo, 9s. 1835
- 862 ——— Report of the Supply of Water to the Metropolis, 4 vols., plates, 8vo, 8s. 1850
- 863 ——— Neville's (J.) Hydraulic Tables and Formulæ, woodcuts, 8vo, 9s. 1853
- 864 ——— Ryde's (E.) Hydraulic Tables, giving at sight the Discharge and Velocity of Water and Sewage, 8vo, 10s. 6d. 1851
- 865 ——— Wheler (W.) Der Geotroyeerde Waterschep-raden, plates of Old Dutch Water-Wheels, folio, 10s. 6d. *Amsterdam*, 1645



- IBBETSON'S (D. J. H.) Practical Rules for Ascertaining the Relations between Alterations in Gradients, and the Corresponding Changes in the Contents, 8vo, 2s. 1847
- 867 Ibbetson's (J. H.) Specimens in Eccentric Circular Turning, with Practical Instructions, plates, 8vo, 14s. 1844
- 868 Jebb (Lieut.-Colonel) on Modern Prisons: their Construction and Ventilation, plates, 4to, 12s. 1844
- 869 Inland Navigation (C. W. Williams on), and the Application of Money Grants in aid of Public Works, map, 2s. 6d. 1835
- 870 Inman (W.) on Ventilation and Sound, plates, 8vo, 7s. 1836
- 871 Inman's (W.) Essay on Symbolic Colours, in Antiquity, the Middle Ages, and Modern Times. Translated from the French of Le Baron Frédéric de Portal, Maître des Requêtes, Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, in 1 vol., 4to, with illustrative engravings, extra cloth boards, 10s. 6d.
- 872 Invenzioni Diverse di Mobili ed Utensili Sacri ed Profani, ed raccolte ed incise in molte tavole da P. Ruga, coi disegni di L. Roccheggiani, 100 plates, small oblong 4to, 10s. 6d. *Milano*.
- 873 INWOOD'S (W.) TABLES for the PURCHASING of ESTATES, &c., first edition, 12mo, 2s. 6d. 1811
- 874 ——— Freehold, Copyhold, or Leasehold, Annuities, &c., and for the renewing of Leases held under Cathedral Churches, Colleges, or other Corporate bodies, for terms of years certain, and for lives: also for valuing Reversionary Estates, Deferred Annuities, next Presentations, &c. Together with several useful and interesting Tables connected with the subject. Also the five Tables of Compound Interest. In 12mo, a new edition, with the Government Table of Annuities, and other recent additions of very valuable Tables, by Geo. Scott, Actuary, 7s., boards. 1854

- 875 IRISH PLANTATION and BRITISH STATUTE MEASURE: a Table showing the Acres, Roods, and Perches, in any given number of superficial feet, from 1 perch to 5 acres. By HUGH RICE, C.E. In a sheet, 2s.
- 876 Ionia (Antiquities of), by the Society of Dilettanti, Vol. II., large folio, fine plates, 1797
2l. 12s. 6d.
- 877 ————— better copy, in half 1797
russia, 3l. 3s.



HYDE PARK CORNER, AS EXISTING IN 1800.

- 878 IRON ORNAMENTAL GATES — Lodges, Pallisading, and Rails of the Royal Parks, with some others, including the Entrances to the Palace at Constantinople, 50 plates, large 4to, 1l. 4s. 1839
- 879 IRON and BRASS WORK (Designs for), in the style of the 15th and 16th centuries, by A. W. Pugin, plates, 4to, 12s. 1836
- 880 IRON ROOF of the NEW HOUSES of PARLIAMENT (An Account of the Construction of the), plates, 4to, 6s. 1844
- 881 IRON BRIDGES: a collection of Eighteen Engravings of recently constructed Iron Bridges, extracted, for the convenience of purchasers, from "The Public Works of Great Britain," and "The Papers of the Corps of Royal Engineers." In 4to, 12s.
- 882 IRON ROOFS: an interesting Collection of Plates on the subject of recently constructed Iron Roofs, extracted, for the convenience of purchasers, from "Tredgold's Carpentry," "The Papers of the Corps of Royal Engineers," and "The Public Works of Great Britain." In 4to, 28 engravings, 18s.
- 883 Isis West India Mail Steam Packet (Specification of the), by Mr. P. R. Marett, 4to, 2s. 6d. 1842
- 884 Isthme (L') de Suez (Société d'Etudes de) travaux de la Brigade Française, Rapport de l'Ingénieur, large chart, privately printed, presentation to M. John Barnes, de la part de M. Paulin Talabot, 8vo, 10s. 6d. 1847
- 885 Islington Cattle Market (Plan of), 4to, 6d. 1850

ITALIAN STYLE OF ARCHITECTURE (Works on).

- 886 — Borsato (G.), Opera Ornamentale, pubblicata per cura dell' J. R. Academia di Belle Arti de Venezia, folio, 60 plates, 1l. 11s. 6d. Milano, 1

ITALIAN ARCHITECTURE (*continued*).

- 887 — Cicognara (Count), *Fabbrichi de Venezia*, 2 vols., folio, see article "Cicognara."
 888 — Clochar (P.), *Palais, Maisons, et Vues d'Italie*, folio, 102 plates, 3*l.* 3*s.* *Paris*, 1809
 889 — Dumont, *Œuvres d'Architecture*, contenant les détails de St. Pierre de Rome, plates, folio, the only work containing correct measurements of St. Peter's, 1*l.* 10*s.* *Paris*.
- 890 — Fontana, *Tempio Vaticana*. See article "Fontana."
 891 — Gauthier (P.), *les plus Beaux Edifices de la Ville de Gènes*, folio, numerous plates, 2 vols., King Louis Philippe's copy, 6*l.* 6*s.* *Paris*, 1824-30
 892 — Grandjean de Montigny et A. Famin, *Architecture Toscane, ou Palais, Maisons, et autres Edifices de la Toscane*, folio, 109 plates, 3*l.* 10*s.* *Paris*, 1837
 893 — Hittorff (J.) et L. Zanth, *Architecture Antique de la Sicile*, 30 livraisons large folio, very fine plates, 7*l.* 10*s.* *Paris*, 1837
 894 — — *Architecture Moderne de la Sicile*, 20 livraisons, large folio, fine plates, 5*l.* 5*s.* *Paris*, 1839
 895 — Letarouilly (P.), *Edifices de Rome Moderne*, large folio, 2 vols., and livraison 1 to 12 of vol. 3, altogether 52 livraisons, 15*l.* 12*s.* *Paris*, 1829-54
 896 — — 2 vols., half French calf and the livraisons 1 to 12 in parts, 16*l.* 5*s.*
 897 — — Vol. 3, livraisons 1 to 12, 6*s.* each
 898 — Parker's (C.), *Villa Rustica*, selected from buildings and scenes in the vicinity of Rome and Florence, 72 plates, 4*to*, 1*l.* 16*s.* 1848
 899 — Palladio (d'And.), *Œuvres Complètes* contenant les quatre livres avec les planches du grand ouvrage d'Octave Scamozzi, &c., notes, &c., par les premiers Architectes de l'Ecole Française, par Chapuy et A. Beugnot, *Architecte, de Paris*, 2 vols., upwards of 400 plates, 7*l.* 7*s.* *Paris*, 1825
 . This is the most comprehensive work of Palladio and his edifices.
- 900 — — Translated, with notes of Inigo Jones, by G. Leoni, 4 vols., plates, 2*l.* 10*s.* 1715
 901 — — *Lo Studio dell' Architectura di A Palladio Vicentino*, 93 plates, folio, 1*l.* 1*s.* *Venezia*, 1800
 902 — Percier et Fontaine, *Choix des plus célèbres Maisons de Plaisance de Rome et de ses Environs*, large folio, 75 fine plates, 4*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.* *Paris*, 1787
 903 — — *Palais, Maisons, et autres Edifices dessinés à Rome*, 100 plates, folio, 2*l.* 2*s.* *Paris*.
 904 — — *Decorations Interior*, plates, folio, 1*l.* 16*s.* *Paris*.
 905 — *Racolta dei disegni della Fabbriche regie de' Bagni di Montecatini*, plates, folio, 16*s.* *Firenze*, 1787
 906 — Rafael's *Ornaments and Compartments of the Vatican*, with Van Campen's etchings, large folio, numerous plates, 3*l.* 3*s.* *Romæ*.
 907 — Rossini, *Vedute di Roma*, very large folio, fine engravings, very early impressions, 2 vols., half bound, very neat and fine copy, 9*l.* 9*s.* *Romæ*, 1822
 908 — Ruggieri, (F.) *Studio d'Architettura Civile sopra gli ornamenti di porte, e finestre colle misure, piante modini e profili tratte da alcune fabbriche insigni di Firenze*, 2 vols., large folio, 160 plates, 1*l.* 8*s.* *Firenze*, 1722
 909 — Suys (F. T.) et L. P. Haudebourt, *Palais Massimi à Rome*, plans, coupes, élévations, profils, voûtes, plafonds, &c., 43 large plates, 1*l.* 4*s.* *Paris*.
 910 — Schuelt (F. L.), *Recueil d'Architecture dessiné et mesuré en Italie*, 72 plates, folio, 1*l.* 10*s.* *Paris*, 1811
 911 — Scamozzi (V.), *dell' Idea della Architettura Universale*, 2 vols. in 1, folio, plates, 1*l.* 1*s.* *Venezia*, 1714
 912 — *Travellers' Club House*, an example of Italian design, by C. Barry, plates, imperial 4*to*, half-morocco, 18*s.* 1839
 913 — *Œuvres Complètes de J. B. Vignole*, publiées par H. Libas et F. Debret, *Architectes*, large folio, 14 livraisons, plates of the *Architecture of Vignole* in outline, with measured details, 2*l.* 16*s.* *Paris*, 1815
 914 — Another copy, cloth boards, lettered, 3*l.* 3*s.* *Paris*, 1815
 915 — *Vignole ou Études d'Architecture*, trad. et dessiné, par F. Eudes, *Architect*, 4*to*, 44 plates, 7*s.* 6*d.* *Paris*, 1815


- 916 Jackson's (Col. J. K.) Observations on the New Houses of Parliament, 8vo, 1s. 1837
- 917 ——— (Messrs.) Designs for Shop Fronts, 4to, 7s. 6d. 1852
- 918 ——— Ornaments for Papier Mâché, folio, 1l. 10s. 1852
- 919 Jamieson's (A.), Dictionary of Mechanical Sciences, Arts, and Manufactures, plates, 4to, 1l. 1s. 1827
- 920 Jazkowski (A.), Compositions d'Architecture, livraison 1, large folio, 5s. *Paris*, 1843
- 921 Johnson (C. W.) on Liquid Manures, 8vo, 1s. 1817
- 922 ——— (T.), Twelve Gerandoles (ornaments of Louis XIV.) 8vo, 2s. 6d. 1761
- 923 ——— Book of Ornaments, do., 2s. 6d. 1834
- 924 ——— (E.), Contractor's Wages, Tables, 2s. 6d., mounted in cloth, 3s.
- 925 Jones's (Sir John T.) Account of the War in Spain and Portugal, and the South of France, 1808-14, 2 vols., 1l. 1s. 1821
- 926 ——— (Sir John) Journal of the Sieges carried on by the army under the Duke of Wellington in Spain, between the years 1811 and 1814, with an account of the Lines of Torres Vedras, by Major-Gen. Sir John T. Jones, Bart., K.C.B. Third edition, enlarged and edited by Colonel Harry D. Jones, R.E. In 3 vols., 8vo, with 26 elaborate plates, cloth boards, 2l. 2s.
- 927 ——— Plates to the old edition, 5s. 1822
- 928 ——— (Inigo).—Some Designs, Chimney Vases and Furniture, by W. Kent, folio, 53 plates, 15s. 1744
- 929 ——— Plans and Elevations for Public and Private Buildings, by W. Kent, 2 vols. in 1, 127 plates, 1l. 5s. 1727
- 930 ——— ——— large paper, 2l. 12s. 6d. 1779
- 931 ——— (Messrs.) London and its Environs in the 19th century, illustrated, 2 vols., 4to, fine impressions, 2l. 2s. 1829
- 932 ——— (E.) Practice of Levelling, 12mo, 3s. 6d. 1839
- 933 ——— Athenian or Grecian Villas: Designs for Villas or Country Residences, plates, folio, 7s. 6d. 1835
- 934 Journal of Steam Transport and Husbandry, 8vo, 1s. 1834
- 935 ——— Manuel de Peintures, Décorations d'Appartements, folio, No. 1, 2 coloured plates, 2s. *Paris*, 1850
- 936 Jopling (J.) on Form in Design, 8vo, 1s. 1847
- 937 ——— on Isometrical Proportion, 8vo, 5s. 1850
- 938 ——— on the Septenary System of Generating Curves by continued motion, 8vo, 1s. 6d. 1823
- 939 Juvara, Strictures on Architectural Monstrosities, 8vo, 1s. 1835
- 940 Karsten (C. J. B.), Manuel de la Métallurgie du Fer, trad. par F. J. Culman, 2 vols., 8vo, extra calf binding, 1l. 4s. *Metz*, 1830
- 941 Kinnaird's (W.) Antiquities of Delos, and other Antiquities of Greece, large and india paper, imperial folio, half morocco, 1l. 1s. 1830
- 942 Kingsland's (C. P.), Elementary Treatise on Artillery and Infantry, adapted to the service of the United States, 8vo, 5s. 1849
- 943 Klenze (L. Von), Sammlung Architectonischer Entwürfe, od für die Ausführung entworfen wurden Munchen, 8 parts, atlas folio, 2l.: containing Die Glyptothek in Munchen, Die Pina kotheek in Munchen, monument in Franken, Odeon platz in Munchen, du Pallast Innere decoration, Pantechnion für Athen entworfen, Vorwort, Walhalla: in all 48 plates, large size. *Munchen, &c.*, 1840
- 944 Knight's (H. G.) Architectural Tour in Normandy, plates, 8vo, neat in hf.-mor., 7s. 1841
- 945 ——— Ecclesiastical Architecture of Italy from the time of Constantine to the 15th century, vol. 1, imperial folio, fine plates, 3l. 6s. 1842
- 946 ——— The same, in 2 vols., binding half-morocco, fresh, 9l. 9s. 1842-5
- 947 Kirby's (J.) Description and Use of an Architectural Sector, plates, large folio, 10s. 6d. 1761
- 948 Lanzi (L.), Storia Pittorica della Italia, 3 vols., 4to, neat, 1l. 4s. *Bassano*, 1796
- 949 Larcom's (Capt.) Memoir of the Professional Life of the late Capt. Drummond, R.E., 4to, 1s. 1841
- 950 Landmann's (J.) Principles of Fortification, plates, 8vo, 3s. 6d. 1831
- 951 Lange (A.), Vues Pittoresque des plus Remarquables Cathédrales, Eglises, et Monuments de l'Architecture Gothique sur les bords du Rhin, de la Lahn et du Mein, imperial 4to, fine plates, 2l. 2s. *Francfort*, 1843

- 952 Lambe (E. B.).—STUDIES OF ANCIENT DOMESTIC ARCHITECTURE; principally selected from original drawings in the collection of the late Sir William Burrell, Bart.; with observations on the application of ancient architecture to the pictorial composition of modern edifices. By W. H. Leeda, Esq.

LIST OF PLATES.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1 Passingworth, in Waldon | 11 Drenswick Place, Sussex |
| 2 Chequers Court, Bucks | 12 Hammond's Place, Sussex |
| 3 Ote Hall, Sussex | 13 N. E. View of Brandeston Hall, Suffolk |
| 4 Tanners, in Waldon, Sussex. | 14 E. View of Derrn Place, Horsham, Sussex |
| 5 West front of Riverhall, Sussex | 15 Mr. Clutton's, Cuckfield, Sussex |
| 6 Harrold, Bedfordshire | 16 Seddlescomb or Selcombe Place, Sussex |
| 7 Yaverland, Isle of Wight | 17 At Lincoln |
| 8 West front of Plumpton Place, Sussex | 18 Cookham Tower, Sussex |
| 9 Packhill, Sussex | 19 At Lincoln |
| 10 Ewehurst, Sussex | 20 West Gate, Peterborough |
- In 1 vol., imperial 4to, 20 fine plates, neatly half-bound in calf, 1*l.* 5*s.* 1846
- 953 Langley's (B.) Builder and Workman's Treasury—Ornamental Parts of Architecture, 4to, 184 plates, 10*s.* 6*d.* 1740
- 954 ————— Gothic Architecture, 4to, 64 plates, 15*s.* 1747
- 955 Lasinio (G. P.) La Piazza del Grandura de Firenze, folio, 21 plates, 1*l.* 1*s.* Firenze, 1830
- 956 Lavit (J. B. O.), *Traité de Perspective*, 2 vols., 1 vol. 4to text, 1 vol. folio plates, neat calf, 15*s.* Paris, 1804
- 957 Leake's (W. M.) Travels in the Morea, with a map and plates, 3 vols., 8vo, 18*s.* 1830
- 958 Lawe's (E.) PROCEEDINGS UNDER THE METROPOLITAN BUILDING ACT; containing a collection of Awards made by the Official Referees; the Modifications sanctioned by the Commissioners of Works, &c.; and some account of the Office established under that Act. To which are added Tables of Fees and a list of District Surveyors. Published by authority, in small 8vo, uniform with the "Metropolitan Buildings Act," 7 and 8 Vict. cap. 84, 2*s.* 6*d.* boards.
- 959 Lascallier (D.), *Essai sur la Tractique Navale*, par M. J. Clerk, 2 vols., plates, 4to, very neat, 16*s.* Paris, 1791
- 960 Leithart's (J.) Practical Observations on Mineral Veins, plates, 8vo, 5*s.* 1838
- 961 Lenoir (A.), *Nouvelle Collection d'Arabesque propres à la Decorations des Appartemens*, plates, 4to, 10*s.* 6*d.* Paris.
- 962 Le Roy (C. F. A.), *Traité de Géometrie Descriptive*, 2 vols., plates, 4to, 12*s.* Liège, 1846
- 963 Leupold (Jacob), *Theatrum Machinarum Generale*, 8 vols., folio, complete, nearly 500 plates of early machines and inventions, very fine copy, in vellum, 10*l.* 10*s.* Leipzig, 1724
- 964 Leturonilly (P.), *Edifices de Rome*, 2 vols., imperial folio, and livraisons 1 to 12 of vol. 3, all that are yet published, 15*l.* 12*s.* Paris, 1822-53
- 965 ————— 2 vols., 4to text, 10*s.* Paris, 1853
- 966 Lockie's (J.) Topography of London, 8vo, 5*s.* 1810
- 967 LOCOMOTIVE ENGINES.—The following engravings were printed specially in folio, for a large and fine paper copy of the new edition of Tredgold. These may be had separately at the prices affixed:—

- | | |
|---|--|
| Plan of the Iron Duke Great Western railway locomotive, 2 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> | Sectional elevation of the smoke-box, sectional elevation of the fire-box of do. |
| Longitudinal section of do., 3 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> | Plan of Crampton's patent locomotive, 2 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> |
| Longitudinal Section of Sharpe and Roberts' outside cylinder engine on the Manchester and Birmingham railway, 2 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> | Plan of the Plews (working gear) engine and tender, 2 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> |
| Plan of the engine and tender, with cylindrical part of boiler, on the Caledonian railway, 2 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> | Elevation of a portion of the engine No. 15, for Caledonian railway, working gear, 2 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> |
| Elevation of section of fire-box, elevation and section of smoke-box of do. | Half plan of working gear of do., 2 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> |
| Elevation of engine and tender adapted for high speeds, by B. and W. Hawthorn, Newcastle on-Tyne, 3 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> | Longitudinal section of the Plews engine and tender, 3 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> |
| Plan of do., 2 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> | Crampton's patent engine, elevation and cross section of fire-box. |
| Plan of the engine on the Birmingham and Shrewsbury railway, by Bury, Curtis, and Kennedy, 1 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> | Cross section through leading axle through cylinder, elevation of smoke-box, 3 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> |
| Longitudinal section of do., 2 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> | Elevation of outside cylinder engine of Manchester and Birmingham railway, 2 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> |
| | Plan of do., 2 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> |
| | Half plan and working gear of the Pyramon, 2 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> |

- 968 Lockwood (H. F.) and A. H. Cates' History and Antiquities of the Fortifications of the City of York, plates, 4to, 8s. 1834
- 969 London.—A New Survey of London: fully developing its Antiquity, History, and Architecture—Palatial and Ecclesiastical Structures—Public Buildings—and its Social, Literary, and Scientific Institutions—various Galleries of Art—Parks, Pleasure Gardens, and Conservatories—Trade and Manufactures—Government and Municipal Arrangements—Railways, Canals, and Water Supply, &c., map, and 200 engravings on wood, in half-calf, gilt, 12s. 1852
- 970 Loudon's (J.) Treatise on Forming, Improving, and Managing Country Residences, 2 vols., plates, 4to, 1l. 1s. 1806
- 971 ——— Suburban Gardener, &c., plates, 8vo, 18s. 1844
- 972 ——— Cottage and Villa Architecture, numerous illustrations, 8vo, 3l. 3s. 1848
- 973 ——— Encyclopædia of Gardening, do., 2l. 10s. 1848
- 974 Louis XIVth's Style of Ornament, selected, 3 parts, 10s. 6d. 1830
- 975 ——— (M.).—Salle de Spectacle de Bourdeaux, atlas folio size, old french calf, 23 plates, 3l. 3s. Paris, 1782
- 976 Lowe's (J.) Earth-work Table for Parliamentary and Working Sections of Railways, 3s. 6d. 1846
- 977 Lubbock (J. W.) on Cask Gauging, 8vo, 1s. 1834
- 978 Lushington (H.) on the Broad and Narrow Gauge, 8vo, 1s. 1835
- 979 Lukis (G.) on Herm Granite, &c., 4to, 1s. 1835
- 980 Lyson's (J.) Remains of Two Temples, and other Roman Antiquities discovered at Bath, large folio, 1l. 1s. 1802
-  Mackey's (A.) Use of the Sliding Rule in Arithmetic, 8vo, 4s. 1808
- 982 Mackenzie (F.) on the Construction of the Roof of King's College Chapel, Cambridge, plates, 4to, 7s. 6d. 1840
- 983 Mahan's (D. H.) Industrial Drawing, comprising the description and uses of Drawing Instruments, plates, 8vo, 12s. New York, 1852
- 984 ——— Elementary Course of Civil Engineering, 8vo, plates, 14s. 1852
- 985 Malton's (J.) Young Painters' Maulstick, being a Practical Treatise on Perspective, plates, 4to, 12s. 1800
- 986 Manneville (d'A. de).—Le Neptune Oriental, 3 vols., large atlas folio, numerous Charts of Coasts, Harbours, Bays, &c., of the Eastern world, very neat, in calf, 3l. 13s. 6d. Paris, 1775-92
- 987 Mallett's (R.) Three Reports on Atmospheric Railways, plates, 4to, 7s. 6d. 1845
- 988 Mangles' (J.) Geography and Hydrography, 12mo, 1s. 6d. 1848
- 989 Marine Engines.—A Series of 85 Engravings, printed specially on large paper, of Parts I. to XXVIII. of Division B., of the new edition of Tredgold; contents given in the description of plates in the article "Tredgold," 4l. 10s.
- 990 ——— A Series of 100 plates on the same work, on Marine Engines and Boilers, Stationary Engines, Corn Mills, &c., printed specially on large paper. See also for detailed list, article "Tredgold," 4l. 14s. 6d.
- 991 Mann (l'Abbé), Mémoire pour Garantir des Edifices d'Incendie, 4to, plates, 2s. 6d. Brux., 1778
- 992 Mandar (M.), Le Propriétaire Architecte, par d'U. Vitry, 2 vols., 4to, 130 plates, 10s. 6d. Liège, 1838
- 993 M^rWilliam (R.) on the Origin and Operation of the Dry Rot, 4to, 12s. 1818
- 994 Marolois (Samuel), Perspective, la Theorie et Pratique, oblong folio, numerous plates, 1l. 1s. La Haye, 1614
- 995 May's (R. C.) New Method of setting out Railway Curves, 12mo, 2s. 6d. 1847
- 996 Mauch (J. M.), Bau Ordnungen, plates, some coloured, folio, 10s. 6d. Potsdam, 1832
- 997 Mémoires de la Société Historique et Archéologique de Langres, large 4to, 2 livraisons, fine plates, 7s. 6d. Langres, 1847

- 998 Methven's (Captain R.) Narrative of the Blenheim's Hurricane, 1851, diagrams, 8vo, 1s. 6d. 1851



- 999 Middleton's (C.) Designs for Gates and Rails suitable to Parks, Pleasure-Grounds, Balconies, &c., 27 plates, 8vo, 4s. 6d.
 1000 ————— Rails, Gardens, Temples, and Gates, 8vo, 3s. 6d. 1773
 1001 ————— Plans, Elevations, and Sections of the House of Correction in Cold Bath Fields, London, large folio, 53 plates drawn to a large scale, with text and specifications, 1l. 11s. 6d. 1788

MILITARY WORKS FROM THE LIBRARY OF THE LATE COLONEL COLQUHOUN, R.A.

- 1002 — Alcock's (R.) Notes on the Medical History and Statistics of the British Legion of Spain, 8vo, 2s. 6d. 1838
 1003 — Aide-Mémoire à l'usage des Officiers d'Artillerie de France, 2 vols., 8vo, 1l. 1s. Paris, 1819
 1004 — Cherry (F. C.).—Cart for Hospital Service and Army Transport generally, plates; On Army Transport, not published; On the Carrying of Baggage, plates, 3s. 6d. 1825-35
 1005 — Constituciones de la real Orden Americana de Isabel la Catolica, 1815, 8vo, 1s. 6d. Madrid, 1836
 1006 — Defence of England.—Speculative Ideas on Invasion, and on our late Encampments, plates, 1782; Essay on the Modes of Defence, by the Duke of Richmond, and Reply, 3 pamphlets, 1785, &c., in 8vo, bound together, 3s. 6d.
 1007 — Dufour (G. H.), Mémorial pour les Travaux de Guerre, plates, 12mo, 2s. 6d. Paris, 1831
 1008 — De la Land, Table of Logarithms, 2s. Paris, 1812
 1009 — Excursion through the United States and Canada, map, &c., 8vo, 3s. 6d. 1824
 1010 — Essai d'un Art de Fusion à l'aide de l'Air der Feu ou Air Vital, plates, 8vo, 6s. Paris, 1787
 1011 — Essai de l'Artillerie et des Fortifications, par Comte C * * *, plates, 3s. 6d. Milan, 1811

MILITARY WORKS, &c. (*continued*).

- 1012 ——— Expériences Faites à Metz in 1834, sur les Batteries de Brèche, plates, 8vo, 5s. *Paris*, 1836
- 1013 ——— sur les Poudres de Guerre, 8vo, 2s. 6d. *Paris*, 1837
- 1014 ——— sur les Artifices de Guerre faites à Toulouse in 1820, 2s. *Paris*, 1849
- 1015 ——— Galbraith's (W.) Mathematical and Astronomical Tables, calf, neat, 9s. 1834
- 1016 ——— Great Northern Railway.—Instructions for the General Manager, Locomotive Engineer, Superintendent of the Line, and the Goods Manager, 5 private books, 5s.
- 1017 ——— Guide de l'Instruction pour l'Ecole du Soldat, plates, 18mo, 2s. *Paris*, 1844
- 1018 ——— Hugo, Coup-d'Œil Militaire, 12mo, 1s. *Paris*, 1796
- 1019 ——— Hutton (C.), Nouvelles Expériences d'Artillerie, 1802; Machine pour Mesurer, &c., plates, 4to, half-russia, 7s. *Paris*, 1802
- 1020 ——— Nouvelles Expériences de l'Artillerie, par O. Terquem, plates, 8vo, 9s. *Paris*, 1829
- 1021 ——— Instructions for the Royal Horse Artillery, plates, 1s. 6d. 1835
- 1022 ——— Heavy Ordnance, 12mo, 1s. 6d.
- 1023 ——— Jones (Major J.).—The Three Arms, or Divisional Tactics, of Decker, 12mo, 2s. 6d. 1848
- 1024 ——— Jones's (R.) Treatise on Artificial Fireworks, plates, 8vo, 6s. 1765
- 1025 ——— Journal des Sciences Militaires, April and June, 1838, 8vo, 3s. 6d. *Paris*, 1838
- 1026 ——— Latrille (G.), sur la Guerre, 8vo, 1s. 6d. *Paris*.
- 1027 ——— Labey (J. B.), Traité de Statique, plates, 8vo, 3s. 6d. *Paris*, 1812
- 1028 ——— Lallemand (General), Manœuvres des Batteries de Campagne pour l'Artillerie de la Garde Impériale, 12mo, 2s. 6d. *Paris*, 1812
- 1029 ——— Meunier (Baron), Evolutions par Brigades, plates, 8vo, 5s. *Paris*, 1814
- 1030 ——— Théorie du Mouvement et du Tir des Fusées, 8vo, 1s. *Metz*, 1830
- 1031 ——— Morla (Don T. de), Tratado de Artilleria para el uso de la Academia de Caballeros Cadetes del real cuerpo de Artilleria, 4 vols., very neat, in calf extra, 1l. 1s. *Segovia*, 1816
- 1032 ——— Merkes, Essai sur les Différentes Methodes de Construire les Murs de Révétement, &c., 8vo, text only, 2s. 6d. *Paris*, 1841
- 1033 ——— des Redoutes Casmatées des Petits Fortes des Tours Défensives, plates, 8vo, 3s. 6d. *Paris*, 1843
- 1034 ——— M'Adam's (J. L.) System of Road Making, 8vo, 5s. 1821
- 1035 ——— Morin (A.), Aide-Mémoire de Mécanique Pratique, 8vo, 6s. *Paris*, 1838
- 1036 ——— Massé (J.), Aperçu Historique sur l'Introduction et le Développement de l'Artillerie en Suisse, 2 parts, plates, 4s. *Paris*, 1846
- 1037 ——— Memoir on Gunpowder, principles of manufacture and proof, plates, 8vo, 6s. 1829
- 1038 ——— Pasley's (Lieut.-General Sir Charles) Practical Operations of a Siege, 2 parts, 8vo, 12s. *Chatham*, 1829-32
- 1039 ——— Piobert (G.), Mémoires sur les Poudres de Guerre, 8vo, 4s. 6d. *Paris*, 1844
- 1040 ——— Poumet, Essai sur l'Art de Pointer toute espèce d'Arme à Fer, 12mo, 3s. 6d. *Paris*, 1816
- 1041 ——— Robins's (B.) Principles of Gunnery, plates, 8vo, 7s. 6d. 1805
- 1042 ——— Riddell (Captain) on the Organization of the British Royal Artillery, MS. Notes, 8vo, 4s. 6d. 1852
- 1043 ——— Royal Artillery Driver's Account Book, 8vo, 2s. 6d.
- 1044 ——— Simmons (T. F.) on the Constitution and Practice of Courts Martial, 7s. 6d. 1835
- 1045 ——— St. Cyr (R.), Essai sur le Mécanisme de la Guerre, plates, 8vo, 5s. *Paris*, 1808
- 1046 ——— Tables of the Circles arising from the Division of a Unit in any whole number by all the Integers from 1 to 1,024, large 8vo, 5s. 1823
- 1047 Millin (A. L.), Peintures de Vases appelés Etrusques, Explication, 2 vols., 150 plates, atlas folio, neat, 4l. 14s. 6d. *Paris*, 1808
- 1048 Milne (J.) on the Tidal Currents at Leith, 8vo, 1s. 1835
- 1049 ——— Two large prints of Pumping Engines of Claude, Girdwood, and Co., 7s. 6d. 1849

- 1050 Milner's (J.) Treatise on the Ecclesiastical Architecture of England, 10 plates, 8vo, 6s. 1835
 1051 Milton's (J.) Poems, Notes by T. Newton, 2 vols., 12s. Birmingham, Baskerville, 1760

MINES.

- 1052 — Annales des Mines, 5th and 6th liv. for 1830, 2 parts, 8vo, plates, 6s. Paris, 1830
 1053 — Annales des Mines, troisième série, commencing with tome i., 1832, to tome xiv., 1837, 29 vols. and parts, 5l. 5s. (See also No. 40.) Paris.
 1054 Minifie's (W.) Text Book of Geometrical Drawing, for the use of Schools, plates, 8vo, 6s. bound. Baltimore, 1849
 1055 Mitchell's (R.) Plans and Views in Perspective, with descriptions of Buildings in England and Scotland, plates, folio, 12s. 1801
 1056 Mitford's (W.) Principles of Design in Architecture, 8vo, 3s. 6d. 1824
 1057 Mittelalters. — Botticher (C.), die Holzarchitectur des Mittelalters heft 11, 6 plates, 6s. Berlin, 1836
 1058 Moore's (J. C.) Architectural Remains, Part I., plates, folio, 2s. 6d. 1849
 1059 Monstrellet (E. de), Croniques de France, d'Angleterre, de Scosse, de Bretagne, de Gascongue, de Flandres, &c., &c., folio, le premier volume, black letter, ornamental capital letters, 1l. 4s. Paris, J. Petit, 1512
 1060 Möller (G.), Denkmäler der Deutschen Bankunst, 2 vols in 1, folio, 133 plates of the Gothic Architecture of Germany, with an 8vo English translation of the text, 3l. 3s. Darmstadt and London, 1835
 1061 ————— Vol. II. separate, 1l. 11s. 6d. Darmstadt.
 6062 ————— Construction. Beiträge zu der Lehre von den Constructionem von Dr. G. Möller, 3 parts, 18 plates, folio, 6s. Darmstadt.
 1063 ————— die St. Catharinen Kirche zu Oppenheim, 3s. 6d. Darmstadt, 1836
 1064 Mogg's (E.) edition of Paterson's Roads in England and Wales, maps, large 8vo, last edition, 10s. 6d.
 1065 Morée, Blouet Expedition Scientifique de Morée, atlas folio, livraisons 3, and 9, 7s. 6d. Paris, 1834
 1066 Môrin (A.), Aide-Mémoire de Mécanique et Pratique, 8vo, 8s. Paris, 1847
 1067 ————— Leçons de Mécanique Pratique, 4 vols., plates, 8vo, 1l. 8s. Paris, 1846-50
 ✓ 1068 Muirhead (J. P.), Historical Eloge of James Watt, by M. Arago, portrait, 4to, presentation copy, with letter, 15s. 1839
 1069 Musette (Traité de la), pour apprendre de soy-mesme à jouer de cet Instrument facilement, et en peu de temps, folio, plates of Ancient Musical Instruments, with set music, 1l. 1s. Lyon, 1672
 1070 Murphy's (J.) Plans, Elevations, Sections, and Views of the Church of Batalha, plates, large folio, 1l. 11s. 6d. 1836



- Neptune (le) François.—Large atlas folio volume of Coast Charts of the North and North-east Coast of Europe, with forms of Harbours, Creeks, Inlands, particularly of the Rivers and Coasts of England, Ireland, and Scotland; some of the plates tinted, showing Navigable Estuaries, all drawn to a large scale; late the property of the Bonaparte family, neat, in french calf, 3l. 3s. Paris, 1798
 1072 Nicholson's (P.) Architectural Dictionary, 2 vols., 4to, plates. 1819
 1073 ————— Principles of Architecture, 3 vols., 1st edition, with fine impressions of the plates, neat, 1l. 5s. 1795
 1074 Nicholson's (P.) Practical Perspective, plates, 8vo, 5s. 1815
 1075 ————— Student's Instructor in Drawing the Five Orders of Architecture, plates, 10s. 6d. 1845
 1076 ————— Treatise on Projection, numerous plates, 8vo, 16s. 1837
 1077 ————— Carpenters' and Joiners' Assistant, 79 plates, 4to, 16s. 1797

- 8 Nicholson's (P.) Carpentry, Joinery, and Building, 2 vols., 190 plates, 4to, 2*l.* 16*s.* 1851
 9 ——— Practical Builder, 3 vols., numerous plates, 4to, 5*l.* 5*s.* 1853
 0 Neville (J.)—HYDRAULIC FORMULÆ, CO-EFFICIENTS, and TABLES, for finding the Discharge of Water from Orifices, Notches, Weirs, Short Tubes, Diaphragms, Mouth-pieces, Pipes, Drains, Streams, and Rivers. By JOHN NEVILLE, C.E., Member of the Royal Irish Academy; Member of the Institution C.E., Ireland; Member of the Geological Society, Ireland; County Surveyor of Louth and of Drogheda. In 8vo, cloth boards, 9*s.*

* This work contains above 150 different Hydraulic Formulæ (the Continental ones reduced to English measures), and the most extensive and accurate Tables yet published for finding the mean velocity of large from triangular, quadrilateral, and circular orifices, pipes, and rivers; with experimental results co-efficients;—effects of friction; of the velocity of approach; and of curves, bends, contractions, and unions;—the best form of channel;—*the drainage effects of long and short weirs, and weir-basins*;—out of backwater from weirs; contracted channels;—catchment basins;—hydrostatic and hydraulic pressure;—water power, &c., &c., &c.

- 1 Noble's (J.) Professional Practice of Architects, &c., frontispiece, 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.* 1836
 2 Norman Tower (Architectural Notice of), 6*d.* 1846
 3 Normand, ainé, (L.), Monuments Funéraires, choisis dans les Cemetières de Paris, et des principales Villes de France, 2 vols., 144 plates, folio, 3*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.* Paris, 1847
 4 ——— Liège edition, complete, 80 plates, folio, 1*l.* 5*s.* 1853
 5 ——— Fragments of the same, 15 plates, 5*s.* Paris, 1853
 6 Notice of the Silver Mines of Fresnillo, in the State of Zacatecas, Mexico, 8vo, 1*s.* 6*d.* 1834
 7 Nystrom's (J. W.) Treatise on Screw Propellers and their Steam Engines, plates, 8vo, 1*l.* 1*s.* Philadelphia, 1852
 8 Operum.—Origines Adamantii Operum, folio, frontispiece and capital letters, 7*s.* 6*d.* Paris, 1512
 9 Oipsbuch das da Gedicht hat der erleücht Vater Amandus, genant Scüff, &c., folio, curious wood blocks, 12*s.* Nurenberg, 1512
 0 Ogden's (E. D.) Tariff, or Rates of Duties, imported into the United States of America, 8vo, 4*s.* 6*d.* 1850
 1 Observatories in London and its Vicinity (Description of the Public and Private), woodcuts, 1*s.* 1851
 2 Outram's (F.) Method of Roofing in use in the Southern Concan, in the East Indies, 4to, 1*s.* 1836
 3 Oldham's (F.) Ancient Irish Pavement Tiles, 25 plates, 4to, 5*s.* 1842
 4 Ormerod's List of Wheel and other Patterns, 12mo, 1*s.* 6*d.* Manchester, 1850

ORNAMENT.

- 5 ——— Opera Ornamentale di G. Borsato, pub. per cura dell' Academia di Belle Arti di Venezia e dell' Ornato decorativo Italiano di G. Vallardi, 60 plates, folio, 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* Milano, 1831
 6 ——— Elementi (di) Ornato a mano libera e Geometrico, plates, 4to, 7*s.* 6*d.* Milano, 1834
 7 ——— Several old French and Italian, folio, 5*s.*
 8 ——— ——— old French Vases, &c., folio, 7*s.*
 9 ——— Displayed on a full size for working, proper for all Carvers, Paintings, &c., containing a variety of accurate Examples of Foliage and Friezes, in 33 folio plates, 15*s.*
 0 ——— Modern French Implements, Mechanical Perspective, Ornamentation, &c., 60 plates, 15*s.*
 1 ——— Grecian, selected from Stuart's and Revett's Athens and Un-edited Antiquities of Attica, upwards of 20 plates, imperial folio, 15*s.*
 2 ——— OLD ENGLISH and FRENCH ORNAMENT for interior embellishment, and for Carvers and Decorators; with designs for doors, windows, fire-places, chimney-glasses, ornamented furniture, &c. By Chippendale, Johnson, Inigo Jones, Lock, and others. In 4to, 200 designs in 100 engravings, very neatly half-bound in morocco, 1*l.* 5*s.*

ORNAMENT (*continued*).

- 1103 ——— Studies of Ornamental Design, fine plates, many coloured, imperial folio, half-morocco, 2l. 12s. 6d. 1851
- 1104 ——— ——— Second Part, 1l. 4s. 1851
- 1105 Osten (F.), Monuments de la Lombardie, French and German, livraison 1, with 6 plates, atlas folio, 5s. Darmstadt.
- 1106 Overman (F.) on the Manufacture of Iron, in all its various branches, woodcuts, large 8vo, 1l. 10s. Philadelphia, 1851
- 1107 ——— Treatise on Metallurgy, comprising Mining and General, and particular Metallurgical Operations, woodcuts, large 8vo, 1l. 8s. New York, 1852
- 1108 ——— Mechanics for the Millwright, Machinist, &c., 12mo, 7s. New York, 1852
- 1109 ——— Moulders' and Founders' Pocket Guide, 12mo, 6s. New York, 1852
- 1110 ——— Practical Mineralogy, Mining, Assaying, &c., 12mo, 4s. 6d. New York, 1852
- 1111 ——— The Manufacture of Steel, &c., 12mo, 4s. 6d. New York, 1852



ADLEY (J. S.). — SELECTIONS from the ANCIENT MONASTIC and ECCLESIASTICAL EDIFICES of LINCOLNSHIRE, plates, large 4to, 1l. 1s. 1851

1113 Page's Decorator, 50 plates, oblong, 5s.

1114 PALMER'S (the late H. R., C.E.) REPORT on the IMPROVEMENT of the RIVERS MERSEY and IRWELL, between Liverpool and Manchester; describing the means of adapting them for the navigation of sea-going vessels. In 8vo, with 2 plates, 2s. 6d. 1840

1115 PAMBOUR (F. M. G. De). — Practical Treatise on LOCOMOTIVE ENGINES UPON RAILWAYS: the construction, the mode of acting, and the effect of engines in conveying heavy loads; the means of ascertaining, on a general inspection of the machine, the velocity with which it will draw a given load, and the results it will produce under various circumstances and in different localities; the proportions which ought to be adopted in the construction of an engine, to make it answer any intended purpose; the quantity of fuel and water required, &c.; with practical Tables, showing at once the results of the formulæ: FOUNDED UPON A GREAT MANY NEW EXPERIMENTS made on a large scale, in daily practice on the Liverpool and Manchester and other Railways, with different engines and trains of carriages. To which is added an APPENDIX, showing the expense of conveying goods by means of locomotives on railroads. In 8vo, extra cloth boards, with plates, a second edition, with considerable additions, 18s. 1840

1116 ——— THEORY of the STEAM ENGINE; showing the inaccuracy of the methods in use for calculating the effects or the proportion of steam engines, and supplying a series of practical formulæ to determine the velocity of any engine with a given load, the load for a stated velocity, the evaporation for desired effects, the horse-power, the useful effect for a given consumption of water or fuel, the load, expansion, and counterweight fit for the production of the maximum useful effect, &c. With an APPENDIX, containing concise rules for persons not familiar with algebraic signs, and intended to render the use of the formulæ contained in the work perfectly clear and easy. In demy 8vo, extra cloth boards, 12s. 1839

1117 ——— New THEORY of the STEAM ENGINE, 8vo, 2s. 1838

1118 Paris Moderne.—Choix de Maisons, de Décorations Intérieures et Extérieures des Edifices Publics et particuliers de la Capitale, tels que: Ports, Grilles, Boutiques, Cafés, Théâtres, Façades de Maisons, Fontaines, Statues, Plafonds, Arabesques, Vitraux, Horloges, Buffets, D'Orgues, Chaires à Prêcher, Maître-Autel, Bénitiers, Cheminées, Candélabres, Vases, &c.; et généralement tout ce qui a rapport à l'Ornementation Monumentale et Industrielle, par L. Normand, aîné, 3 vols., large 4to, 480 plates, 2l. 12s. 6d. 1850-3

- 1119 Paris Moderne, troisième partie, 4 plates, 1s. 6d. 1850
 1120 ————— 25 plates, 4s. 6d. 1850
 1121 Parsons' (P. M.) Improvements in Steam Engines and Boilers, plates, 1s. 6d. 1843

PATENTS (Works on).

- 1122 — Collection of the Laws of Patent Privileges of all the countries of Europe, the United States, and the Dutch West Indies, each in their respective Language, by C. F. Loosey, 8vo, 10s. 6d. Vienna, 1849
 1123 — Reports of the Commissioners of Patents to Congress, U.S., 8vo volume, bad condition, 2s. 6d. 1844
 1124 — Observations on the New French Law relative to Patents for Inventions, and the Statutes now in force appertaining to letters patent for Inventions in Great Britain and the Colonies. By Charles Egan, Barrister-at-Law. In 1 vol., 4to, 5s. 1845
 1125 — Patent Office Reports. — Annual Reports of the Commissioners of Patents from 1847 to 1852. 6 vols., 8vo, cloth, 1l. 7s. 6d.
 1126 — Carpmael (W.) on the Law of Patents, 8vo, 5s. 1846
 1127 — — General Index, 1815 to 1845, 1l. 1s. 1846
 1128 — Pritchard's (A.) English Patents, being a Register of all those granted for Inventions in the Arts, Manufactures, Chemistry, Agriculture, &c., &c., &c., during the first forty-five years of the present century, 8vo, 18s. 1847
 1129 — Progress of Machinery and Manufactures from the Saxon Era to Queen Anne, 4to, 1l. 1s. 1846
 1130 — Perkins' (A. M.) Patent for Warming and Ventilating, plates, 12mo, 1s. 6d. 1840
 1131 — for Inventions (Treatise on the Laws of), by H. Lund, Esq., Barrister, 12mo, 5s. 1851
 1132 — Present State of the Law of Patents, by Wm. Spence, 8vo, 1s. 1852
 1133 Parker's (C.) Third Book of his Villa Rustica, containing Plans and Interiors of Schools, 4to, 15s. 1841
 1134 Peacock's (H. S.) Remarks on the British Museum, 8vo, 1s. 1835
 1135 Peckston's (T. S.) Theory and Practice of Gas-lighting, plates, 8vo, 6s. 1819
 1136 Perring's (J. E.) Survey and Measure of the Pyramids of Gizeh, with Notes and Sketches, by E. J. Andrews, 3 vols., large folio, half-bound in morocco, 3l. 13s. 6d. Col. Vyse. 1839
 1137 Pfeffel (J. A.), Supplementum Decoris et Incrementis Artis Architecturae, oblong folio, 33 plates, 7s. 6d. 1754
 1138 Perrault (C.) on the Five Orders of Architecture, by J. Sturt, plates and beautiful vignettes, by Sturt, folio, 7s. 6d. 1708
 1139 Perrot (A. M.), Collection Historique des Ordres de Chevalerie Civils et Militaires existant chez les differens Peuples du Monde, 40 plates, coloured very neat, in calf, 1l. 5s. Paris, 1820
 1140 Pécelet (E.), Traité de la Chaleur considérée dans les applications, 1 vol., text, imperial oblong 4to of 122 plates, troisième édition, 1l. 4s. 1844-5
 1141 Penrose's (F. C.) Two Letters from Athens, 4to, 1s. 6d. 1846
 1142 Pether's (T.) Book of Ornaments for Beginners, 6 plates, oblong, 1s. 6d. 1834
 1143 Perspective.—Principles of Practical Perspective, by Richard Brown, plates, 4to, 1l. 1s. 1815
 1144 Phillip's (J. A.) Manual of Metallurgy, or Practical Treatise on the Chemistry of the Metals, plates, 8vo, 12s. 6d. 1852
 1145 — Gold Mining and Assaying, a Scientific Guide for Australian Emigrants, plates, 12mo, 2s. 6d. 1852
 1146 Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, in 4to, at large, from 1801 to 1840, 42 vols., very neat copy, in half-calf binding, 26l. 5s. 1801-46
 1147 Piper's (Major) Paper on the Repairs of the Chain Pier at Brighton, 4to, 1s. 1835
 1148 Plate Glass Book of Prices, 1s. 1784
 1149 Plumier (C.), l'Art de Tourner ou faire en perfection toutes sortes d'Ouvrages au Tour, plates, folio, 1l. 10s. Paris, 1749
 1150 Pole's (W.) Treatise on the Cornish Pumping Engine, Parts I., II., III., in 2 vols., text 4to, complete, and plates, in folio, 2l. 2s. 1847-49

- 1151 *Pilote (le) des Iles Britanniques*, publié d'après les Ordres du Contre-Amiral Desés par le dépôt gen. de la Marine, large atlas folio, fine Charts and Delineations of the Harbours, Creeks, Inlets, and Coast of Great Britain and Ireland, neat copy, lately belonging to the Bonaparte family, 3l. 13s. 6d. *Paris*, 1804
- 1152 Ponson (A. T.), *Traité de l'Exploitation des Mines de Houille*, 2 vols., 8vo text, and folio of plates, 2l. 2s. *Paris*, 1853
- 1153 Potter's (J.) *Specimens of Ancient English Architecture*, imperial 4to, 42 plates, 1l. 11s. 6d. 1848
- 1154 Poole's (G. A.) *History of Ecclesiastical Architecture in England*, 8vo, 8s. 1848
- 1155 Pratt's (J. H.) *Mathematical Principles of Mechanical Philosophy, and their application to Elementary Mechanics and Architecture, &c.*, plates, 8vo, 18s. *Cambridge*, 1845



PRINCIPLES OF DESIGN.



- 1156 *PRINCIPLES OF DESIGN IN ARCHITECTURE*, by E. L. Garbett, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo, 2s. 1850

- 1157 Prichard's (W. B.) *Report on Shoreham Harbour*, plans, 4to, 7s. 6d. 1843

- 1158 Prout's (J. S.) *Antiquities of York*, 21 admirable Sketches by Mr. Prout, imperial 4to, 1l. 1s.

- 1159 *PUBLIC WORKS OF GREAT BRITAIN*; consisting of Railways, Rails, Chairs, Blocks Cuttings, Embankments, Tunnels, Oblique Arches, Viaducts, Bridges, Stations, Locomotive Engines, &c.; Cast-Iron Bridges, Iron and Gas Works, Canals, Lock-gates, Centering, Masonry and Brickwork for Canal Tunnels; Canal Boats; the London and Liverpool Docks, Plans and Dimensions, Dock-gates, Walls, Quays, and their Masonry; Mooring-chains, Plan of the Harbour and Port of London, and other important Engineering Works, with Descriptions and Specifications; the whole rendered of the utmost utility to the Civil Engineer and to the Student and as Examples to the Foreign Engineer, 4l. 4s.

•• This Work is on an imperial folio size, the Drawings and Engravings have been well executed, and no expense has been spared in rendering it highly essential for practical use; also, as an ornamental volume of important Engineering Works in several Parts of the Kingdom.

The following is a list of the Authors whose works are comprised in the volume:

Brindley	Hartley	Palmer	Telford
Brunel	Hosking	Rennie	Tierney Clark
G. and R. Stephenson	Jessop	Rhodes	Walker

153 plates, half-bound in morocco, very neat, 4l. 4s.

- ✓ 1160 Pugin's (A.) *Specimens of Gothic Architecture*, 2 vols., 4to, half-bound, 3l. 13s. 6d. 1849
- ✓ 1161 ——— *Examples of Gothic Architecture*, 3 vols., 4to, 7l. 17s. 6d. 1850
- 1162 ——— *Gothic Ornaments*, 4to, half-bound, 2l. 12s. 6d. 1850
- 1163 ——— Part VI. (only) of do., 7s. 6d. 1831
- 1164 ——— *Gothic Gables*, 4to, 15s. 1850
- 1165 ——— (A. W.) *True Principles of Pointed Architecture*, plates, 15s. 1841
- 1166 ——— The same, wanting last leaf, 8s. 6d. 1841
- 1167 ——— *Floriated Ornament*, large 4to, 31 finely coloured plates, half-morocco gilt, 3l. 3s. 1851
- 1168 ——— *Letter to A. W. Hakewill, on the Rebuilding the Houses of Parliament*, 1s. 1835

1169 Pozzo (A.), *Perspectivæ Pictorum atque Architectorum*, 2 vols. in 1, folio, 200 plates, 1*l.* 10*s.* Vienna, 1709

1170 Pyne's (W. H.) *Rudiments of Landscape Drawing*, in a Series of Easy Examples, 4to, 13 coloured plates, 9*s.* 1812

1171 — (Geo.) *Practical Rules on Drawing for the Operative Builder and Young Student in Architecture*, consisting of—1. Practical Rules on Drawing Outline; 2. Practical Rules on Drawing the Grecian and Roman Orders; 3. Practical Rules on Drawing Perspective; 4. Practical Rules on Light and Shade; 5. Practical Rules on Colour, 4to, 14 plates, 7*s.* 6*d.* 1854



PRINCIPLES OF DESIGN.

1172 Quekett's *Practical Treatise on the Use of the Microscope*, 2nd edition, 8vo, 12 plates, and 270 wood engravings, 18*s.* 1852



raccolta degli Antichi Monumente nella città di Pesto, &c., oblong 4to, 100 views, 5*s.* Roma.

RAILWAYS (Works on).

1174 — *Chemin de Fer d'Orleans à Bordeaux. Dessins des Principaux Ouvrages construits entre Orléans et Poitiers*, 16*l.* 16*s.* Bercy, 1851-2-3

An unpublished series of lithographic drawings excellently executed by the Engineers on the line; large sheets put into a volume of a selection of the best executed works, with dimensions, to all elevations, sections, and details, consisting of the undermentioned:

1 Principal bridges and viaducts constructed between Orleans and Poitiers, long and large sheet

ELEVATIONS AND SECTIONS.

2 Bridge of Montlouis sur la Loire, twelve arches of seventy-five feet each, large and long sheet

3 General plan of do.

4 Elevation do.

5 Elevation, longitudinal, and transverse sections, with plans of piles, do.

6 Details and showing construction of arch, do.

7 Substructure, foundations, and coffer dams of do.

8 Machines used for making and sinking of do. for do.

9 Details of centering and construction of abutments of do.

10 Practical operations in progress of construction, tackling, &c. of do.

11 Do. do. details and operations of the Loire, &c. of do.

12 Bridge du Cher of six arches, sixty feet each, general elevation, plans, longitudinal, and transverse sections

13 Construction of arch, centering sections and details of do.

14 Viaduct de l'Indre

15 Elevation and section of do.

16 Do. do. and details of construction of vaulting do.

17 Do. do. do. of do.

18 Do. do. do. of do.

19 Larger section of viaduct de l'Indre, composed of fifty-nine arches each of thirty feet

20 Transverse sections, details of masonry, do.

21 Details of centering, parts and details of do.

22 Cranes employed in construction of foundations of do.

23 Plans of whole ground and river taken during construction of vaults of do.

24 Notes of measurements taken during the work of do.

25 Viaduct "de la Manse," elevation, plans and parts, and practical operations taken during the progress of the works, large and long sheet.

26 Elevation of one of the arches drawn to a larger scale

27 Sections of parts, plans, &c. of do.

28 Viaduct "de la Manse," details of centering sections, &c. &c.

29 ————— details, sections, parts, &c. of do.

30 ————— The several projects and studies of do. with plan of do.

31 Viaduct de Grammont, plans, elevations, and sections, &c.

32 Details, abutments, and sections of suspension bridge "Sur la Tranchée de Joué"

33 Plan, elevation, and details of do.

34 Profiles of railroad, embankments, and cuttings

35 Bridge "Pier Dessous," masonry, plans, elevations, and sections

36 ————— plans, elevations

37 Railing and fences for bridges and roads

38 Do. do. details and sections

39 Do. do. do.

* The whole of these lithographic drawings have the most minute measurements and figured dimensions, together with a 4to volume, also lithographed, entitled "Notes sur les Principaux Ouvrages construits entre Orléans et Poitiers et notamment sur ceux construits dans la traversée du département d'Indre et Loire."

RAILWAYS (Works on).—*continued.*

- 1175 — Book of Conditions annexed to the lease for Working of the Bourdeaux Railway, by W. P. Smith, 4to, 1s. 6d.
- 1176 — Die Badische eisen bahn, Sammlung Von Constructionen, der haupt sachlichen Bauwerke, Maschinen und Fahrzeuge, text in 4to, atlas folio of 60 plates of bridges, stations, and other works, on the Baden line of railway, 1l. 10s.
Carlsruhe, 1844
- 1177 — Die Badische eisen bahn, 2 Abtheilung, in 45 tafeln. Bauwerke von Offenburg bis Haltingen, &c., large oblong folio, 45 plates, consisting of fine examples of construction of the works on the Baden continuation line, 1l. 5s.
Carlsruhe, 1853
- 1178 — Map and Profile of the location of the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, from Cumberland to Wheeling, with a section of the whole line, very large size, 1l. 1s.
- 1179 — Reports and Votes of the Houses of Lords and Commons, on the various Railway Bills proposed in 1846, with details of Amount of Shares, Capital, &c., 2 thick vols. folio, MS. Index, 1l. 4s.
1847
- 1180 — Traité des Dépenses d'Exploitation aux Chemins de Fer, large 8vo, 9s.
Ancers, 1847
- 1181 — Perdonnet et Polonceau, Portefeuille de l'Ingénieur des Chemins de Fer, folio atlas of 156 plates, and 4 vols. 8vo, text and appendix; folio and 8vo, plates, 7l. 7s.
Paris, 1847-8
- 1182 — The last Government Railway Map, by Arrowsmith, several sheets and Reports in Blue Books, 1l. 10s.
1853
- 1183 — Irish Railway Commissioners, plans and sections, 2 very large folios, 1l. 1s.
1837
- 1184 — THE PRACTICAL RAILWAY ENGINEER: examples of the mechanical and engineering operations and structures combined in the making of a railway. Contents: Curves, gradients, gauge, and slopes—earthworks, cuttings, embankments, and drains—retaining walls, bridges, tunnels, &c.—permanent way and construction—stations and their fittings. In 1 vol. 4to, with 50 engravings, half-bound in morocco, 1l. 16s.
1847
- *.* This work was originally published in three portions. Part III. is still required to complete many copies, and may be had separate, 15s.
- 1185 — THE TAUNUS RAILWAY: a concise account, historical, statistical, and mechanical, of the Railway from Frankfort to Wiesbaden, with 25 steel and wood engravings of stations, plans, carriages, &c., by Robert Thorman, C.E. In 1 vol. 4to, 25 plates, 12s.
1845
- 1186 — First Series of Brees's Railway Practice, plates, 4to, 1l. 16s.
1847
- 1187 — Railway Travellers' Reasons for adopting Uniformity of Gauge, 4to, 1s.
1847
- 1188 — Revelations, by Thomas Morlock, 8vo, 1s.
1845
- 1189 — Papers on the Madras Railway Company, 8vo, 1s.
1846
- 1190 — Cubitt's and Sopwith's Reports on the Sombre and Meuse Railway, 4to, 2s. 6d.
1844
- 1191 — (Volume of Tracts on). Calcutta and Sangar Railway and Harbour; Deptford and Dover Railway, 1837; Joseph Parkes on the Birmingham and Liverpool Railroad, 1825; C. Sylvester's Report on Railroads and Locomotive Engines, 1825; N. W. Cundy on Railways, 1834; on the Eastern Counties Railway, 1837; Report on the Hull and Selby Railway, 1836; J. Reynolds on the construction of Continuous Bearing, 1837; Captain Andrews on the Calcutta Railway Company, 1837, with plates, 6s.
- 1192 — J. Richardson on the Newcastle and North Shields Railway, 1834; Messrs. Walker and Burges's Report on the Survey of the Leeds and Hull Junction Railway, 1834; F. Whishaw on Holborn Hill Improvements, 1835; A. Gordon on the Fitness of Turnpike Roads and Highways, 1835; T. Hammond's Remarks on Railways, 1835; What will Parliament do with the Railways? 1836; Remarks on Railway Travelling on Sundays, 1836; Report on the London, Exeter, and Falmouth Railway; S. Wells on the Lines proposed by Messrs. Walker and Gibbs, C.E.'s, on the Northern and Eastern Railway, 1835, with plates, 5s.

RAILWAYS (Works on).—*continued.*

- 1193 — CARRIAGES AND WAGGONS: in 4to, a collection of 23 engravings, extracted, for the convenience of those particular purchasers wanting such subjects, from the "Public Works of Great Britain," Whishaw's "Railways," "Papers on Engineering," and "Papers of the Royal Engineers," 6*d.*
- 1194 — Map of Great Britain and England, with the Reports, 1*l.* 10*s.* 1853
- 1195 Ramée (J.), Drawings and Plans of Gentlemen's Seats and Pleasure Grounds in English, French, and German, 13 plates, folio, 12*s.* 1823
- 1196 Richardson (John), A Table of the WEIGHT of WROUGHT IRON, in ounces and decimals, accurately constructed to show the Weight per Lineal Foot of Square and Flat Iron to six inches wide, extending to 1,058 sizes, and advancing by eighths of an inch in each dimension of breadth and thickness. Also, the Weight of Round Iron to six inches diameter, of all the sizes usually manufactured; and the Weight of Hoop Iron, for Bond, &c., up to six inches in width, advancing by sixteenths of an inch. The whole carefully revised, and arranged in alternate coloured columns, with an ornamental border designed expressly for this work; and forming a Table of Reference for the use of Architects, Engineers, Builders, and Contractors for Works generally. Size of the Table, 25 inches by 19½, 4*s.*, and on imperial paper, 5*s.* Proof impressions, 6*s.* each, or, carefully packed for the country and forwarded carriage free, 2*s.* extra. A few copies may be had, mounted on cloth, to fold into embossed cases, 8vo size, 8*s.* 6*d.*, or, free by post, 9*s.*, and will be found available where portability is desired.
- 1197 — (C. J.), Popular Treatise on the Warming and Ventilation of Buildings, plates, 8vo, 6*s.* 1839
- 1198 Recueil des Machines, &c., par Le Blanc, 2 partie, liv. 10, plates, 55 to 60, large folio, 3*s.* 6*d.*
- 1199 Report (House of Commons) on the Ventilation of the Houses of Parliament, plates, folio, 1*s.* 6*d.* 1835
- 1200 — (House of Lords) on the Laws relating to Parochial Assessments, folio, 3*s.* 6*d.* 1850
- 1201 — — on Prisons (Second), plates, folio, 3*s.* 6*d.* 1847
- 1202 Reid's (Col. Sir W.) Attempt to Develop the Law of Storms, by means of facts, illustrated by charts and woodcuts, 3rd edition, large 8vo, 12*s.* 1850
- 1203 — — The same, 2nd edition, cloth, lettered, 10*s.* 6*d.* 1841
- 1204 — — The Progress of the Development of the Law of Storms and of the Variable Winds, charts and woodcuts, large 8vo, 9*s.* 1849
- 1205 — — Circles, Northern and Southern Hemisphere, used for moving along a marine chart in the direction of a storm, printed on horn for the Sailors' use, 1*s.* 6*d.* 1850
- 1206 Reid's (J.) Young Surveyors' Preceptor, plates, 4to, 18*s.* 1848
- 1207 Rembrandt and Others: a collection from Rembrandt, Titian, Raphael, Paul Veronese, Guercino, I. Tintoret, Annibal, Carracci, Guido, Rubens; also the Works of Albert Durer, Vandyck, V. Meulen, Julio Romano, R. Mengs, 85 prints, most of which are of large size, by early Italian, Dutch, and French engravers, mounted in a large folio, bound, 10*l.* 10*s.*
- 1208 RENNIE (Geo.), F.R.S., &c.—STAINES BRIDGE: a fine engraving by J. H. Le Keux, from a drawing presented to the Institution of Civil Engineers, and made from the original drawing and admeasurement.
- London Bridge, see "Bridges."
Papers on Propelling in Steam Navigation, see the last edition of "Tredgold."
Several Experiments, see "Engineers' Pocket Book."
- Edition of Buchanan on Mills and Tools, see "Buchanan."
Sections and Soundings of the River Thames, see "Public Works."
- 1209 Rickman's (T.) Attempt to Discriminate the Styles of English Architecture, plates, 2nd edition, 6*s.* 1819
- 1210 — — The same, last edition, 1*l.* 1*s.* 1851
- 1211 Resal (H.), Elémens de Mécanique, suivis d'additions relatives à la Mécanique des Systèmes de points matériels, plates, 8vo, 4*s.* 6*d.* Paris, 1851
- 1212 Rettie's (R.) System of Marine Night Signals, 8vo, 2*s.* 1847
- 1213 Requisite Tables of Natural Series, Natural Versed Series, and Logarithms of Numbers, with others, and MSS. additions, 4 parts or vols., 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.*

- 1214 Rich's (A.) Illustrated Companion to the Latin Dictionary and Greek Lexicon, near 2,000 very beautiful woodcut illustrations, 8vo, 1*l.* 1*s.*

1849

- 1215 Roscio (A.), Ager-Puteolanus sive Prospectus eiusdem insigniores, 4to, 24 plates.

Romæ, 1652

- 1216 Roberts' (T.) Mode of Scarfing Timber, 8vo, 1*s.*

Devonport, 1852

- 1217 ——— (J. B.) Short Hints to the Student in Architecture, 12mo, 3*s.*

1852

- 1218 Robertson's (W.) Designs for Garden Chairs, small Gates for Villas, Park Entrances, Aviaries, &c., oblong 4to, 24 coloured plates, 10*s.* 6*d.*

- 1219 Robinson's (A.) Account of some Recent Improvements in the System of Navigating the Ganges by Iron Steam Vessels, plates, 5*s.*

1800

1848

- 1220 Rondelet (A.), Essai sur le Pont de Rialto, plates, 4to.

Paris, 1837

- 1221 ——— (L.), Traité Théorique et Pratique de l'Art de Bâtir, dixième édition, 5 grands volumes in 4, avec atlas en folio de 210 planches, 5*l.* 5*s.*

1852

La Première Partie comprend: 1^o La Connaissance des Matériaux, pierres, pierres artificielles, mortiers, plâtre, bois, fer, &c.; 2^o De la Force des Matériaux, pesanteur spécifique des pierres, résistances, force comparative, &c., du mortier, du plâtre;—idem du bois de charpente;—idem des fers. Effets du froid et de la chaleur, &c.

La Deuxième Partie comprend: Constructions en Pierres de Taille, appareils, pose, &c., Stéréotomie des courbes, des projections, angles, &c., voûtes et plafonds; escaliers, vis de Saint Gilles, &c., Maçonneries, aires, voies publiques, chemins, pavés; des murs, des enduits.

La Troisième Partie comprend: la Charpente: Principes des combles, des pans de bois, cloisons, planchers, escaliers, voûtes et ponts, combles à surfaces planes et courbes, échafauds, cintres, étayements. Menuiserie: des planches et parquets, lambris, cloisons, revêtements, escaliers en menuiserie, croisées, volets, persiennes, des portes, armoires, stalles, buffets d'orgues, &c.; décorations. Serrurerie: des chaines, tirants, linteaux, des armatures, des planchers et voûtes en fer, combles, ponts, coupoles. Couverture: de la pente des combles, couvertures en bardeaux, en tuiles, en ardoises, en pierres, en cuivre, plomb et zinc, en chaume et roseaux.

La Quatrième Partie comprend: Théorie des Constructions. Principes de Mécanique: du parallélogramme des forces, des leviers, centre de gravité, plan incliné. Mouvement des Matériaux: machines à transporter et élever les fardeaux. Fondements des édifices: en bon sol, en mauvais terrain, sur roc, dans l'eau. Stabilité et force des Murs et points d'appui: de l'épaisseur à donner aux murs, stabilité des points d'appui, forces, &c. Murs de revêtement: de la pousée des terres, des murs de revêtement, &c. Théorie des Voûtes: de la pousée des voûtes, arcs en plein cintre, surhaussés, surbaissés, rampants, extradossés, des voûtes composées; force du plâtre et du mortier dans la construction des voûtes des ponts en pierre.

La Cinquième Partie comprend: Méthode de Mesurer, détailler et évaluer les ouvrages de bâtiment, terrasses, fouilles, maçonneries diverses, charpente, menuiserie, sculpture d'ornement, peintures diverses, décors. Formation du Devis, des diverses espèces, des cahiers des charges, &c.: exemples, règlements relatifs à la police des constructions.

- ✓ 1222 ——— Supplément à l'Art de Bâtir, par M. Blouet, architecte du Gouvernement; contient le résultat de tous les progrès les plus récents faits à l'Art de Bâtir en France et à l'étranger, particulièrement en Angleterre et aux États-Unis, où M. Blouet a été envoyé en mission par le Gouvernement, 2 volumes in 4 et un atlas in folio de 100 planches, 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*

1852

- 1223 Roy (Jacobi Baronis Le), Topographia Historica Gallo Brabantia, folio, engravings of old Castles, Mansions, Monasteries, &c., of Flanders, 1*l.* 16*s.*

Ams. 1692

- 1224 ——— Castella et Practoria Nobilium Brabantia Cænobia que Celebriora ad Vivum delineata, in quatuor partes divisa, Lovaniensem, Bruxellensum, Anverspiensem, et Sylvæ ducensum, folio, numerous very fine plates of the Ancient Castles, Edifices of the Nobility and Gentry, and Monasteries and Religious Houses of four of the principal provinces of Belgium, very fine copy, 4*l.* 4*s.*

Antv. 1697

- 1225 Rumford (Count) on the Management of Fire and the Economy of Fuel, 8vo, 6*s.*

- 1226 Ruskin's (J.) Stones and Sea Stories of Venice, 3 vols., large 8vo, plates, extra cloth, lettered, 5*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.*

1850-3

- 1227 ——— atlas folio, plates to illustrate the same, 3 parts, 3*l.* 3*s.*

1850-3

- 1228 ——— Seven Lamps of Architecture, plates, large 8vo, 1*l.* 1*s.*

1849





- 1229 Saunders's (G.) Treatise on Theatres, plates, 4to, 9s. 1790
 1230 Savery's (T.) Miner's Friend, or an Engine to raise Water by Fire, described (reprint), 12mo, 1s. 6d. 1829
 1231 Seaward (J.), on Procuring Supplies of Water for Cities and Towns by Boring, 4to, 1s. 1835
 1232 ——— (S.), on the Auxiliary Steam Engine, plates, 4to, 5s. 1840
 1233 School Houses of Italy and Belgium, by C. Parker, plates, 4to, 15s. 1841
 1234 Scott, Sinclair, and Co.'s Engines of the Dee and Solway, West India Packet Engines, 3 folio plates, 4s. 6d.
 1235 Scrivener's (H.) Railways of the United Kingdom, statistically considered, 8vo, 5s. 1851
 1236 Serlio (S.), Libro d'Architettura, par J. Martin, woodcuts, folio, 10s. 6d. Paris, 1545
 1237 Schmithal's (J. J.) die Glas-Malerey des Alten, 8vo, 2s. 6d. Lemgo, 1826
 1238 Seré (F.), Histoire des Corporations Ouvrières, de Livre d'or des Metiers, large 8vo, numerous plates, many of which are coloured, 1l. 10s. Paris, 1845-53
 1239 Sganzin (M. J.), Cours de Constructions, par M. Reibell, 4 vols., 4to text, and a folio volume of 180 plates, 2l. 12s. 6d. Liège, 1853
 1240 Schinkel's Architectural Works, in large folio, 5l. 5s. Berlin, 1850
 1241 ——— last published, Part V. Berlin, 1850
 1242 Shuttleworth (J. G.), on Hydraulic Propulsion on Railways, plates, 8vo, 2s. 6d. 1844
 1243 SIMMS (F. W.) on LEVELLING.—A Treatise on the Principles and Practice of Levelling, showing its application to purposes of Civil Engineering, particularly in the Construction of Roads; with Mr. Telford's Rules for the same. In 8vo, 3rd and much improved edition, with plates, 7s. 6d.
 1244 ——— Treatise on the principal Mathematical and Drawing Instruments employed by the Engineer, Architect, and Surveyor, plates, 12mo, extra cloth, 3s. 6d. 1847
 1245 ——— Practical Tunnelling, plates, 4to, 1l. 1s. 1844
 1246 Simpson's (F.) Ancient Baptismal Fonts, plates, imperial 8vo, 12s. 1828
 1247 ——— (W. L.) Tables for Calculating the Cost of Iron and other Substances sold by weight, with especial reference to Engineering and Mechanical Works, cloth, lettered, 12mo, 3s. 6d. 1851
 1248 SHOP FRONTS: select Examples of Modern Shop Fronts, consisting of Tinted Elevations, with the sections and details, 9 plates, 4to, cloth boards, 6s. 1852
 1249 ——— and EXTERIOR DOORS, by T. King, 18 plates, oblong 4to, 15s. 1840
 1250 Shaw's (H.) Ancient Furniture; the last Part containing the text, 4to, 2s. 6d. 1836
 1251 Singel's (J. C.) Projet d'une Nouvelle Construction de Portes d'Ecluse, 8vo, 1s. 6d. 1839
 1252 Smeaton's (J.) Reports, last edition, complete in 1 vol., 4to, plates, 3l. 3s. 1845
 1253 ——— Vol. I., original edition, plates, 10s. 6d. 1797
 1254 ——— better bound, 16s. 1797
 1255 ——— Construction of the Eddystone Light-house, plates, 3rd and best edition, half-calf, 2l. 2s. 1813
 1256 ——— On Lighthouses, 12mo, 1s. 1844
 1257 Smirke (Sir Robert) on the Choir Screen in York Minster, 8vo, 1s. 1831
 1258 ——— (Sydney), Suggestions for the Architectural Improvement of the Western part of London, plates, large 8vo, 7s. 1834
 1259 Smith's London, Not as It Is but as It Should Be, 8vo, 6d. 1851



- 1260 SMITH'S (Major, of the Madras Engineers,) CEMENTS: a Practical and Scientific Treatise on the choice and preparation of the materials for, and the manufacture and application of, Calcareous Mortars and Cements, artificial and natural, founded on an extensive series of original Experiments. By M. L. J. Vicat, Chief Engineer of Roads, &c. Translated from the French; with numerous and valuable additions and explanatory notes, comprehending the most important known facts in this science, and with additional new Experiments and Remarks. In 8vo, with plates, extra cloth boards, 10s. 6d. 1837
- 1261 ———— Observations on the Duties and Responsibilities involved in the MANAGEMENT OF MINTS, in 1 vol., 8vo, 7s. 6d. in boards. 1848
- 1262 Snowball's (J. C.) Elements of Plane Trigonometry, plates, 6s. 1834
- 1263 Soane's (J.) Plans and Elevations of Cottages, Villas, and other useful Buildings, 54 plates, folio, 1l. 1s. 1798
- 1264 ———— New Law Courts at Westminster, and other Works, folio, 1st edition, presentation copy to Baron Taylor, 1l. 11s. 6d. 1828
- 1265 Sopwith's (T.) Award of the Dean Forest Mining Commissioners, map, 8vo, 5s. 1841
- 1266 ———— Plans of the Dean Forest Mines, 16 folios, 1l. 4s., 2s. each separately. 1841
- 1267 Spence's (W.) Essay on the Theory of the Various Orders of Logarithmic Transcendents, 4to, 7s. 6d. 1809
- 1268 Spencer's (C. C.) Elements of Musical Composition, 8vo, 1s. 6d.
- 1269 ———— Practical Music, 8vo, 1s. 6d.
- 1270 ———— Rudimentary and Practical Treatise on Music, 2 vols. in the "Rudimentary Series," 2s. 1851
- 1271 ———— Rudiments of the Art of Playing the Pianoforte, in the "Rudimentary Series," 1s. 1851
- 1272 Spilsbury's (W. H.) Lincoln's Inn, its Ancient and Modern Buildings, with an account of the Library, frontispiece, 12mo, 5s. 1850
- 1273 Staircases and Hand-rails (Treatise on), edited by A. Ashpital, plates, 4to, 18s. 1851
- 1274 Steinman (G. S.), on Submarine Steam Propelling, 8vo, 1s. 6d. 1843
- 1275 Stephenson's (R.) Observations on the Double Gauge, plates, 4to, privately printed, 7s. 6d. 1847
- 1276 ———— Report on Atmospheric Railways, plates, 4to, 7s. 6d. 1845
- 1277 ———— Description of the Locomotive Engine, plates, 1l. 1s. 1845
- 1278 ———— (R. Macdonald) Report upon the Practicability and Advantages of Railways in British India, map, 8vo, 2s. 6d. 1845
- 1279 ———— Railways.—Introductory Sketches, with Suggestions, numerous woodcuts, 1s., in the "Rudimentary Series." 1850
- 1280 Stevenson (A.), on the Application of Catadioptric Zones, 4to, 2s. 6d. *Edinb.* 1840
- ✓ 1281 ———— (D.), Treatise on the Application of Marine Surveying and Hydrometry to the practice of Civil Engineering, plates, large 8vo, 15s. 1842

SHIP BUILDING.

- 1282 ——— STEEL AND KNOWLES'S NAVAL ARCHITECTURE.—The Elements and Practice of Naval Architecture; or, a Treatise on Ship Building, theoretical and practical, on the best principles established in Great Britain; with copious Tables of dimensions, scantlings, &c. The 3rd edition, with an Appendix, containing the principles and practice of constructing the Royal and Mercantile Navies, as invented and introduced by Sir Robert Seppings, Surveyor of the Navy. By John Knowles, F.R.S. Illustrated with a series of large draughts and numerous smaller engravings. In 1 vol., 4to text, and a large atlas folio volume of plates, half-bound, price 6l. 6s.

LIST OF PLATES.

Perspective of the frame of a 100-gun ship
Construction of an arch, circles, &c.
Cones
Capstans, crabs
Conducting bodies and bars
Floating bodies

Representations of a flying proa
Experiments on stability
Scales of solidity of tonnage and displacements
Machines for driving and drawing bolts
Longitudinal section and plan of a 74-gun ship

Plates of Details.—The following are exceedingly large :

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>CONSTRUCTION 1 Draught of a ship proposed to carry 80 guns upon two decks, with detail</p> <p>2 Disposition of the frame for a ship of 80 guns</p> <p>3 The planking expanded of the 80-gun ship</p> <p>4 Profile of the inboard works of the 80-gun ship</p> <p>5 Plans of the gun deck and orlop of do.</p> <p>6 Plans of the quarter deck, fore-castle, and upper deck of do.</p> <p>7 Main gear capstan of an 80-gun ship, windlass, &c., and details</p> <p>8 Midship section of a 74-gun ship; midship section of a 74-gun ship, as proposed by Mr. Snodgrass; midship section of a 36-gun frigate; midship section of a 36-gun frigate, as proposed by Mr. Snodgrass; sketches of a new plan proposed for framing ships, and of the best mode of adopting iron-work in the construction, and other details</p> <p>9 Sheer draught and plans of a 40-gun frigate with launch, &c.</p> <p>10 Sheer draught, half-breadth and body plans of a sloop of war</p> <p>11 Draught of the Dart and Arrow sloops, as designed by General Bentham</p> <p>12 A brig of war, 18 guns</p> <p>13 Inboard works of do.</p> <p>14 Plans of the upper and lower decks and platforms of a brig of war.</p> <p>15 Yacht Royal Sovereign</p> <p>16 Yacht built for the Prince Royal of Denmark</p> <p>17 Plans and section of the interior of a fire-ship</p> <p>18 Draught and plans of a bomb vessel</p> <p>19 A cutter, upon a new construction, with mode of fitting sliding keels</p> <p>20 Sheer draught, half-breadth and body plans of an East Indiaman</p> | <p>CONSTRUCTION 21 Sheer draught, half-breadth and body plans of a West Indiaman</p> <p>22 A collier brig of 170 tons.</p> <p>23 A Virginia-built boat, fitted for a privateer</p> <p>24 A fast-sailing schooner</p> <p>25 A Virginia pilot boat</p> <p>26 A Berwick smack</p> <p>27 A sloop of 60 tons in the London trade, particularly distinguished for her capacity and velocity</p> <p>28 A Southampton fishing hoy</p> <p>29 The long boat of an 80-gun ship, showing the nature and construction by whole moulding</p> <p>30 A launch, pinnace, eight-oared cutter, yawl, &c.</p> <p>31 Wherry, life boat, whale boat, a gig, a swift rowing boat</p> <p>32 Laying off, plan of the fore body, sheer and half-breadth plan of the fore body, moulds belonging to the square bodies, &c.</p> <p>33 Plan of the after body, sheer and half-breadth plans of the after body, &c.</p> <p>34 After body plan, fore body plan, sheer and half-breadth plans of the after cant body, sheer and half-breadth plans of the fore cant body</p> <p>35 Horizontal transoms, cant transoms, sheer plan, body plan, &c.</p> <p>36 Square tuck, body plans, sheer and half-breadth plans</p> <p>37 Hawse pieces, cant hawse pieces, &c.</p> <p>38 Laying off of the stern, laying off of the harpins, plan of the stern, sheer plans, body plans</p> <p>39 Plans, elevations, and sections of the different contrivances for fitting the store-rooms, &c., on the orlop of an 80-gun ship, showing the method of fitting all ships of the line in future</p> |
|--|---|

SHIP BUILDING (*continued*).

- 1283 — The Same, an old and used copy, 4l. 4s. 1832
- 1284 — The NAVAL ARCHITECT'S PORTFOLIO, and the STUDENT'S PRACTICAL INSTRUCTOR in the Construction and Draughting of Ships for War, Mercantile, and Steam-Packet Service—Iron and Timber. By H. A. Summerfeldt, Lieutenant in the Royal Norwegian Navy. Drawn and engraved with dimensions, 8vo text, and folio plates, 12s.
- 1285 — NAVAL ARCHITECTURE; or the RUDIMENTS and RULES of SHIP BUILDING; exemplified in a series of draughts and plans, with observations tending to the improvement of that important art. By Marmaduke Stalkartt, N.A. The plates in large atlas folio, text in folio, 4l. 4s.

THE PLATES CONSIST OF

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>1 A long boat for a third-rate, six figures of various draughts</p> <p>2 A yacht of 141 tons, ten figures of several draughts</p> <p>3 A sloop, 331 tons, sheer draught and bottom, fore and aft bodies</p> <p>4 A sloop of war, cant timbers</p> <p>5 The bottom and top side</p> <p>6 44-gun frigate, fore and aft, and bottom, a very fine and large engraving</p> <p>7 Draughts, several</p> <p>8 The shift of the planks in the top side, and the disposition of the timbers in do.</p> | <p>9 74-gun ship, sheer draught and bottom, fore and aft bodies</p> <p>10 Draughts, several</p> <p>11 Right aft, a level view of the stern of a 74-gun ship, side view of the head and quarter gallery, &c.</p> <p>12 A cutter, draughts, &c.</p> <p>13 Exact method of ending the lines of different sections</p> <p>14 A frigate, sheer draught, bottom, fore and aft bodies</p> |
|---|--|

•• These plates exhibit fineness and correctness of drawing and engraving, and upon a large scale, of rare occurrence.

SHIP BUILDING (*continued*).

- 1286 ——— Fincham's Several Works, see "Fincham." Griffiths' Work, see "Griffiths."
 1287 ——— Peake's (J.) Rudiments of Naval Architecture, or an Exposition of the Elementary Principles of the Service, and the Practical Application to Naval Construction, 3 vols in 2, in the "Rudimentary Series," plates, 12mo, 3s. 1849-50
 1288 ——— Kipping's (R.) Rudimentary Treatise on Mastings, Mast Making, and Rigging of Ships, plates, 12mo, 1s. 6d. in the "Rudimentary Series," 1s. 6d. 1853-4
 1289 ——— White's (T.) Treatise on Ship-Building, text in 8vo, plates in atlas folio, 16s. 1852
 1290 St. Omer (Antiquities of). See article "Suckling."



ST. BERTIN AT ST. OMER.

- 1291 Stevens' (Col. J. H.) Method of Pointing Guns at Sea, plates, 8vo, 1s. 6d. 1834
 1292 Stewart's (Sir H.) Practical Planters' Guide, plates, 8vo, 9s. 1828

STONE, BUILDING, CEMENTS.

- 1293 ——— OBSERVATIONS on KENTISH RAG STONE, as a BUILDING MATERIAL, by John Whichcord, jun., Architect. In 8vo, with a large sectional plate, 1s. 6d.
 1294 ——— REPORT and INVESTIGATION into the Qualifications and Fitness of STONE for BUILDING PURPOSES, more particularly for the New Houses of Parliament, and expressly inquired into by Commissioners appointed by Her Majesty, viz., Sir T. Henry De la Beche, Charles Barry, Esq., and C. H. Smith, Esq. In 4to, with very fine plates, a new edition, corrected and extended, 5s. sewed. 1845
 1295 Strickland's (W.) Reports on Canals, Railways, Roads, and other subjects of Public Works, 71 plates, oblong folio, 1l. 5s. Philadelphia, 1826



ST. OMER.

1296 Struvé (W. P.) on the Ventilation of Mines, 8vo, 1s.

1846

1297 Stuart (James) and N. Revett's
Antiquities of Athens, &c.,
4 vols., imperial folio, original
edition, very fine copy, in calf,
from the library of Mons.
Quatremère de Quincy, very
fine impressions, with proofs,
21l. 1762-87-94-1816

1298 — The same, Edition by
Messrs. Cockerill, Donald-
son, Kinnard, &c., 4 vols.,
hf.-bd., neat, 10l. 10s. 1825

1299 — The same, 4 vols., hf.-bd.
in 2 vols., 10l. 10s. 1825

1300 — The same, Vols. III. and
IV. separately, 1l. 11s. 6d.
each. 1825

1301 — The same, French trans-
lation, 4 vols., folio, about
200 plates, 2 plates wanting
in Vol. I., 4l. 14s. 6d.

Paris, 1808-22

1302 Stuart's (C. B.) Naval Dry
Docks of the United States,
24 fine plates, large 4to, 2l.

New York, 1852

1303 — Steam Mail
Navigation of the United
States, plates, large 4to,
2l. 10s. New York, 1853



ST. OMER.

1304 STUDENT'S GUIDE to the PRACTICE of DESIGNING, MEASURING, and VALUING ARTIFICERS' WORKS; containing Directions for taking Dimensions, abstracting the same, and bringing the Quantities into Bill; with Tables of Constants, and copious memoranda for the Valuation of Labour and Materials in the respective trades of Bricklayer and Slater, Carpenter and Joiner, Sawyer, Stonemason, Plasterer, Smith and Ironmonger, Plumber, Painter and Glazier, Paper-hanger. 38 plates and woodcuts.—The Measuring, &c., edited by Edward Dobson, architect and surveyor. Second edition, with the additions on Design by E. Lacy Garbett, architect.

CONTENTS.

Preliminary Observations on Designing Artificers' Works:

Preliminary Observations on Measurement, Valuation, &c.—On measuring—On rotation therein—On abstracting quantities—On valuation—On the use of constants of labour

BRICKLAYER AND SLATER.

Design of Brickwork—technical terms, &c.:

Foundations—Arches, inverted and erect—Window and other aperture heads—Window jumbs—Plates and internal cornices—String-courses—External cornices—Chimney shafts—On general improvement of brick architecture, especially fenestration

Measurement:

Of diggers' work—Of brickwork, of facings, &c.

Design of Tiling, and technical terms:

Measurement of Tiling—Example of the mode of keeping the measuring-book for brickwork

Abstracting Bricklayers' and Tilers' work:

Example of bill of Bricklayers' and Tilers' work

Valuation of Bricklayers' work, Earthwork, Concrete, &c.:

Table of sizes and weights of various articles—Tables of the numbers of bricks or tiles in various works—Valuation of Diggers' and Bricklayers' labour—Table of Constants for said labour

Examples of Valuing:

1 A yard of concrete—2 A rod of brickwork—3 A foot of facing—4 A yard of paving—5 A square of tiling

Design, Measurement, and Valuation of Slating

CARPENTER AND JOINER.

Design of Carpentry—technical terms, &c.:

Brestsummers, an abuse: substitutes for them—Joists, trimmers, trimming-joists—Girders, their abuse and right use—Substitutes for girders and quarter-partitions—Quarter-partitions—Roof-framing—Great waste in present common modes of roof-framing—To determine the right mode of subdividing the weight, and the right numbers of bearers for leaded roofs—The same for other roofs—Principle of the truss—Considerations that determine its right pitch—Internal filling or *tracery* of trusses—Collar-beam trusses—Connexion of the parts of trusses—Variations on the truss; right limits thereto—To avoid fallacious trussing and roof-framing—Delorme's roofing; its economy on circular plans—Useful property of regular polygonal plans—On combinations of roofing, hips, and valleys—On gutters, their use and abuse—Mansard or curb-roofs

Design of Joinery—technical terms, &c.:

Modes of finishing and decorating panel-work—Design of doors

Measurement of Carpenters' and Joiners' work—Abbreviations:

Modes of measuring Carpenters' work—Classification of labour when measured with the timber—Classification of labour and nails when measured separately from the timber

Examples of Measurement, arch centerings:

Bracketing to sham entablatures, gutters—Soundboarding, chimney-grounds, sham plinths—Sham pilasters, floor-boarding, mouldings—Doorcases, doors, doorway linings—Dado or surbase, its best construction—Sashes and sash-frames (examples of measurement)—Shutters, boxings, and other window fittings—Staircases and their fittings

Abstracting Carpenters' and Joiners' work:

Example of Bill of Carpenters' and Joiners' work—Valuation of Carpenters' and Joiners' work, Memoranda:

Tables of numbers and weights

Tables of Constants of Labour:

Roofs, naked floors—Quarter-partitions, Labour on fir, per foot cube—Example of the valuation of deals or battens—Constants of labour on deals, per foot superficial

Constants of Labour, and of nails, separately:

On battening, weather boarding—Rough boarding, deal floors, batten floors

Labour and Nails together:

On grounds, skirtings, gutters, doorway-linings—Doors, framed partitions, mouldings—Window-fittings—Shutters, sashes and frames, staircases—Staircase fittings, wall-strings—Dados, sham columns and pilasters

Valuation of Sawyers' work

MASON.

Design of Stonemasons' work:

Dr. Robinson on Greek and Gothic Architecture—Great fallacy in the Gothic ornamentation, which led also to the modern "monkey styles"—"Restoration" and Preservation

Measurement of Stonemasons' work:

Example of measuring a spandril step, three methods—Allowance for labour not seen in finished stone—Abbreviations, Specimen of the measuring-book—Stairs, Landings, Steps, Coping—String-courses, Plinths, Window-sills, Curbs—Columns, Entablatures, Blockings—Cornices, Renaissance Niches

Abstracting and Valuation:

Table of weight of stone—Table of Constants of Labour—Example of Bill of Masons' work

PLASTERER.

Design of Plaster-work in real and mock Architecture:

Ceilings and their uses—Unnecessary disease and death traced to their misconstruction—Sanitary requirements for a right ceiling—Conditions to

be observed to render domestic ceilings innocuous—Ditto, for ceilings of public buildings—Barbarous shifts necessitated by wrong ceiling—Technical terms in plasterers' work
 Measurement of Plaster-work :
 Abbreviations—Abstracting of Plasterers' work—Example of Bill of Plasterers' work
 Valuation :
 Memoranda of quantities of materials—Constants of Labour

SMITH AND FOUNDER.

On the Use of Metal-work in Architecture :
 Iron not rightly to be used much more now than in the middle ages—Substitutes for the present extravagant use of iron—Fire-proof (and sanitary) ceiling and flooring—Fire-proof roof-framing in brick and iron—Another method, applicable to hipped roofs—A mode of untrussed roof-framing in iron only—A principle for iron

trussed roofing on any plan or scale—Another variation thereof—On the decoration of metallic architecture
 Measurement of Smiths' and Founders' work

PLUMBER, PAINTER, GLAZIER, &c.

Design, &c. of Lead-work :
 Measurement of Paint-work—Abbreviations
 Specimen of the measuring-book—Abstract of Paint-work—Example of Bill of Paint-work
 Valuation of Paint-work :
 Constants of Labour—Measurement and Valuation of Glazing—Measurement and Valuation of Paper-hanging

APPENDIX ON WARMING.

Modification of sanitary construction to suit the English open fire—More economic modes of warming in public buildings—Ditto, for private ones—Warming by gas

In 1 vol. 8vo, extra cloth bound, price 9s.

- 1305 Sturgeon (W.), Scientific Researches in Electricity, Magnetism, Galvanism, &c., plates, 4to, 1l. 10s. 1850
 1306 Sturms (L. C.), Architects nischen Werks, folio, plates of German plans and elevations, 7s. Augsburg, 1765
 1307 ST. STEPHEN'S CHAPEL, WESTMINSTER.—The Architectural Antiquities and Restoration of St. Stephen's Chapel, Westminster (late the House of Commons). Drawn and Engraved from Admeasurements and Surveys by special command, and at the expense of her Majesty's Government; accompanied by an interesting Memoir, relating to the original and perfect state of the Building, grounded upon the best authorities. In 1 large atlas folio volume, with several very fine plates, executed from the elaborate Drawings of Mr. Frederick Mackenzie, 4l. 4s. 1844
 1308 ————— The Palace at Westminster, View of the Present Building, plan, and part of the Victoria Entrance, india proofs, folio, 3s. 6d. 1847



OLD PARSONAGE, MARGARETING.

- 1309 Suckling's (A.) Architecture in and about St. Omer, woodcuts, 4to, 5s. 1846
 1310 ————— Memorials of the Antiquities of Suffolk, 2 vols., 4to, plates, 4l. 4s. 1846-48
 1311 ————— Vol. 1, separately, 2l. 2s. 1846

- 1312 *Summa Aureæ in Quattuor Libros Sententiarum*, a sublimissimo Dr. M. Buillermo, &c., folio, curious, in the old letters, monograms, 7s. 6d.

Paris, par Philippe Pigochet et M. Durand, Gerlier, 1480

- 1313 *Sugar.—Recherches sur l'Analyse et la Composition Chimiques de la Betterave a Sucre*, par E. Péligot, 8vo, 2s. 6d.

Paris, 1839



BOILING THE LIQUID SUGAR IN THE VACUUM-PANS.

SUPPLEMENTARY, AND RECENTLY PUBLISHED IN PARIS.

Educational Works, for Instruction in Drawing, Designing, and in Ornamentation.

- 1314 — *L'Art du Dessin*, 3 cahiers formant chacun un cours complet en 24 modèles, depuis les premiers éléments jusqu'aux académies, cartonné ou broché, 72 plates, 12s. *Paris*, 1853
- 1315 — *Calepins de Poche*, par Feroggio, 12 nouveaux petits cahiers de paysages et figures, 48 plates, 12s. *Paris*, 1853
- 1316 — *Le Décorateur Industriel*, par Julienne, Peintre à la Manufacture Impériale de Sèvres, 18 plates, folio, 15s. *Paris*, 1853
- 1317 — *L'Idée*, par Julienne, prix de chaque feuille, 75c., 18 plates, 4to, 10s. 6d. *Paris*, 1853
- 1318 — *Le Mémorial Artistique et Industriel*, par Alexandre, par Colette, Recueil très-varié d'Ornements, dessinés à la plume, applicables aux Arts et à l'Industrie, 24 plates, folio, 14s. *Paris*, 1853
- 1319 — *Etudes Élémentaires de Lavis*. See "Design in Architecture." The Supplementary, or 10 additional plates, folio, 10s. See No. 424, "Designs."
- 1320 — 10 additional plates of Mechanical Subjects, folio, 10s. See No. 425, "Designs."
- 1321 — 20 additional plates of Ornamentation, folio, 1l. 1s. See No. 426, "Designs."
- 1322 — *L'Idée*, Compositions, Arrangements, Compilations dans tous les Styles d'Ornements, 4to, 12 plates, 9s. *Paris*, 1853
- 1323 — *Le Carnet recueil d'Ornements* par Lundy et Hervé, 12 plates, oblong, 2s. *Paris*, 1853

SUPPLEMENTARY, &c. (*continued*).

- 1324 — Nouveaux Modes d'Ecriture Anglaise et Francaise, 39 plates, oblong, 4s. *Paris*, 1853
 1325 — Elementos de Letra Ynglesa y Redonda, oblong, 2s. 6d. *Paris*, 1853



ableau Graphique et Hydrographique du Globe, large coloured sheet of Rivers and Mountains, &c., 5s. *Paris*.

1327 Taylor and Skinner's Maps and Itinerary of the Roads of Ireland, large, 8vo, 6s. 1778

1328 — (Brook), Principles of Lineal Perspective, 8vo, 1st edition, 7s. 6d. 1719

1329 TELFORD'S LIFE AND WORKS, text 4to, and large folio volume of plates in boards, 5l. 5s. ✓

1330 — The same, in binding, half-russia, 6l. 6s. 1838
 1838

1331 TEXT BOOK for Architects, Engineers, Surveyors, Builders, Solicitors, Estate Agents, Stewards, and Private Gentlemen, generally, in connection with Valuing, Surveying, Building, Letting and Leasing, Setting out, Disposing, and particularly describing all kinds of Property, whether it be Land or Personal Property. Useful to

Auctioneers
 Appraisers
 Agriculturists
 Architects

Assurance Companies
 Builders
 Civil Engineers
 Estate Agents

Landed Proprietors
 Stewards
 Surveyors
 Valuers, &c.

In 1 large 8vo volume, with engravings, 1l. 8s.

1854

1332 Thompson's (B.) Inventions, Improvements, and Practice in the combined character of Colliery Engineer and General Manager, plates, 8vo, 7s. 6d. 1847

1333 Thomson's (T.) System of Chemistry, 4 vols., plates, calf, 10s. 6d. 1802

1334 — on Heat and Electricity, plates, 8vo, 6s. 1830

1335 Temple (Memoirs on the Hall of the Middle), plates, 4to, 3s. 6d. 1835

1336 — Church. See article "Churches."

1337 TEMPLETON'S OPERATIVE MECHANIC'S WORKSHOP COMPANION, and the SCIENTIFIC GENTLEMAN'S PRACTICAL ASSISTANT; comprising a great variety of the most useful Rules in Mechanical Science, divested of mathematical complexity; with numerous Tables of Practical Data and Calculated Results, for facilitating Mechanical and Commercial Transactions. 3rd edition, with the addition of Mechanical Tables for the use of Operative Smiths, Millwrights, and Engineers; and practical directions for the Smelting of Metallic Ores, 12mo, 5s., bound and lettered.

CONTENTS.

GEOMETRY.

To erect a perpendicular on a right line
 — at the end of a line
 To bisect a given angle
 To describe a circle through three given points out of a right line
 To find the centre of a given circle
 — length of any given arc of a circle
 To draw a tangent to a circle
 — lines towards the centre of a circle, the centre being inaccessible
 To describe an arc of a circle
 — ellipse or oval
 — elliptic arch
 — a parabola
 To measure an intercepted line
 To obtain the distance of an inaccessible object
 To find the distance between two inaccessible objects
 To design a beam of strongest section

To find the proper position for the eccentric in a steam engine
 To determine the proper length of valve levers
 To inscribe any regular polygon
 To construct a square upon a right line
 To form a square equal to a given triangle
 — rectangle
 — rectangle equal to a given square
 To bisect any given triangle
 To describe a circle in a given triangle
 To form a rectangle in a given triangle
 To make a rectangle equal to a given triangle
 — triangle equal to a given quadrilateral
 To form a square equal to a given circle
 — an octagon from a given square
 — a square equal to two given squares, or a circle equal to two given circles
 To draw a line equal to any portion of a circle's circumference

CONTENTS (*continued*).

- To draw a spiral with uniform spaces
- volute for the Ionic column
- scroll for hand-rails
- To find the angles and lengths of materials for pyramidal frustums
- To describe the proper form of material by which to form a cone
- Sector by which to obtain angles

GEOMETRY APPLIED TO MECHANICS.

- To delineate a vee-threaded screw
- square-threaded screw
- To determine the proper forms for a pair of bevel wheels
- Proportions for the construction of toothed wheels
- To delineate wheels by orthographic projection
- Delineation of an undershot water-wheel

DECIMAL ARITHMETIC.

- Definitions—Reduction
- Applied examples
- Definitions of Arithmetical Signs
- British Standard Measures—British Special Measures
- Decimal Approximations—Decimal Equivalents

MENSURATION.

- To measure the surface of a square, rectangle, rhomboid, &c.
- Two sides of a triangle given, to find the third side
- Utility of triangles
- To find the area of a triangle
- Table of Polygons
- Definitions of the circle—Rules in relation to the circle
- To find the diameter of a circle when any chord and versed sine are given
- length of any given arc of a circle
- area of the sector of a circle
- a circular ring
- an ellipse
- of a parabola
- solidity or capacity of any cubical figure
- convex surface and solidity of a cylinder
- length of any cylindrical helix
- convex surface and solidity of a cone
- solidity or capacity of any frustum of a cone or pyramid
- solid contents of a wedge
- convex surface and solidity of a sphere or globe
- surface and solidity of the segment of globe
- surface and solidity of a cylindrical ring
- To determine the proper length of iron for a ring of given diameter
- length of angle iron to form a ring of given diameter
- To measure the capacity of a locomotive tender tank
- Table of Specific Gravities and Properties of Metals
- Timber
- of Liquids, Gases, &c.
- Weights of various measures of water
- Table of the Weight of Square and Round Bar Iron
- Flat Bar Iron
- Circumferences of Circles, from 1 inch to 20 feet $\frac{1}{8}$ ths of an inch; advancing by an eighth
- showing the Weight of a lineal foot of Malleable Rectangular or Flat Iron, from $\frac{1}{8}$ th of an inch to 3 inches thick; advancing by an eighth and quarter of an inch in breadth

Table showing the Weight of a lineal foot of Round Bar Iron, in avoirdupois qrs. lbs. oz., from $\frac{1}{8}$ th of an inch to 12 inches in diameter; advancing by an eighth of an inch

——— Square Bar Iron, in avoirdupois qrs. lbs. oz., from $\frac{1}{8}$ th of an inch to 12 inches; advancing by an eighth

——— containing the Circumferences for Angled Iron Hoops, from 6 inches to 6 feet in diameter; advancing by an eighth of an inch—Angle outside

——— Angled Iron Hoops, from 6 inches to 6 feet in diameter; advancing by an eighth of an inch—Angle inside

Proportional breadths for six-sided nuts

Table of the Weights of Sheet Iron, Copper, and Brass

Comparative Weights of different bodies

Table of the Weights of Cast-iron Pipes

Weights of leaden pipes

To find the Weights of Pipes of various metals

Weight of a cubic inch of various metals

Table of the Weights of Cast-Iron Balls

——— to facilitate the Measure of Timber

——— of Cubic or Solid Measure

To measure battens, deals, and planks

Table of Scantling Timber

INSTRUMENTAL ARITHMETIC.

Explanation of the slide rule—Numeration—To multiply by the slide rule—Proportion—Rule of Three Inverse—Square and cube roots—Measure of squares, rectangles, &c.—Measure of circles and polygons

Tables of Gauge-Points for the Slide Rule

Mensuration of solidity and capacity—To compute the power of steam engines—Of steam engine boilers

COMMERCIAL TABLES.

Tables by which to facilitate the Calculation of British Money—Table of Equivalent Prices

STRENGTH OF MATERIALS.

Definitions

Table of Tenacities, Resistance to Compression, &c. of Various Bodies

——— Comparative Strength of Ropes and Chains

——— Metallic Alloys

Resistance of bodies to lateral pressure

Table of Practical Data

To find the dimensions of a beam of timber to sustain a given weight—To determine the absolute strength of a rectangular beam of timber

To determine the dimensions of a beam with a given degree of deflection

Cast-iron beams of strongest section

Of wooden beams, trussed

Absolute strength of cast-iron beams

Table of Dimensions for Cast-iron Beams

To find the weight of a cast-iron beam

Resistance to flexure by vertical pressure

To determine the dimensions for a column of timber

Table by which to determine the Dimensions of Cast-iron Columns

Resistance of bodies to twisting

Relative strength of metals to resist torsion

On the Smelting of Metallic Ores

Table of Squares, Cubes, &c., of Numbers

MECHANIC POWERS.

Definitions, &c.

Rules—First kind of lever—Second do.—Third do.

CONTENTS (*continued*).

Lever on a safety-valve, &c.—Wheel and pinion, or crane—Rules, &c.—The pulley, with applications—Inclined plane
Table of Inclinations and Amount of Opposing Resistance
Table of Inclined Planes
The wedge—The screw—The endless screw, or screw applied to a wheel

CONTINUOUS CIRCULAR MOTION.

Definitions, &c.—Proportional diameters of wheels to the number of revolutions—Of a train of wheels and pinions—Diameters or number of teeth in wheels in proportion to their velocities—To determine the proper diameters of wheels to given peculiarities—To find the proportional wheels for screw cutting by a lathe

Table of Change Wheels for Screw Cutting

Diameters of small wheels

Table of the Strength of Wheels of Cast Iron

———— Diameters of Wheels to contain a given number of Teeth

FRICTION

PROPERTIES OF WATER AND AIR.

Effects produced by water in its natural state

The pressure of fluids—The hydraulic press—The weights of bodies obtained by displacement of fluids—The resistance of water to bodies passing through it—Of water flowing through orifices—Discharging of water by rectangular apertures—Flowing of water through pipes

Table of the Diameters of Pipes for the Discharging of Water

Laws of the gravity of water—Rules relating to water-wheels—Turbines, their effects, &c.—Rule to calculate the powers of turbines—Overshot water wheels, notice of

Effects produced by steam

Table of the Elastic Force of Steam—Of the latent heat in steam—Steam as a motive power—Temperature of steam—Expansive force of steam—Table of Hyperbolic Logarithms—Condensation of steam—Boiling points of impure water

Effects produced by air

Table of the Expansion of Air by Heat—Table relating to Pumps—Oxygen of the atmosphere—Resistance of the atmosphere—Table of Atmospheric Force—Effect of wind-mills

STEAM ENGINE BOILERS.

To determine the amount of heating surface in a boiler—Of waggon-shaped boilers—Of cylindrical boilers—Marine boilers—Locomotive boilers—Heating powers of combustibles

Observations on the giving an order for a steam engine

Table of Dimensions for Steam Engine Cylinders

Units of nominal power—To estimate the power of an engine—To determine the velocity for the piston of a steam engine

Table of Approximate Velocities for Pistons

———— for Parallel Motions

LOGARITHMS.

Table of Logarithms

———— Circumferences and Areas of Circles

———— Square and Cube Roots of Numbers

———— Per-Centage and Discount

LIST OF PLATES.

A. Delineation of Screws

B. Illustration to the Drawing of Bevel Wheels

C. Orthographic Projection

D. Applications of Mechanic Powers

E. F. Parallel Motions

G. Elevation and Section of an Overshot Water-wheel, constructed by Messrs. Donkin and Co.

H. Details

K. Boilers of the Braganza steam vessel, by Messrs. Bury, Curtis, and Kennedy

L. Locomotive Boiler

1338 Thiebault (Girard d'Anvers), *L'Épée ou se demonstrent par règles Mathématiques sur le fondement d'un Cercle Mystérieux la theorie et pratique des vrais incognus secrets des Maniement des Armes*, very large folio, fine and very curious plates by the celebrated artists of the Low Countries, 4l. 14s. 6d. *Anvers*, 1628

1339 Thiville (Count) on the Lighting of Streets and the Interior of Houses, 8vo, 1s. 6d. 1800

1340 Toms (W.) Thirty-six Designs for Chairs, 36 plates, 4to, 9s.

1341 Totties (C.) Appendix to Sepulchral Monuments, plates, folio, 7s. 6d. 1846

1342 Transactions of the Meteorological Society, Vol. 1, for the year 1839 (all published), plates, large 8vo, 1l. 1s. 1839

1343 ————— Institution of Civil Engineers of Ireland, 3 vols., plates, 8vo, 1l. 16s. *Dublin*, 1846-7-9

1344 ————— INSTITUTION of CIVIL ENGINEERS.

VOLUME I.

LIST OF SUBJECTS.

Introduction, with illustrations

An account of the harbour and docks of Kingston-upon-Hull. By Mr. Timperley, Resident Engineer to the Hull Dock Company

On the locks commonly used for river and canal navigation. By W. A. Provis, M. Inst. C.E.

Improved canal lock. By J. Field, F.R.S., V.P.

On the strain to which lock gates are subjected. By P. W. Barlow, C.E.

On the hot-air blast. By J. B. Neilson, C.E.

On the relation between the temperature and the elastic force of steam, when confined in a boiler containing water. By J. Farey, M. Inst. C.E.

On ventilating and lighting tunnels, particularly in reference to the one on the Leeds and Selby Railway. By J. Walker, F.R.S., L. and E.

Particulars of the construction of the Lary bridge, near Plymouth. By J. M. Rendel, C.E.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME I. (*continued*).

- Experiments on the power of water-wheels
On the construction of oblique bridges
Account of coals used in coke ovens and retorts, and coke produced from one year's work at the Ipswich gas-works. Communicated by Sir W. Cubitt, F.R.S.
An approximative rule for calculating the velocity with which a steam vessel will be impelled through still water, by the exertion of a given amount of mechanical power, or forcible motion, by marine steam engines. Communicated by J. Farey, C.E.
On the effective power of high-pressure expansive condensing steam engines, commonly in use in Cornish mines. By T. Wicksteed, C.E.
Description of the plan of restoring the arch-stones of Blackfriars Bridge. By Mr. James Cooper, C.E.
On the force exerted by hydraulic pressure in a Bramah press; the resisting power of the cylinder, and rules for computing the thickness of metal for presses of various powers and dimensions. By Peter Barlow, F.R.S., &c.
Account of some experiments on the expansion of water by heat. By the late T. Tredgold, C.E.
On procuring supplies of water for cities and towns, by boring. Communicated by J. Seaward, C.E.
Account of several sections through the plastic clay formation in the vicinity of London. By William Gravatt, F.R.S., C.E.
Accounts of boring for water in London and its vicinity. By John Donkin, M. Inst. C.E.
Description of the method of roofing in use in the Southern Conean, in the East Indies. By Lieut. Fras. Outam, Bombay Engineers
Experiments on the resistances of barges moving on canals. By Henry R. Palmer, C.E.
- Elementary illustration of the principles of tension and of the resistance of bodies to being torn asunder in the direction of their length. By the late T. Tredgold, C.E.
Details of the construction of a stone bridge erected over the Doria Riparia, near Turin. By Chevalier Mosca, Engineer and Architect to the King of Sardinia, &c. &c. Drawn up and communicated by B. Albano, C.E.
Memoir on the use of cast iron in piling, particularly at Brunswick wharf Blackwall. By Michael A. Borthwick, C.E.
Account of the new or Grosvenor bridge over the river Dee at Chester
Account of some experiments made in 1823 and 1824, for determining the quantity of water flowing through different shaped orifices. By Bryan Donkin, F.R.A.S., &c.
On the changes of temperature consequent on any change in the density of elastic fluids, considered especially with reference to steam. By Thos. Webster, M.A., Trin. Coll. Camb.
Method of representing by diagram and estimating the earthwork in excavations and embankments. by Mr. John James Waterston, C.E.
Remarks on Herm granite. By Frederick C. Lukin, of Guernsey, in reply to inquiries from the President: with some experiments made by the latter on the wear of different granites
Experiments on the force required to fracture and crush stones: made under the direction of Messrs. Bramah & Sons, for B. Wyatt, Architect
Canal boat experiments. By Sir John Macneill, C.E., F.R.A.S., M.R.I.A.

In 4to, containing a portrait of the late President, Thos. Telford, Esq., with 27 finely engraved plates, and numerous vignette embellishments of portraits of Engineers and their works, 30s. extra cloth boards.

VOLUME II.

In 4to, containing 23 finely engraved plates, 28s. extra cloth boards.

LIST OF SUBJECTS.

- Account of the bridge over the Severn, near Tewkesbury, designed by the late Thomas Telford, Esq., and erected under his superintendence. By W. Mackenzie, C.E.
Series of Experiments on different kinds of American timber. By Sir W. Denison, Capt. Royal Engineers, F.R.S., &c.
On the application of steam as a moving power, considered especially with reference to the economy of atmospheric and high-pressure steam. By George Holworthy Palmer, C.E.
Description of Mr. H. Guy's method of giving a true spherical figure to balls of metal, glass, agate, or hard substances
On the expansive action of steam in some of the pumping engines at the Cornish mines. By William Jory Henwood, F.G.S., Secretary of the Royal Geological Society of Cornwall, H.M. Assay-Master of Tin in the Duchy of Cornwall
On the effective power of the high-pressure expansive condensing engines in use at some of the Cornish mines. By Thomas Wicksteed, C.E.
Description of the drops used by the Stanhope and Tyne Railroad Company, for the shipment of coals at South Shields. By Thomas E. Harrison, C.E.
On the principle and construction of railways on continuous bearings. By John Reynolds, Esq.
Wooden bridge over the River Calder, at Mirfield, Yorkshire, designed and erected by William Bull, C.E.
A series of experiments on the strength of cast iron. By the late Francis Bramah, C.E.
On certain forms of locomotive engines. By Edward Woods, C.E.
Description of Youghal bridge, designed by Alexander Nimmo. By John E. Jones, C.E.
On the evaporation of water from steam boilers. By Josiah Parkes, C.E.
Account of a machine for cleansing and deepening small rivers, in use on the Little Stour river, Kent. By W. B. Hays, C.E.
Description of the perpendicular lifts for passing boats from one level of canal to another, as erected on the Grand Western Canal. By J. Green, C.E.
On the methods of illuminating lighthouses, with a description of a reciprocating light. By Major J. T. Smith, Madras Engineers, F.R.S., &c.
Experiments on the flow of water through small pipes. By W. A. Provis, C.E.
Experiments on the power of men. By Joshua Field, C.E., F.R.G.S., &c.
Particulars of the construction of the floating bridge lately established across the Hamoaze, between Torpoint and Devonport. By J. M. Rendel, C.E.
Appendix.—Officers, Members, &c.

VOLUME III.

In 4to, with engravings, 2l. 12s. 6d. extra cloth boards.

LIST OF SUBJECTS.

- On steam boilers and steam engines. Part I. By J. Parkes, M. Inst. C.E.
 Ditto. Part II. By ditto
 On the preparation, properties, and uses of turf and turf coke. By Charles Wye Williams, Assoc. Inst. C.E.
 An investigation into the power of locomotive engines, and the effect produced by that power at different velocities. By Peter Barlow, F.R.S., Hon. M. Inst. C.E., &c., &c.
 Description of a sawing machine for cutting railway bars. By Joseph Glynn, F.R.S., M. Inst. C.E.
 On the expansion of arches. By Geo. Rennie, F.R.S., M. Inst. C.E., &c.
 Description of the state of the suspension bridge at Montrose, after it had been rendered impassable by the hurricane of the 11th October, 1838; with remarks on the construction of that and other suspension bridges, in reference to the action of violent gales of wind. By Sir C. W. Pasley, K.C.B., Lieut.-General, F.R.S., Hon. M. Inst. C.E., &c.
 On the supply of water from wells in the London basin, with an account of the sinking of the well at the reservoir of the New River Company in the Hampstead Road. By Robert W. Mylne.
 Account of the Gravesend pier. By W. Tierney Clark, F.R.S., M. Inst. C.E.
 On the action of steam in Cornish single-pumping engines. By Josiah Parkes, M. Inst. C.E.
 On setting out railway curves. By Charles Bourne, Assoc. Inst. C.E.
 On the locomotive engines of the London and Birmingham Railway. By Edward Bury, M. Inst. C.E.
 Account of the mode of construction adopted in building a new stone bridge over the River Lea, at Stratford-le-Bow. By John Baldry Redman, M. Inst. C.E.
 Observations on the effects produced by wind on the suspension bridge over the Menai Strait, more especially as relates to the injuries sustained by the roadways during the storm of January 7, 1839, together with brief notices of various suggestions for repairing the structure. By W. A. Provis, M. Inst. C.E.
 Account of the alterations made in the structure of the Menai Bridge, during the repairs, in consequence of the damage it received from the gale of January 7, 1839. By Thomas James Maude, M. Inst. C.E.
 Description of a coffer-dam adapted to a hard bottom, used in excavating rock from the navigable channel of the river Ribble; designed for the Ribble navigation. By David Stevenson, C.E., Edinburgh
 Memoir on the practicability of shortening the duration of voyages, by the adaptation of auxiliary steam power to sailing vessels. By Samuel Seaward, F.R.S., M. Inst. C.E.
 On the percussive or instantaneous action of steam and other aeriform fluids. By Josiah Parkes, M. Inst. C.E.
 On the circumstances under which explosions frequently occur in steam boilers, and the causes to which such explosions may be assigned. By Charles Schaffhaeuti, M.D., Assoc. Inst. C.E.
 Remarks on the duty of the steam engines employed in the mines of Cornwall at different periods. By John S. Enys, M. Inst. C.E.
 Index to volumes I. II. and III.—Officers, Members, &c.

Set complete, 3 vols. cloth bound and lettered, 5l. 10s. 6d.

1835-42

- 1345 Treatise on the Pointed Style of Architecture in Belgium, written for the Brussels Academy, by A. G. B. Schayer, translated by H. Austin, plates, 4to, 10s. 6d.

1835

- 1346 Tredgold (T.) on the Steam Engine, and on Steam Navigation, by W. S. B. Woolhouse, 2 vols., large 4to, one consisting wholly of plates, in half red morocco, 4l. 4s.

1838-9

- 1347 TREDGOLD on the STEAM ENGINE.—The STEAM ENGINE in its progressive and present state of improvement; practically and amply elucidating, in every detail, its modifications and applications, its duties and consumption of fuel, with an investigation of its principles and the proportions of its parts for efficiency and strength; including examples of British and American recently constructed engines, with details, drawn to a large scale.

The well-known and highly appreciated Treatise, Mr. Tredgold's national Work on the Steam Engine, founded on scientific principles and compiled from the practice of the best makers—showing also easy rules for construction, and for the calculation of its power in all cases—has commanded a most extensive sale in the several English editions, and in Translations on the Continent. These editions being now out of print, the proprietor has been induced to enlarge and extend the present edition by practical examples of all kinds, with the most recent improvements in the construction and practical operations of the steam engine both at home and abroad.

The work is divided into the sections named below, either of which may be purchased separately: working engineers will be thus enabled to select those portions which more especially apply to the objects upon which they may be respectively employed.

Several scientific men, extensively and practically employed, have contributed original and really practical papers of the utmost utility; by which the value of this extended edition is much increased. A copious Index for reference is added.

Division A. Locomotive Engines, 41 plates and 55 woodcuts, complete, making Vol. I. In half-morocco binding, 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*

Division B. Marine Engines, British and American, numerous plates and woodcuts, making Vol. II.; bound in 2 vols. half-morocco, 3*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.*

Division C to G. making Vol. III., and completing the work, comprising Stationary Engines, Pumping Engines, Engines for Mills, and several examples of Boilers employed in the British Steam Navy, in half-morocco, 3*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.*

Published in 74 Parts, 2*s.* 6*d.* each, in 4to, illustrated by very numerous engravings and woodcuts, a new and much extended edition, now complete in 3 vols. bound in 4, in elegant half-morocco, 9*l.* 19*s.* 6*d.*

LIST OF PLATES.

DIVISION A.—LOCOMOTIVE ENGINES.

- Elevation of the 8-wheeled locomotive engine and tender, the Iron Duke, on the Great Western Railway
 Longitudinal section of ditto
 Plan, ditto
 Transverse sections, ditto
 Details of ditto: transverse section through working gear, transverse section and end view of tender; plan and section of feed-pump; plan and elevation of hand-pump; details of inside framing, centre axle, driving axle-box, regulation-valve, centre-beam stay, &c.
 Elevation of Crampton's patent locomotive engine and tender
 Longitudinal section of ditto
 Plan of ditto
 Transverse section of ditto
 Elevation of the Pyracmon six-wheeled goods' engine on the Great Western Railway
 Half-plan of the working gear of ditto
 Elevation of a portion of the working gear of ditto
 Diagrams, by J. Sewell, L.E., of resistances per ton of the train; and portion of engines of the class of the Great Britain locomotive, including tender, with various loads and at various velocities; also of the additional resistance in lbs. per ton of the train, when the engine is loaded, to be added to the resistance per ton of the engine and tender when unloaded
 Side and front elevation of an express carriage engine, introduced on the Eastern Counties Railway, by James Samuel, C.E., Resident Engineer
 Longitudinal and cross section of ditto
 Plan of ditto; with plan and section of cylinders, details and sections, piston full size
 Elevation of the outside-cylinder tank engine made by Messrs. Sharpe, Brothers & Co., of Manchester, for the Manchester and Birmingham Railway.
 Section of cylinder and other parts, and part elevation of ditto
 Longitudinal section of ditto
 Plan of ditto
 Transverse sections of both ends, with sectional parts
 Mr. Edward Wood's experiments on the several sections of old and modern valves of locomotive engines, viz: fig. 1, stroke commences; fig. 2, steam-port open; fig. 3, steam-port open; fig. 4, steam-port open; fig. 5, stroke completed, steam cut off, exhaustion commences; fig. 6, stroke commences; fig. 7, steam-port full open; fig. 8, steam cut off; fig. 9, exhaustion commences; fig. 10, steam completed
 Ditto, drawn and engraved to half-size: fig. 1, old valve, $\frac{1}{8}$ inch lap; fig. 2, $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch lap; fig. 3, $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch lap; fig. 4, $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch lap, Gray's patent; fig. 5, 1-inch lap
 Elevation of a six-wheeled locomotive engine and tender, No 15, constructed by Messrs. Tayleur, Vulcan Foundry, Warrington, for the Caledonian Railway
 Longitudinal section of ditto
 Plan of ditto, engine and tender, with cylindrical part of boiler removed
 Elevations of fire box, section of fire box, section of smoke box of ditto
 Elevations and sectional parts of ditto
 Sectional parts, half-plan of working gear, ditto
 Elevation of Messrs. Robert Stephenson and Co.'s six-wheeled patent locomotive engine and tender
 Longitudinal section of ditto
 Plan and details of Stephenson's patent engine
 Section of fire box, section of smoke box, front and back elevations of the same
 Plan of a six-wheeled engine on the Birmingham and Shrewsbury Railway, constructed by Messrs. Bury, Curtis, and Kennedy, Liverpool
 Longitudinal section of ditto
 Sectional elevation of the smoke box of ditto
 ——— fire box of ditto
 Elevation of the locomotive engine and tender, Plews, adapted for high speeds, constructed by Messrs. R. and W. Hawthorn, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, for the York, Newcastle, and Berwick Railway Company
 Longitudinal section of ditto. This section is through the fire box, boiler, and smoke box, showing the tubes, safety-valve, whistles, steam and blast pipes, &c.
 Plan of ditto
 ——— the working gear, details, &c. &c.

Forty-one plates and fifty-five wood engravings.

DIVISION B.—MARINE ENGINES, &c.

- Two plates, comprising figures 1, 2, and 3, Properties of Steam
 Plan of H.M. screw steam frigate, Dauntless, constructed by Robert Napier, Esq.
 Longitudinal elevation and transverse section of ditto
 ——— section at A B on plan, longitudinal section at C E on plan of ditto
 Engines of H. M. steam ship Terrible, constructed by Messrs. Maudslay, Sons, and Field, on the double-cylinder principle. Longitudinal sections of engines
 Transverse section and end view of ditto
 ——— through boilers of ditto
 Plan of engines, showing also bunkers, paddles, &c.
 Oscillating engines of the Peninsular and Oriental Company's steam vessel Ariel, constructed by John Penn and Sons. Longitudinal section
 Section at engines of ditto
 ——— boiler of ditto
 Plan at boiler of ditto
 Section at air pump—section at cylinder of ditto
 Annular cylinder engines of the iron steam vessels

DIVISION B.—MARINE ENGINES (*continued*).

- Princess Mary and Princess Maude, constructed by Maudslay, Sons, and Field. Longitudinal section.
- Transverse section at engines of ditto
- Section at boilers of ditto
- Plan of engines of ditto, showing bunkers, paddles, &c.
- engines of H. M. steam vessel Simoom, constructed by James Watt and Co., of London and Soho
- Longitudinal section of ditto
- Cross section of ditto
- Engine of the Red Rover, side view and plan
- Longitudinal section of ditto
- Cross sections of ditto
- Sheer draught and plans of vessel
- Plan of the engine of H. M. steam frigate Phoenix
- Longitudinal section of engine of ditto
- Cross section of ditto
- Engine of the Ruby steam vessel, elevation and plan
- Sheer draught and plan of vessel
- Plan of engine of the Wilberforce, Hull and London Packet
- Cross section of ditto and vessel
- Longitudinal section of engines of ditto
- Elevation of engines of ditto
- Engines of the Berenice, Hon. E. I. Co.'s steam vessel
- Section of ditto
- Sheer draught and plan, stern view, and body plan of vessel
- View of the Berenice, whilst at sea
- Boilers of H. M. ships Hermes, Spitfire, and Firefly
- Kingston's valves, as fitted on board sea-going vessels for blow-off injection, and hand-pump sea valves
- Boilers of H. S. steam vessel African
- Morgan's paddle-wheels, as fitted in H. M. S. Medea
- Side elevation of ditto
- Plans of upper and lower decks of H. M. S. Medea
- Sheer draught and profile of ditto
- Morgan and Seaward's paddle-wheels, comparatively
- Positions of a float of a radiating paddle-wheel in a vessel in motion, and positions of a float of a vertically acting wheel in a vessel in motion
- Cycloidal paddle-wheels
- Sailing of steamers in five points from courses
- Experimental steaming and sailing of the Caledonia, Vanguard, Asia, and Medea
- Engines of H.M. steam ship Megæra
- Engine of the steam boat New World, T. F. Secor & Co, Engineers, New York. Elevation and section
- Elevations of cylinder and crank ends
- Steam cylinders, plans, and sections
- Details
- Several sections of details
- Details and sections
- of parts
- Plans and sections of condenser, bed plates, air pump bucket, &c.
- Details and sections, injection valves
- , plan and elevation of beams, &c. &c.
- , sections of parts, boilers, &c. of the steam boat New World
- Sections, details, and paddles
- Engines of the U. S. mail steamers Ohio and Georgia.
- Longitudinal section
- Elevations and cross sections of ditto
- Details of steam chests, side pipes, valves, and valve gear of ditto
- Section of valves, and plan of piston of ditto
- Boilers of ditto, sections of ditto
- Engine of the U. S. steamer Water-Witch. Sectional elevation
- Steam chests and cylinders of ditto
- Boilers, sections, &c. of ditto
- of the U. S. steamer Powhatan
- Front view and sections of ditto
- Elevation of the Pittsburg and Cincinnati American packet
- Bow view, stern view
- Plan of the Buckeye State
- Model, &c. of ditto, wheel house frame, cross section at wheel house, and body plan
- Plan and side elevation of ditto
- Sheer draught and plan, with the body plan, of the U. S. steam frigate Saranac
- Longitudinal section of ditto, cross section
- Engines of the U. S. steamer Susquehanna
- Elevation of the U. S. Pacific steam packet engine
- Plan of ditto
- Boilers of ditto, end views.
- Ditto ditto

Eighty-five engravings and fifty-one woodcuts.

DIVISION C. TO G., FORMING VOL. III.

STATIONARY ENGINES, PUMPING ENGINES, MARINE BOILERS, &c.

- Side elevation of pumping engine, U. S. dock, New York
- End elevation of ditto
- Elevation and section of the pumps, ditto—2 plates
- Boilers of pumping engines, ditto
- , details, &c. of pumping engines, ditto
- Plan of the boilers, ditto
- Isometrical projection of a rectangular boiler
- Plan and two sections of a cylindrical boiler
- Bruuton's apparatus for feeding furnace fires by means of machinery
- Parts of a high-pressure engine with a 4-passaged cock
- Section of a double-acting condensing engine
- common atmospheric engine
- On the construction of pistons
- Section of steam pipes and valves
- Apparatus for opening and closing steam passages
- Parallel motions—2 plates
- Plan and elevation of an atmospheric engine
- Elevation of a single-acting Boulton and Watt engine
- Double-acting engine for raising water
- impelling machinery
- Maudslay's portable condensing engine for impelling machinery
- Indicator for measuring the force of steam in the cylinder, and diagrams of forms of vessels
- Section of a steam vessel with its boiler, in two parts
- diagrams showing fire-places—longitudinal section through boiler and fire-places
- Isometrical projection of a steam-boat engine
- Plan and section of a steam-boat engine
- Ten horse-power engine, constructed by W. Fairbairn & Co.—4 plates
- Forty-five horse-power engine, constructed by W. Fairbairn & Co.—3 plates
- Plan and section of boiler for a 20-horse engine, at the manufactory of Whitworth & Co., Manchester
- Messrs. Hague's double-acting cylinder, with slides, &c.

DIVISION C TO G (*continued*).

- Sixty-five-inch cylinder, erected by Maudslay, Sons, and Field, at the Chelsea Water-works—5 plates
 Beale's patented rotatory engine
 Double-story boilers of H.M.S. Devastation, 400 H.P.
 Refrigerator feed and brine pumps
 Feed and brine apparatus, as fitted on board the West India Royal Mail Company's ships
 Boilers of H.M. steam sloop Basilisk, 400 H.P.
 ——— the Singapore, 470 H.P., Peninsular and Oriental Company
 Original double-story boilers of the Great Western Telescopic chimney, or sliding funnel of H. M. S. Hydra, 220 H.P.
 Seaward's patent brine and feed valves
 Boilers of H.M. mail packet Undine, (Miller, Ravenhill, and Co.) 100 H.P.
 Cross sections of engines of H.M. mail packet Undine
 Longitudinal elevation of ditto
 Brine pumps as fitted on board H.M.S. Medea, 220 H.P. (Maudslay, Sons, and Field)
 Boilers of H.M.S. Hydra, 220 H.P.
 Plan of the four boilers, with the supplementary steam-chests and shut-off valves, of the Avenger
 Boilers of H.M. steam ship Niger, 400 H.P., fitted by Maudslay, Sons, and Field
 Experimental boiler, Woolwich yard.
 Boilers of H.M.S. Terrible, 800 H.P. (Maudslay, Sons, and Field)
 ——— the Miux and Teaser, 100 H.P. (transferred to Wasp.)
 ——— Samson, 450 H.P.
 Daniel's pyrometer, full size
 Boilers of the Desperate, 400 H.P. (Maudslay, Sons, and Field)
 ——— Niger (2nd plate)
 ——— H.M.S. Basilisk (2nd plate)
 ——— the Undine
 ——— Royal Mail steam ships Asia and Africa, 768 H.P., constructed by R. Napier, Glasgow
 Longitudinal and midship sections of ditto
 Boilers of H.M.S. La Hogue, 450 H.P. (Seaward and Co.)
 H.M.S. Sidon, 560 H.P. Plan of telescope funnel
 Boilers of H.M.S. Brisk, 250 H.P.
 Copper boilers for H.M.S. Sanspareil, 350 H.P. (James Watt & Co.)
 American machine boilers, designed and executed by C. W. Copeland, Esq. of New York, as fitted on board the American packets
 Midship section of the hull of the steam packet Pacific, New York and Liverpool line
 Elevation of pumping engines of the New Orleans Water-works, U.S., arranged and drawn by E. W. Smith, Engineer, constructed at the Allaire Works, New York
 ——— pumps and valves, chests, gearing, &c.
 ——— at steam cylinder end
 General plan of a turbine water-wheel in operation at Lowell, Massachusetts, U.S., by J. B. Francis, C.E.
 Elevation of ditto—Section of ditto
 Plan of the floats and guide curves, ditto
 Large self-acting surfacing and screw-propeller lathe, by Joseph Whitworth & Co., Manchester
 Longitudinal section, showing arrangement of engine-room for disc engine applied to screw propeller, and Bishop's disc engine, by G. & J. Rennie, with details
 Arrangement of engine-room for engines of 60 horsepower, for driving propellers of H.M. steam vessels Reynard and Cruiser, constructed by Messrs. Renuie. Longitudinal section and engine-room
 Ditto. Transverse section at boilers and at engines
 Very elaborate diagrams showing experiments and results of various paddle-wheels—8 plates
 Steam flour-mills at Smyrna, constructed by Messrs. Joyce & Co. Double cylinder pendulous condensing engine, side elevation
 Side elevation, horizontal plan, ditto
 Longitudinal section
 Horizontal plan of mill-house and boilers
 Transverse section through engine-house and mill
 Boilers, longitudinal and transverse sections, front view
 Section through mill-stones, elevation of upper part, section of lower part, plan of hopper, &c.

SUMMARY OF THE ILLUSTRATIONS.

Vol.		Plates.	Woodcuts.
I.	Locomotive Engines	41	55
II.	Marine Engines, in 2 vols.	85	51
III.	Stationary Engines, Pumping Engines, Engines for Flour-Mills, Examples of Boilers, &c., &c.	100	58
Total		226	164

- 1348 Tredgold on the Steam Engine.—The same edition, the Locomotive Engine separately, on large paper, plates, atlas folio, text in 4to, both half-morocco, 3*l.* 3*s.* 1849
 1349 Tredgold's (T.) Elementary Principles of Carpentry, 4to, 2nd edition, 22 plates, 15*s.* 1828
 1350 ——— The same, a very recent edition, with additions. See "Carpentry."
 1351 ——— Elementary illustration of the Principles of Tension, and of the resistance of bodies to being torn asunder in the direction of their length, 4to, 1*s.* 1836
 1352 ——— Principles of Warming and Ventilating Public Buildings, by T. Bramah, plates, 8vo, 12*s.* 1836
 1353 ——— Practical Essay on the strength of Cast-iron and other metals, edited by E. Hodgkinson, F.R.S., together Mr. Hodgkinson's Experiments in a 2nd or separate volume, 2 vols., plates, 1*l.* 4*s.* 1842-46

- 1354 Trautwine's (J. C.) Field Practice of Laying out Circular Curves for Railroads, 8vo, morocco, text, 7s. 6d. *Philadelphia*, 1853
- 1355 ——— New Method of Calculating the Cubic Contents of Excavations and Embankments by the aid of diagrams, 8vo, 7s. 6d. *Philadelphia*, 1851
- 1356 Turnbull's (W.) Practical Treatise on the Strength and Stiffing of Timber, 8vo, 5s. 1833
- 1357 ——— Essay on the Construction of the Five Architectural Sections of Cast-iron Beams, 8vo, 2s. 6d. 1833
- 1358 ——— Practical Essay on the strength of Cast-iron Beams, Girders, and Columns. See article "Engineering Papers of the Royal Engineers," Vol. VI.
- 1359 Upholsterer's Guide for cutting and forming Draperies, &c., by T. King, plates, 4to, 9s. 1848
- 1360 Upjohn's (R.) Rural Architecture, Designs, Working Drawings, and Specifications for a Wooden Church and other Rural Structures, oblong 4to, 22 plates, 1l. 11s. 6d. 1852
- 1361 Ure's (Dr.) Remarks on the proportion of Carbon in Steel and Cast Iron, 8vo, 1s. 1844
- 1362 ——— Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures, and Mines, 2 vols., large and thick 8vo's, cloth lettered, 3l. 1853
- 1363 Vedute Antiche e Moderne della Città di Roma, 100 plates, 4to, 7s. *Roma*.
- 1364 Verandahs (Examples and Designs of), by F. Arundale, 4to, 24 plates, 12s. 1851
- 1365 Venturoli (G.), Elements of Practical Mechanics, by D. Cresswell, 8vo, 4s. 6d. 1823
- 1366 Vetch (Capt. J.), on the Means of Establishment of a Ship Navigation between the Mediterranean and the Red Sea, 8vo, map, 2s. 1843
- 1367 ——— on Reclaiming the Goodwin Sands. See "Engineering Papers" (Weale).
- 1368 ——— on Drainage and Sewerage of London. See "Health of Towns," &c.
- 1369 Villas of the Ancients, illustrated by Robert Castell, large folio, plates, 12s. 1728
- Another copy, 15s. 1728
- 1370 Viollet (J. B.), Notice sur l'Exactitude et l'Usages du Frein Dynamométrique, 8vo, 1s. 6d. *Paris*, 1839
- 1371 Viollet-le-Duc, Dictionnaire Raisonné de l'Architecture Française du XI. au XXI. siècle, numerous woodcuts, livraisons 1 to 10, 5s. 10d. *Paris*, 1853-4
- *.* The work is in continuation fortnightly.
- 1372 Visconti (M. L.), Vue Perspective de la Réunion des Palais du Louvre et des Tuileries et plan historique des deux Monuments, folio, 2 plates, 4s. 6d. *Paris*, 1852
- 1373 Vitruvii de Architectura libri X., small 4to, rare edition, woodcuts, 1l. 1s. *Argentori*, 1550
- 1374 Vue d'Alexandrie et des Escadres Turque et Egyptienne, very large shaded engraving, 10s 6d. *Paris*, 1840



- Wachter's (J. P.), Plan for preventing Railway Trains from running off the Rails, plates, large 8vo, 3s. *Rotterdam*, 1852
- 1376 Walker's (T. L.) Essay on Architectural Practice, plates, 8vo, 8s. 1842
- 1377 ———, Section 2, 8vo, 1s. 1842
- 1378 ——— (R.) Elements of the Theory of Mechanics, plates, 8vo, 6s. *Oxford*, 1830
- 1379 Warr's (G. F.) Dynamics, Construction of Machinery, Equilibrium of Structures, and the Strength of Materials, 277 cuts, 8vo, 7s. 6d. 1851
- 1380 Ware's (J.) Tracts on Vaults and Bridges, plates, large 8vo, 14s. 1822
- 1381 Watteau (the Ornamental Designs of), large folio, 90 plates, very neat, in half red morocco, 2l. 12s. 6d. 1841
- 1382 Wathens (G. H.), Arts, Antiquities, &c., of Ancient Egypt, plates, large 8vo, 12s. 1843
- 1383 Waterston (J. J.), on estimating Earthwork in Excavations and Embankments, 4to, 1s. 1835

- 1384 Watt's Portable Steam Engine. Blunt and Stephenson's Civil Engineer, Part I., with text. 1835
- 1385 Weale's (J.) Papers on Engineering, 6 vols. See "Engineering Papers." 1849
- 1386 ————— Vol. 6 had separately in boards, 1*l.* 1*s.* 6*d.* 1849
- Some few odd parts may be had separately.
- 1387 ————— Ensamples of Railway Making (American and Belgian), plates, large 8vo, cloth, boards, 12*s.* 1843
- 1388 ————— Map of London taken from meridian of St. Paul's, and correctly laid down from accurate data, in cloth, lettered, 2*s.* 6*d.* 1851
- 1389 ————— The same, mounted on linen and coloured, in cloth, lettered, 5*s.* 1851
- 1390 ————— Dictionary of Terms used in Architecture, Engineering, &c. in the "Rudimentary Series," 4 vols. in 1, cloth, 4*s.*; cloth boards and lettered, 5*s.*; half-morocco, 6*s.* 1850
- 1391 ————— Divers Works of Early Masters, 2 vols., folio. See No. 510.
- 1392 ————— Second Edition, with Additions, to Cottage Building, by Bruce Allen, Architect, 1*s.* See "Rudimentary Series." 1854
- 1393 Webster's (J.) Elements of Mechanical and Chemical Philosophy, 8vo, 3*s.* 6*d.* Taunton.
- 1394 ————— (T.), on the Changes of Temperature, 4to, 1*s.* 1835
- 1395 Whewell (W.), on the True Motion of Points and on Universal Gravitation, 8vo, 8*s.* Cambridge, 1836
- 1396 ————— Architectural Notes on German Churches, plates, 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.* 1842
- 1397 Whitehurst's (J.) Works, plates, 4to, 7*s.* 6*d.* 1792
- 1398 White's (J.) Memoir on a New System of Cog or Toothed Wheels, 8vo, 2*s.* 6*d.* 1819
- 1399 Whittington (G. D.), on the Ecclesiastical Antiquities of France, 8vo, 8*s.* 1811
- 1400 Whitworth (J.), on an Uniform System of Screw Threads, 8vo, 1*s.* 1841
- 1401 ————— Patent Guide Screw Stock, folio engraving by Gladwin, 2*s.* 6*d.*
- 1402 Whytehead (W. K.), on the City Smoke Prevention, Act, 8vo, 6*d.* 1851
- 1403 Wicksteed's (T.) Report upon the Advantages to be derived from Clothing of Steam Boilers, Pipes, Cylinders, &c., with Patent Felt, 4to, 1*s.* 6*d.* 1840
- 1404 ————— The elaborately engraved ILLUSTRATIONS of the CORNISH and BOULTON and WATT ENGINES, erected at the East London Water-Works, Old Ford: 8 large atlas folio very fine line engravings, by Gladwin, from elaborate drawings made expressly by Mr. Wicksteed, in a wrapper folio, together with a 4to Explanation of Plates, containing an engraving of Harvey and West's Patent Pump Valve, with Specification, 2*l.* 2*s.*

LIST OF SUBJECTS.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>1 Side elevation of the Cornish Engine, pump, and stand pipe, with longitudinal section of the engine-house</p> <p>2 Longitudinal section of the Cornish Engine, engine-house, and part of the stand pipe, to an enlarged scale</p> <p>3 Plan of the boiler-house and four cylindrical boilers, two of which, together with the warming-tube, are shown in section. Plan of the engine-house and Cornish Engine, with pump, and stand pipe. Longitudinal section of the cataract for</p> | <p>opening the equilibrium-valve. Elevation of the cataract for opening the exhaustion and steam valves</p> <p>4 Representation of a front elevation of the face of the boilers, a cross section of the four boilers and the warming-tube, showing the side and bottom flues, the bridge, fire-bars, and descending flues to bottom flue. Longitudinal section of one boiler and bottom flue, showing the end flue and main flue in cross section, &c.</p> |
|---|--|

BOULTON AND WATT ENGINE.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>1 General elevation of the engine, main pump, air vessel, &c., with longitudinal section of the engine-house and well. Elevation of the cylinder, air pump, and condenser, with transverse section of the engine-house through the cold-water cistern</p> <p>2 Longitudinal section of the engine-house and engine, main pump, air vessel, &c., to an enlarged scale</p> <p>3 Plan of the boiler-house and two boilers, showing</p> | <p>the grates and seating of one boiler and section of the other, through the internal flue. Plan of the engine-house and engine, with pump, air vessel, &c.</p> <p>4 Longitudinal section of the boiler-house, and one boiler. Transverse section of the boiler house, with transverse section of one boiler, and front elevation of the face of the other boiler, with Stanley's fire-feeder</p> |
|--|--|

- 1405 Wicksteed (T.), AN EXPERIMENTAL INQUIRY concerning the Relative Power of, and Useful Effect produced by, the CORNISH and BOULTON and WATT PUMPING ENGINES, and CYLINDRICAL and WAGGON-HEAD BOILERS, in 4to, 6s.
- 1406 ——— On Constant Supply, 8vo, 1s. 1847
- 1407 Wightwick's (G.) HINTS to YOUNG ARCHITECTS; comprising advice to those who, whilst yet at school, are destined to the profession; to such as, having passed their pupilage, are about to travel; and to those who, having completed their education, are about to practise; together with a Model Specification. In 8vo, with about 200 woodcuts, neat, in cloth boards, 8s.
- 1408 ——— MODERN ENGLISH GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE, in 4to, with 5 engravings, 7s. 6d.
- 1409 Weibeking (C. F.), Beytrage zur Bruckenbau kunde, plates, 4to, 5s. *Munchen*, 1812
- 1410 Wild's (C.) Select Examples of Architectural Grandeur, in Belgium, Germany, and France, a series of 24 sketches, drawn on the spot, large 4to, half-morocco, 18s. 1837
- 1411 ——— The same, neat, in half-morocco, 1l. 1s. 1843
- 1412 Wilkin's (W.) Apology for the Designs of the Houses of Parliament, 1836; Catalogue of the Designs offered for the New Houses of Parliament, 1836; T. Hopper's Letter to Lord Viscount Duncannon, with plans, 1837; bound together, in neat half-calf, 7s. 6d.
- 1413 ——— PROPULSIONES ARCHITECTONICÆ; or, ESSAYS on SUBJECTS connected with GRECIAN AND ROMAN ARCHITECTURE, illustrated by 40 engravings by eminent Artists, royal 4to, with plates, 1l. 1s.
- 1415 WILDS' (T.) COTTAGES AND HOUSES FOR THE PEASANTRY AND EMIGRANTS.—Elementary and Practical Instructions on the Art of Building Cottages and Houses for the Humbler Classes: an easy Method of constructing Earthen Walls, adapted to the Erection of Dwelling-Houses, Agricultural and other Buildings, surpassing those built of Timber in comfort and stability, and equalling those built of Brick, and at a considerable saving: to which are added, Practical Treatises on the Manufacture of Bricks and Lime; on the Arts of Digging Wells and Draining; Rearing and Managing a Vegetable Garden; Management of Stock, &c.

THE WORK CONTAINS:

Chapter I. The art of constructing houses and cottages with earthen walls, intelligible to all classes, and to the most ignorant in building, with woodcuts of tools, plans and sections, &c.

Chapter II. On bricks; how they are to be advantageously applied in conjunction with rammed earth; rules for selecting the best earth, &c.

Chapter III. On the Manufacture and choice of bricks

Chapter IV. On the various properties, uses, and manufacture of lime

Chapter V. On well-digging, draining, well-sinking, &c.; on fuel; on gardening; what quantity of land will keep a family in culinary vegetables: pork, eggs, milk, and bread corn; on the keeping of cows, hogs, poultry, bees, and the art of making candles, soap, storing fruit, roots, &c.

In 8vo, with plates, 7s.

- 1416 WILLIS (Jacksonian Professor at Cambridge), A SYSTEM of APPARATUS, for the Use of Lecturers and Experimenters in Mechanical Philosophy, especially in those Branches which are connected with Mechanism. By the Rev. R. Willis, M.A., F.R.S., &c. In 4to, with illustrative plates, 5s. 1851

WILME'S (B. P.) MANUALS.

- 1417 — A MANUAL of WRITING and PRINTING CHARACTERS, both Ancient and Modern. By B. P. Wilme, C.E., M.R.I.A., &c. In 4to, 12s. bound in cloth, illustrated with 26 large plates and 17 woodcuts.

WILME'S MANUALS (*continued*).

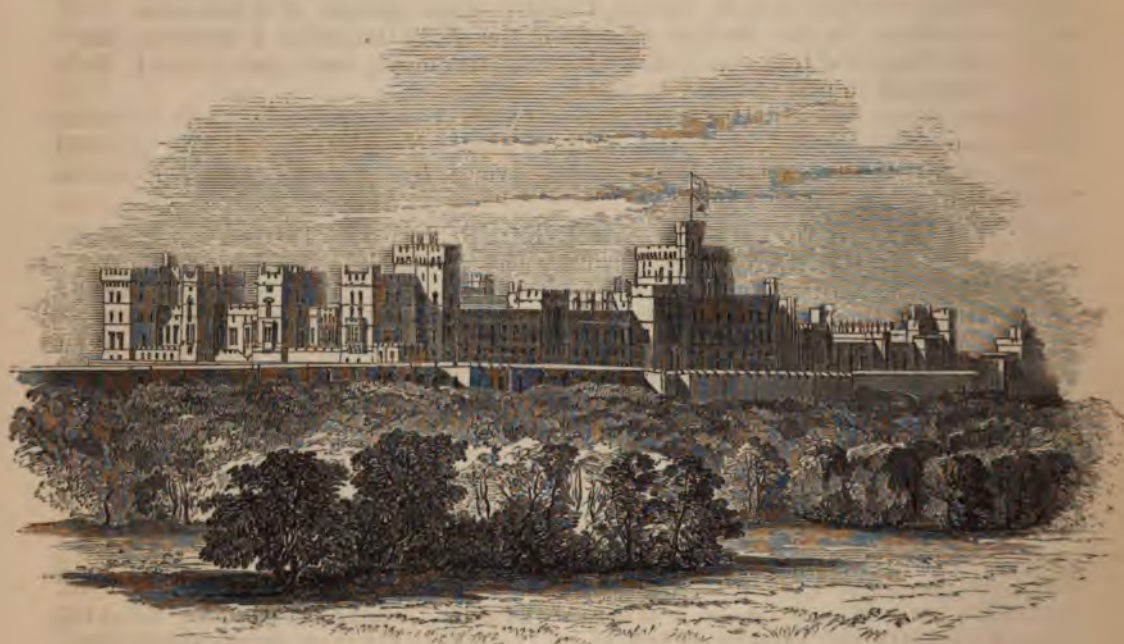
1418 — MAPS and PLANS. — A Hand-Book for Mapping, Engineering, and Architectural Drawing. By B. P. Wilme, C.E., M.R.I.A., &c.

CONTENTS.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>1 Map Details.—North points—borders for plans, &c.—map drawing; showing every process from the field-book to the finished map—map engraving—map writing—designs for titles—designs for trees from nature—hill shading—conventional signs used in civil, military, and nautical maps—railway plans and sections</p> <p>2 Geological diagrams and sections</p> <p>3 Alphabets, ancient and modern, with rules and examples of the mode of constructing them</p> <p>4 Architectural drawing, showing also the method of colouring different materials</p> | <p>5 Stencil plates applied to the lettering of maps and plans, with observations as to their more extended use for colouring the same</p> <p>6 Flourishing—examples of</p> <p>7 Colours—use of, as pure, compounded into tints, and contrasted</p> <p>8 Instruments—mathematical and others, used in map and plan drawing</p> <p>9 Specimen plate of highly finished map-drawing exemplified in lithography</p> <p>10 Example of surveyor's field-book, and map plotted therefrom</p> |
|---|--|

In 4to, half-bound, plates plain, 1*l.* 4*s.*, or coloured, half-bound in morocco, 2*l.*

1419 Williamson's (Captain T.) Mathematics Simplified and Practically Illustrated, plates, 8vo, 7*s.* 1808



WINDSOR CASTLE.

1420 WINDSOR CASTLE: illustrated by the late Sir Jeffry Wyatville, R.A., F.R.S., &c. Dedicated, by express permission, to the Queen.

In obedience to a Command from King William the Fourth, in 1834, Sir Jeffry Wyatville began this Work, with the determination of rendering it fully worthy the subject.

On her accession, Her Majesty the Queen condescended, by an autograph, to express her "entire approval" of Sir Jeffry's proceeding with the Work; which was on the eve of completion at the time of his death in February, 1840, and is now published agreeably to the promise of his Executors.

The following shows the nature and extent of the Work, and the terms of publication:

It consists of 40 plates, all large but three, and several of great magnitude, forming two volumes (or in one, at the option of the purchaser), Grand Eagle. The first contains Elevations and Perspective Views of the several Fronts of the Castle, some of them of considerable size, with the requisite Plans.

The second contains Elevations of the various parts of the Castle, on a larger scale.

The Plates are accompanied by a full Description of them.

Also an Historical Essay, so far as relates to the structure of the Castle, from its foundation to the present time, by Ambrose Poynter, Esq.; illustrated by other plates and by woodcuts, chiefly showing the former state of the Castle.

For a work of this magnitude, produced at a great cost, the terms of publication are extremely moderate; but Sir Jeffry was desirous only, first, of obeying the commands of his Sovereign, and then of fulfilling his own inclinations, by producing, for the gratification of the British public, a magnificent Illustration of this truly Royal Palace, to the new construction and improvement of which so many years of his active life had been devoted.

It is edited (at the request of Sir J. Wyattville's Son-in-law and of his Executors) by Henry Ashton, Esq., Architect, who, on Sir Jeffry's resignation, was appointed to succeed him in superintending the works in progress at the Castle.

2 vols in 1, very neat, in cloth boards and lettered, 8*l.* 8*s.*, or elegant, in half-morocco, gilt, 9*l.* 9*s.*

- 1421 Woodcroft's (B.) Sketch of the Origin and Progress of Steam Navigation, plates, 4*to*, 12*s.* 1848
 1422 Wood's (L. J.) Sketches in Normandy, 30 plates, imperial 4*to*, 1*l.* 5*s.* 1838
 1423 Woolley's (J.) Elements of Descriptive Geometry, text 8*vo*, and plates atlas 4*to*, 1*l.* 1850

WOOLWICH ROYAL MILITARY ACADEMY.

- 1424 — Course of Mathematics compiled for the use of the Cadets, Vol. I., by W. Rutherford, L.L.D., F.R.A.S., and Stephen Fenwick, F.R.A.S., 18*s.*
 1425 — Ditto, Vol. II., by T. S. Davies, F.R.S., L.E., and Stephen Fenwick, 18*s.*
 1426 — Ditto, Vol. III., by J. F. Heather, M.A., 1*l.* 4*s.*, and Capt. Yolland, R.E., F.R.A.S., 3 vols., 3*l.* in cloth boards, and lettered. 1853
 1427 — Books directed to be used: Tarver's Eton French Grammar, 3*s.* 6*d.* 1850
 1428 — ————— Tarver's French Exercises, 3*s.* 6*d.* 1853
 1429 — ————— Troppanegar's German Grammar, 6*s.* 1849
 1430 — ————— Cambridge Euclid, 5*s.* 1853

 1431 Woodward's (S. P.) Manual of the Mollusca, or a Rudimentary Treatise of Recent and Fossil Shells, in 2 vols., with plates, 4*s.* 1851-4
 1432 — ————— The Same, with the plates coloured after nature, 1*l.* 1*s.* 1851-4
 1433 Wren (Sir Christopher), St. Paul's, London.—Imperial folio, in a volume, plan to a large scale, East prospect, West prospect, North prospect, South-west prospect, Statue of Queen Anne, South-east prospect of the Inside of the Cathedral Church of St. Paul's, 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*, from the library of Q. de Quincy.
 1434 — ————— Transverse Section of St. Paul's, by Gwynn, large size, 10*s.* 1735
 1435 — ————— (Works of), by John Clayton, architect, 60 plates, large folio, half-bound, 4*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.* 1848-9
 1436 — ————— and his Times, by James Elmes, portrait, 8*vo*. 1852
 1437 Wright's (W.) Grotesque Architecture, 28 plates, 8*vo*, 5*s.* 1767
 1438 Wyatt (Digby), Industrial Arts of the Nineteenth Century, at the Great Exhibition, 2 vols., folio, splendidly coloured plates, elegant, in half-morocco, gilt leaves. 1852
 1439 — ————— Metal Work of the Middle Ages, folio. 1852
 1440 Wythes's (J. H.) Microscopist or a complete Manual on the Use of the Microscope, plates, 8*vo*, 6*s.* Philadelphia, 1851
 1441 Young's (J. R.) Rudimentary Treatise on Arithmetic and Key, 3*s.* 1853
 1442 — (T.) Course of Lectures on Natural Philosophy and the Mechanical Arts, 2 vols., plates, 4*to*, 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*: presentation copy from the Author to Professor Brande; attached to the 1st vol. is an autograph letter of the Author. 1807

INDEX.

- Abattoirs, 3, 4
 A B C Book of Architecture, 1, 2
 Abozzi de disegni, 5
 Adams, R. and J., 7, 8
 —, J., 9
 Adcock, H., 10, 11, 12
 Adorno, J. N., 13
 Affleck, T., 14
 Agincourt, Seroux d', 16
 Agriculture, 38, 449, 450
 Aide-Mémoire, 17
 Airy, Professor, 16
 Alban, Dr., 19
 Alderson, Lieut.-Colonel, 20
 Aldrich, H., 21
 Allsop, R., 22
 Alphabets, 23
 American public works, 24
 — machinery, 24, 25, 26
 Ancient Ornament, &c., 29, 30, 37
 Andrews, G. H., 38
 Annollet, M., 95
 Annuities, 105—108
 Antiquities, 41—51, 161, 170, 217, 218, 440, 441, 745,
 968, 1112, 1223, 1224, 1310, 1311
 Appraiser's and Auctioneer's Assistant, 55
 Aqueducts, 24, 56, 851
 Arago, M., 94, 165
 Archaeology, 23, 29, 30, 37—62, 70—72, 76, 130, 131,
 871
 Arches, 171
 Architecture, works on, p. 1; 112
 Architectural Publication Society, 74
 Ardant, Colonel, 295
 Armengaud, Ch., 79—84
 Artois, Comte d', 85
 Ashpitel, A., 91, 296, 747
 Assurances, 102, 105, 107, 108
 Athens and Attica, 42, 43
 Atmospheric railways, 84, 92—98, 987
 Aubisson, J. F. d', 844
 Austin, H., 99, 100, 1345
 Ayloffe, Sir J., Bart., 50, 51

 Baily, F., 102—111, 367
 Bainbrigge, Major, 526
 Baker, G., 112
 — T., 113—117
 Bardin, le Gen., 126, 127
 Bardon, A., 124, 125
 Barlow, P., 118—122, 301
 —, W. H., 123
 Bartholomew, A., 128, 129
 Barometer, 104, 152
 Barry, Sir C., 136
 Bartoli, P., 132—135
 Baths and Washhouses, 91
 Batissier, L., 130, 131
 Bazalgette, J. W., Surv. to Commissioners of Sewers,
 787
 Beardmore, N., 137
 Beaufoy, Colonel, 138, 139, 722
 Beaumont, A., 140
 Beaurain, Chev. de, 142, 143
 Belidor, M., 144, 846
 Bellin, S., 733
 Bellorii, J. P., 132
 Belpaire, A., 151
 Belville, J. H., 152
 Bentham, General Sir S., 154, 525

 Bernard, C. E., 155
 Berry, W., 157
 Bessemer, H., 158
 Bibiena, F. G., 159
 Billing, R. W., 161—163, 321—325
 Bilordeaux, M., 427
 Biot, M., 165
 Birago, Chev. de, 166
 Birkbeck, Dr., 167
 Bland, Wm., 171, 172
 Blore, E., 170
 Blouet, A., 173
 Bodmer, J. G., 176
 —, R., 177
 Boissérée, S., 326, 327
 Bolton, H., 178
 Borbonico, Museo, 184
 Borda, Chev., 183
 Bourasse, l'Abbé J. J., 60
 Bow on Bracing, 188
 Brande, W. T., 190
 Brandon, 191—193
 Breakwaters, 24, 732
 Bridgens, R., 198
 Bridges, 166, 169, 188, 199, 200—213, 365, 502, 533,
 553, 554, 1208
 Brettingham, M., 219
 Britton, J., 214—218, 328
 Brodie, R., 222
 Brooks, W. A., 223
 Browning, H. B., 225
 Bruyère, L., 226
 Brunton, W., 227, 378
 Buchanan, R., 228—231
 Buck, G. W., 232
 Budge, J., 238
 Building Act, 234—236
 Burgoyne, Lieut.-General Sir John, 237, 526
 Burnell, G. R., 240—242
 Bury, T. T., 75, 239
 Bush, W., 243
 Byzantine Architecture, 62, 340

 Calliat, 63
 Calver, E. R., R.N., 724
 Cameron, C., 278
 Campbell, Wolfe, and Gandon, 302, 303
 Canals, 24, 241, 261—268, 869
 Cape, J., 269
 Caracci, 274
 Carr, J. C., 272
 Carpentry, 54, 294—301, 1077, 1078
 Carter, J., 281, 282
 —, O., 283—286, 331, 332
 Cathedrals, 45—51
 Caus, J. de, 291
 Certosa di Pavia, 304
 Cessart, A. de, 845
 Chambers, Sir W., 305, 306, 707
 Chapman, Adm., 308
 —, W., 262, 263
 Chateaufneuf, 364
 Chimneys, 545, 822
 Chippendale, 244, 245, 317
 Churches, 34, 62, 72—74, 162, 163, 193, 198, 217, 239,
 282—286, 321—361, 535, 536, 1335, 1336, 1396
 Cicognara, Count, 320, 887
 Clark, Edwin, 365
 Clegg, S., 368, 369
 Clochar, P., 888

- Clutton, H., 372
 Coal, 260, 372—380
 Cockerell, C. R., 381—384
 Colling, J. K., 385, 386
 Conservatories, 620
 Costumes, 125, 255—258, 393
 Cottages, 457—491, 519
 Cottingham, L. N., 394—396
 Cotton, 24, 704
 Coussin, J. A., 397
 Cowper, C., 401, 513, 691
 Cox, H., 403—405
 Crawley, Captain, 526
 Cresy, E., 409
 Curves, 222, 361, 756, 995
 Cuttings and Embankments, 762

 Dalton, J., 411, 412
 Dams, 24
 Dana, J. D., 414
 Davy, Sir H., 415—417
 De Cessart, L. A., 443
 Dempsey, G. D., 420—423, 526, 785
 Denison, E. B., 438, 439
 ———, Sir W., 526
 Denton, J. Bailey, 449, 450
 Descriptive Geometry, 127
 D'Hancarville, 44
 Didron, M., 39
 Dilapidations, 520, 642, and see "Errata"
 Dilettanti, 876, 877
 Dobson, E., 451—455, 1304
 Docks, 456, 730, 731, 737, 738
 Domestic Architecture, 32—34, 36, 39, 364, 372, 457—491, 933
 Donaldson, John, 460, 461, 494, 495
 ———, T. L., 381
 Downes, C., 513, 691
 Drainage and Health of Towns, 421, 422, 498, 768, 770—820
 Drawing Instruction, 178, 423—431, 1171, 1314—1325
 Dredging, 525
 Dugdale, Sir W., 499
 Dumont, 889
 Dunn, M., 373, 374, 504, 505
 Durand, M., 512
 Durer, A., 506—511
 Dwyer, J., 515

 Ecclesiastical Design, 5, 239, 1050, 1154
 Eck, C. L. G., 517
 Eckstein, G. F., 545
 Electric Telegraph, 753, 765
 Ellet, C., 518
 Ellipse, 9
 Elizabethan and Tudor Architecture, 467, 468, 471, 473, 476, 477—483, 485, 486, 547, 741
 Eltham Palace, 514
 Emy, Colonel, 297, 298
 Engineer's and Contractor's Pocket Book, 528
 Englefield, Sir H., 48, 523
 Eresby, Lord W. de, 539
 Evans, O., 543
 Ewbanks, T., 855
 Exhibition Building, 513, 691

 Fairbairn, W., 200, 264, 551—557
 Falda, G. B., 132, 559
 Faraday, Dr., 548—550
 Faschea, J. H., 560
 Fergusson's, James, Works, 561—568
 Ferrey, B., 333, 570, 571
 Feuchère, Léon, 610
 Field, G., 573, 574
 Fielding, N., 572
 Fincham, J., 575—578
 Flachbat, E., 579
 Fonthill, 581
 Fontana, C., 582, 583, 890
 Forrester, J. J., 584, 585
 Fox, Sir C., 589
 Francis, J. B., 604, 605

 Franks, A. W., 56
 French, G. R., 606
 French Naval Architecture, 590
 ———, Old, Architecture, 591—603
 Fuel, 230, 380
 Furniture, 36, 244—254

 Gailhabaud, M., 73, 74, 611—615
 Garbett, E. L., 75, 1156
 Gardening, 616—625
 Gas-Works, 24, 369, 1135
 Gauthier, P., 891
 General Text Book, 1331
 Geology, 629—637, 767
 Gibbon, D., 642—644
 Gibbs, J., 639—641
 Girault de Prangey, 645—648
 Glass-Windows, 650—665
 Glynn, Joseph, 526, 679, 680
 Goldsmiths, Ornaments for, 431
 Goodwyn, Lieut.-Colonel, 526, 683
 Gordon, L. B. D., Professor, 790
 Gothic Architecture, 32—34, 37, 72—74, 191—193, 282—286, 385, 386, 394, 396, 760, 761, 766, 823, 997, 1160—1168
 Gouda, in Holland, 652
 Gourlier, M., &c., 686
 Grandjean de Montigny, 892
 Grantham, J., 688
 ———, R. B., 3
 Great Britain steam ship, 692—694
 ——— Exhibition Building, 691
 Gregory's Mathematics for Practical Men, 696
 Griffiths, J. W., 697
 Guest, R., 704
 Gwilt, Joseph, 306, 367, 705—714

 Hakewill, J., 741
 Hallette, M., 96
 Halleur, Dr., 742
 Hall, Sir J., 766, 767
 Hamilton, W. R., 743
 Hand-rails, 747
 Hann, James, 199, 718, 719
 Harbours, 525, 720—740, 1157
 Harding, Wyndham, 749
 Harness, Captain, 526
 Harris, Sir Wm. Snow, F.R.S., 725—728
 ———, T., 729
 Hart, J., 750
 Haskoll, W. D., 751, 752
 Hatcher, G., 753
 Haviland, 754, 755
 Heather, J. F. 757—759
 Healde, E., 756
 Health of Towns, 767
 Heat, Experiments on, 767, 820, 1140
 Hedley, J., 377
 Heidehoff, C., 760, 761
 Henderson, J., 762
 Heraldry, 157, 546
 High-pressure engines, 19
 Highton, E., 765
 Hittorff, J., 893, 894
 Hodgkinson, E., 1353
 Homersham, S. C., 825—830
 Hood, C., 831
 Hope, T., 247
 Hopper, Thomas, 832, 833
 Horeau, H., 835, 836
 Hosking, W., 199, 837
 Humfrey, Lieut.-Colonel, 840
 Hydraulics.—Hydraulic experiments, 14, 137, 138, 144, 242, 243, 363, 443, 515, 524, 720—722, 843—866, 1060
 Hydrography, 145—150, 434—437, 986, 1071, 1151

 Inwood, W., 873, 874
 Iron Bridges, 199, 200, 423, 881
 ——— Rails and Gates, 878, 879
 ——— Roofs, 880, 882
 ——— Ships, 692, 693
 Italian Styles of Architecture, 136, 371, 886—915, 1236

- Jackson, Colonel, 916
 Jebb, Lieut.-General, 626, 868
 Jones, Colonel Harry D., 526
 —, Inigo, 928—930
 —, Major-General Sir John, 526, 925—927
 Jopling, J., 936—938
 Julian, M., 428

 Karsten, 940
 Kingsland, C. P., 942
 Kipping, R., 1288
 Klenze, L. Von, 943
 Knight, H. G., 944—946
 Knowles, J., 1282, 1283

 Lambe, E. B., 952
 Lange, A., 951
 Lanzi, L., 948
 Larcom, Major, 949
 Law, Henry, see "Errata"
 Lawes, E., 958
 Leake, Colonel, 937
 Leases, 107, 108
 Ledoux, C. N., 596
 Leeds, W. H., 75, 136
 Le Pautre, J., 592
 Letarouilly, P., 895—897, 964, 965
 Levelling, 1243, 1244
 Locomotive Engines, 532, 685, 967, 1115
 Lock-gates, 24
 Loudon, J. C., 474, 621, 970—973
 Louis, M., 975
 Louis XIVth.'s ornaments and fittings, 64

 Machinery, 26, 27
 Mahan, D. H., 983, 984
 Marine Engines, 530, 531, 989, 990
 Mathematics, 118, 119
 Mechanical Design, 80—83, 174—176
 Mechanics, 79—84, 228, 229, 501
 Mechanism, 117, 963, 1365
 Metal-Work, 37
 Methven, Captain, 998
 Military, 142, 143, 166, 180, 181, 201, 202, 205, 279,
 280, 318, 319, 387, 542, 565, 567, 717, 840, 950, 1002
 —1046
 Mill-Work, 228, 229, 231, 543, 1398
 Mines, 12, 22, 40, 373—380, 388, 960, 1052, 1057, 1086,
 1144, 1145, 1296
 Moller, Dr., 343, 1060—1063
 Morin, Colonel, 1035, 1066, 1067
 Mone, F., 27
 Murray, John, C.E., 795
 Mylne, R., 344

 Nash, J., 475
 Naval, 145—150, 370, 529—541, 575—578, 590, 688,
 693, 697, 959, 1282—1289
 Neville, J., 863, 1080
 Nicholson, P., 1074—1079
 Noble, James, 1081
 Normand, 1083—1086

 Oblique Arches, 123, 232, 750
 Orders of Architecture, 64, 65, 67, 75, 1138
 Organs, 558, 716
 Ornaments, 85, 159, 187, 426, 886, 918, 922, 923, 961,
 974, 1095—1104, 1113, 1142, 1381
 Overman, F., 1106—1111

 Padley, J. S., 1112
 Painted and stained glass, 72, 130, 131, 179, 182, 283,
 511, 628, 650—665
 Palladio, And., 899—901
 Pambour, F. M. G. de, 1115—1117
 Papers, Weale's, on Architecture and Archaeology, 72
 — Civil and Mechanical Engineer-
 ing, 525
 Parker, C., 476, 898, 1133
 Patents, 275—277, 1122—1132
 Péclet, E., 1140
Penrose, F. C., 1141

 Percier, 902—904
 Perdonnet, Aug., 313
 Perrot, L., 293
 Perspective, 155, 985, 994, 1074, 1169, 1215
 Philosophical Transactions, 1146
 Photography, 742
 Pim, James, jun., 98
 Plumier, C., 1149
 Pole, W., 19, 848, 1150
 Polonceau, C., 313
 Ponson, M., 379
 Portlock, Lieut.-Colonel, 526, 634
 Ports, 731—736
 Potter, J., 346—348, 1153
 Prints of Architecture, &c., separately, 67, 73, 74, 529
 —536, 537, 666—678
 Public Buildings, 28, 34, 36, 197, 224, 302, 303, 307,
 419, 477—480, 587, 686, 690
 — Works, 1159
 Pugin, Aug., 477, 1160—1168
 Pumps, 24
 Pyne, G., 1171

 Rafael, 906
 Railways.—Railway Engineering, 113, 122, 151, 158,
 195, 196, 312, 313, 389, 418, 420, 500, 698, 751, 752,
 756, 1174—1194, 1387
 Rammel, Surveyor to the Board of Health, 808
 Reid, Sir W., 526, 1202—1205
 Rembrandt, 1207
 Rennie, G., 212, 213, 228, 229, 1208
 —, Sir John, 731, 732
 Richardson, C. J., 478—480, 1197
 —, John, 1196
 Ripton, H., 625
 Rivers, 223, 518, 1114
 Robinson, P. F., 350, 481—483
 Rondelet, A., 1220—1222
 Roofs, 54, 192, 982, 1092
 Rossini, 907
 Royal Engineers' Papers, 526
 Ruggieri, 908
 Rural Architecture, 457—491
 Ruskin, J., 1226—1228
 Ryde, E., 864, 1331

 Scamozzi, V., 911
 Schayes, M., 100
 Schuelt, F. L., 484, 910
 Schinkel, 1240, 1241
 Screw Propulsion, 177, 185, 626, 1087
 Sculpture, 31, 184, 281, 351
 Sewerage, 768—820
 Sewers, 422, 768
 Sganzzin, M. J., 1239
 Ship and Boat Building, 172, 271, 308, 400
 — Building, 1282—1289
 Smeaton, J., 1252—1256
 Smith, Major, 1260, 1261
 Soane, J., 352
 Specifications, 24, 128, 883
 Stalkarrt, M., 1285
 Steam Engine, 52, 53, 174, 175, 186, 189, 390, 392,
 699, 718, 847, 848, 1116, 1117, 1121, 1150, 1230,
 1346—1348, 1384
 — Navigation, 52, 53, 492, 1234, 1420
 Stephenson, Robert, M.P., 92, 365, 1275—1279
 Stevenson, A., 1280
 —, D., 1281
 Stone, &c., 1293, 1294
 Strength of Materials, 121, 555, 1247, 1351, 1353, 1356
 —1358
 Stuart, C. B., 737, 738, 1302, 1303
 —, J., and Revett, N., 1297—1301
 Students' Guide, 451, 1304
 Summerfeldt, H. A., 1284
 Surveying, 114, 165
 Suys, F. T., 909

 Tayler, Captain, 740
 Telford, T., 739, 1329, 1330
 Temple Church, 353

- Templeton, 1337
 Timber Bridges, 199, 204
 Tombs and Catacombs, 293, 687, 1341
 Transactions of the Architectural Publication Society, 74
 ----- Cornwall Polytechnic Society, 391
 ----- Exeter Diocesan Society, 70
 ----- Institute of British Architects, 69
 ----- Institution of Civil Engineers, 1344
 ----- of Ireland, 1343
 ----- Liverpool Architectural Society, 71
 ----- Meteorological Society, 1342
 Tredgold on Carpentry, 54, 301, 1349—1351
 ----- Steam, 52, 53, 1346—1348
 ----- the Strength of Iron, &c., 1353
 ----- Warming and Ventilating, 1352
 Trélix de Vernueil, M., 62
 Tripon, M., 429
 Tudor, 48, 198, 764
 Turnbull, Captain, U. S., 56
 Turner, T. Hudson, 488
 Turning, 866, 867, 1149

 Valuations, 55, 225, 575
 Vases, 1047
 Verandahs, 88

 Verdier, A., 61, 491
 Vetch, Captain, 525, 790, 1366—1368
 Vignola, J. B., 913—915

 Upjohn R., 361, 1360

 Waddington, Colonel, 526, 860
 Warming and Ventilating, 487, 831, 870, 1197, 1199
 Water-wheels, 24
 Water-works, 24, 291, 493, 825—830, 849—862, 1231
 Weale, J., 1385—1392
 Well-digging, 629
 Wheeler, J., 55
 Whewell, Dr. W., 355
 Whichcord, J., 91, 357
 Whitworth, Joseph, 1400, 1401
 Wicksteed, T., 526, 847, 1403—1406
 Wightwick, G., 1407, 1408
 Wild, C., 1410, 1411
 Wild's, T., Cottages, 1414
 Wilkins, W., 1412, 1413
 Willis, Rev. Professor, 58, 59, 1415
 Wilme, B. P., 1416, 1417
 Windsor Castle, 1419
 Woodward, S. P., 1430, 1431
 Woolwich Course, 1423—1429
 Wren, Sir C., 521, 1433—1435

 Young, Professor, 1440
 -----, T., 1441



WESTERN ENTRANCE INTO LONDON, AS INTENDED IN 1840.

HINTS

TO

YOUNG ARCHITECTS:

COMPRISING

ADVICE TO THOSE WHO, WHILE YET AT SCHOOL, ARE DESTINED TO THE PROFESSION ;

TO SUCH AS, HAVING PASSED THEIR PUPILAGE, ARE ABOUT TO TRAVEL ;

AND TO THOSE WHO, HAVING COMPLETED THEIR EDUCATION,

ARE ABOUT TO PRACTISE :

TOGETHER WITH

A MODEL SPECIFICATION,

INVOLVING A GREAT VARIETY OF INSTRUCTIVE AND SUGGESTIVE MATTER, CALCULATED TO

FACILITATE THEIR PRACTICAL OPERATIONS ;

AND TO DIRECT THEM IN THEIR CONDUCT, AS THE RESPONSIBLE AGENTS OF

THEIR EMPLOYERS,

AND AS THE RIGHTFUL JUDGES OF A CONTRACTOR'S DUTY.

BY

GEORGE WIGHTWICK,

ARCHITECT.

C O N T E N T S.

Preliminary hints to Young Architects on the	Model Specification :
Knowledge of Drawing.	Stone Cutting.
On serving his Time.	——, Grecian, or Italian only.
On Travelling.	——, Gothic only.
His Plate on the Door.	Miscellaneous.
Orders, Plan-drawing.	Slating.
On his Taste, Study of Interiors.	Tiling.
Interior Arrangements.	Plaster and Cement-work.
Warming and Ventilating.	Carpenters' Work.
House Building, Stabling.	Joiners' Work.
Cottages and Villas.	Iron and Metal-work.
Model Specification :	Plumbers' Work.
General Clauses.	Drainage.
Foundations.	Well-digging.
Wells.	Artificial Levels, Concrete, Foundations, Poling
Artificial Foundations.	and Planking, Paving, Vaulting, Bell-
Brickwork.	hauling, Plumbing and Building generally.
Rubble Masonry with Brick Mingled.	

MR. WEALE'S
SERIES OF RUDIMENTARY WORKS
FOR THE USE OF BEGINNERS.

NEW LIST FOR 1854.

1. Rudimentary Chemistry, by Prof. Fownes, F.R.S., including Agricultural Chemistry, for the use of Farmers. 4th edition. . . 1s.
2. ——— Natural Philosophy, by Charles Tomlinson . . . 1s.
3. ——— Geology, by Lieut.-Col. Portlock, F.R.S., &c. 2nd edition . . . 1s. 6d.
- 4, 5. ——— Mineralogy, by D. Varley, 2 vols. . . 2s.
6. ——— Mechanics, by Charles Tomlinson . . . 1s.
7. ——— Electricity, by Sir William Snow Harris, F.R.S. 3rd edition. . . 1s. 6d.
- 8, 9, 10. ——— Magnetism, by the same, 3 vols. . . 3s. 6d.
- 11, 11*. ——— History of the Electric Telegraph, by E. Highton, C.E., double Part . . 2s.
12. ——— Pneumatics, by Charles Tomlinson . . . 1s.
- 13, 14, 15. ——— Civil Engineering, by Henry Law, C.E., 3 vols.: and 15*. Supplement, 4s. 6d.
16. ——— Architecture (Orders of), by W. H. Leeds. 2nd edition. . . 1s.
17. ——— Ditto (Styles of), by T. Bury, Arch^t. 2nd edit., with additional cuts . . 1s. 6d.
- 18, 19. ——— Ditto (Principles of Design in), by E. L. Garbett, Architect, 2 vols. . . 2s.
- 20, 21. ——— Perspective, by G. Pyne, Artist, 2 vols. 3rd edition . . . 2s.
22. ——— Art of Building, by E. Dobson, C.E. . . . 1s.
- 23, 24. ——— Brick-making, Tile-making, &c., by the same, 2 vols. . . 2s.
- 25, 26. ——— Masonry and Stone-cutting, by the same, with illustrations of the preceding, in 16 4to. atlas plates . . 2s.
- 27, 28. ——— Painting, or a Grammar of Colouring, by George Field, Esq., 2 vols. . . . 2s.
29. ——— Draining Districts and Lands . . . 1s.
30. ——— Draining and Sewage of Towns and Buildings . . . 1s.
31. ——— Well-sinking and Boring, by G. R. Burnell, C.E. . . . 1s.
32. ——— the Use of Instruments, by J. F. Heather, M.A. 3rd edition . . 1s.
33. ——— Constructing Cranes, by J. Glynn, F.R.S., C.E. . . . 1s.
34. ——— Treatise on the Steam Engine, by Dr. Lardner . . . 1s.
35. ——— Art of Blasting Rocks and Quarrying, and on Stone, by Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. Burgoyne, K.C.B., R.E. 2nd edition . . 1s.
- 36, 37, 38, 39. ——— Dictionary of Terms used by Architects, Builders, Civil and Mechanical Engineers, Surveyors, Artists, Ship-builders, &c., 4 vols. . . . 4s.
40. ——— Art of Glass-Staining, by Dr. M. A. Gessert . . . 1s.
41. ——— Essay on Painting on Glass, by E. O. Fromberg . . . 1s.
42. ——— Treatise on Cottage Building . . 1s.
43. ——— Tubular and Girder Bridges, and others, more particularly describing the Britannia and Conway Bridges, with Experiments . . . 1s.
44. ——— Foundations, &c., by E. Dobson, C.E. . . . 1s.
45. Rudimentary Treatise on Limes, Cements, Mortars, Concrete, Mastics, &c., by Geo. R. Burnell, C.E. . . . 1s.
46. ——— the Art of Constructing and Repairing Common Roads, by H. Law, C.E. . . . 1s.
- 47, 48, 49. ——— the Construction and Illumination of Lighthouses, by Alan Stevenson, C.E., 3 vols. . . . 3s.
50. ——— the Law of Contracts for Works and Services, by David Gibbons, Esq. . . . 1s.
- 51, 52, 53. ——— Naval Architecture, Principles of the Science, by J. Peake, N.A., 3 vols. . . . 3s.
54. ——— Mast-making, Mast-making, and Rigging of Ships, by R. Kipping, N.A. . . . 1s. 6d.
- 55, 56. ——— Navigation: the Sailor's Sea-Book.—How to keep the log and work it off—Latitude and longitude—Great Circle Sailing—Law of Storms and Variable Winds; and an Explanation of Terms used, with coloured illustrations of Flags, 2 vols. . . . 2s.
- 57, 58. ——— the Principles of the Art of Warming and Ventilation, by Chas. Tomlinson, 2 vols. . . . 2s.
59. ——— Steam Boilers, by R. Armstrong, C.E. . . . 1s.
- 60, 61. ——— Land and Engineering Surveying, by T. Baker, C.E., 2 vols. . . 2s.
62. ——— Introductory Sketches of Railway Details, by R. M. Stephenson, C.E. . . 1s.
- 63, 64, 65. ——— Treatise on the Construction of Agricultural Buildings; on Motive Powers, and the Machinery of the Steading; and on Agricultural Field Engines, Machines, and Implements, by G. H. Andrews, C.E., 3 vols. . 3s.
66. ——— on Clay Lands and Loamy Soils, by Prof. Donaldson, A.E. . . 1s.
- 67, 68. ——— on Clock and Watch-making, and on Church Clocks, by E. B. Denison, M.A., 2 vols. . . . 2s.
- 69, 70. ——— and Practical Treatise on Music, by C. C. Spencer, 2 vols. . . . 2s.
71. ——— Instruction for Playing the Piano-Forte, by the same . . . 1s.
- 72, 73, 74, 75. ——— Treatise (A Manual of the Mollusca) on Recent Fossil Shells, by Samuel P. Woodward, and illustrations, 4 vols. . . . 4s.
- 76, 77. ——— on Descriptive Geometry, by J. F. Heather, M.A., 2 vols. . . 2s.
- 77*. ——— on Economy of Fuel, particularly with reference to Reverberatory Furnaces for the Manufacture of Iron and Steam Boilers, by T. S. Prideaux, Esq. . . 1s.
- 78, 79. ——— on Steam as applied to General Purposes, by J. Sewell, 2 vols. . . 2s.
- 79* ——— Work on Photography, full instructions for producing Photographic Pictures on any material and colour; and also Tables of the Composition and Properties of the Chemical Substances used. By Dr. H. Halleur, of Berlin. From the German, by the advice of Baron von Humboldt . . 1s.

MR. WEALE'S SERIES OF RUDIMENTARY WORKS.

- 80, 81 Rudimentary Treatise on Marine Engines, and on the Screw, &c., by R. Murray, 2 vols. in 1 . 2s.
- 80*, 81* The Practice of Embanking Lands from the Sea, treated as a Means of Profitable Employment of Capital, by John Wiggins, F.G.S., Land Agent and Surveyor, 2 vols. in 1 . 2s.
- 82, 82* Rudimentary Treatise on the Power of Water, as applied to drive Flour-Mills, by Joseph Glynn, F.R.S., C.E., 2 vols. in 1 . 2s.
- 83 ——— Book-Keeping, by James Haddon, M.A. . 1s.
- 82*, 83* Practical Treatise on the Manufacture and Distribution of Coal Gas, by Samuel Hughes, C.E., 3 vols. in 1 . 3s.
- 83** ——— Treatise on the Construction of Locks, with illustrations . 1s. 6d.
- 83 (bis) ——— Principles of the forms of Ships and Boats, by W. Bland, Esq. . 1s.
- 84 Rudimentary and Elementary Treatise on Arithmetic, the Theory, and numerous Examples for Practice, and for Self-Examination, by Professor J. R. Young . 1s. 6d.
- 84* Key to the above, by the same . 1s. 6d.
- 85 Rudimentary Equational Arithmetic: Questions of Interest, Annuities, and General Commerce, by W. Hipsley, Esq. . 1s.
- 86, 87 ——— Elements of Algebra, for the use of Schools and Self-Instruction, by James Haddon, M.A., 2 vols. in 1 . 2s.
- 88, 89 ——— Principles of Geometry, by Henry Law, C.E., 2 vols. . 2s.
- 90 ——— Analytical Geometry, by James Hann, Professor . 1s.
- 91, 92 Treatise on Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, by the same, 2 vols. . 2s.
- 93 Rudimentary Elements and Practice of Mensuration, by T. Baker, C.E. . 1s.
- 94, 95 ——— Treatise on Logarithms, and Tables for facilitating Astronomical, Nautical, Trigonometrical, and Logarithmic Calculations, by H. Law, C.E., 2 vols. in 1 . 2s.
- 96 ——— and Elementary Treatise on Popular Astronomy, by the Rev. Robert Main, M.R.A.S. . 1s.
- 97 ——— Principles and Practice of Statics, and Dynamics, by T. Baker, C.E. . 1s.
- 98 98* ——— Elements of Mechanism, and Practical Construction of Machines, by the same, 2 vols. in 1 . 2s.
- 99, 100 Theory and Practice of Nautical Astronomy and Navigation, by H. W. Jeans, R.N.C., Portsmouth, 2 vols. in 1 . 2s.
- 101 Rudimentary Differential Calculus, by W.S.B. Woolhouse, F.R.A.S. . 1s.
- 102 ——— Integral Calculus, by Homersham Cox, M.A. . 1s.
- 103 ——— Collection of Examples of the Integral Calculus, by Professor James Hann . 1s.
- 104 ——— Collection of Examples of the Differential Calculus, by J. Haddon, M.A. . 1s.
- 105 ——— and First Mnemonical Lessons in Algebra, Geometry, and Trigonometry,

by the Rev. Thomas Penyngton Kirman, M.A. . 1s. 6d.

SERIES OF EDUCATIONAL WORKS.

- 1, 2 CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND, 2 vols. . 2s.
- 3, 4 Ditto down to Victoria . 2s.
- 5 Outline of the HISTORY OF GREECE . 1s.
- 6 Ditto to its becoming a Roman Province . 1s. 6d.
- 7 Outline HISTORY OF ROME . 1s.
- 8 Ditto to the Decline . 1s.
- 9, 10 A Chronology of Civil and Ecclesiastical History, Literature, Science, and Art, from the earliest time to a late period, 2 vols. . 2s.
- 11 Grammar of the English Language, for use in Schools and for Private Instruction, by Hyde Clarke, Esq., D.C.L. . 1s.
- 12, 13 Dictionary of the English Language. A new and compressed Dictionary of the English Tongue, as Spoken and Written, including above 100,000 words, or 50,000 more than in any existing work, and including 10,000 additional Meanings of Old Words, by the same, 2 vols. in 1 . 2s. 6d.
- 14 Grammar of the Greek Language . 1s.
- 15, 16 Dictionary of the Greek and English Languages, by H. R. Hamilton, 2 vols. in 1 . 2s.
- 17, 18 ——— English and Greek Languages, by H. R. Hamilton, 2 vols. in 1 . 2s.
- 19 Grammar of the Latin Language . 1s.
- 20, 21 Dictionary of the Latin and English Languages . 2s.
- 22, 23 ——— English and Latin Languages . 2s.
- 24 Grammar of the French Language, by Dr. Strauss, late lecturer at Besançon . 1s.
- 25 Dictionary of the French and English Languages, by A. Elwes . 1s.
- 26 ——— English and French Languages, by the same . 1s.
- 27 Grammar of the Italian Language, by the same . 1s.
- 28, 29 Dictionary of the Italian, English, and French Languages, by the same . 2s.
- 30, 31 ——— English, Italian, and French Languages, by the same . 2s.
- 32, 33 ——— French, Italian, and English Languages, by the same . 2s.
- 34 Grammar of the Spanish Language, by the same . 1s.
- 35, 36 Dictionary of the Spanish and English Languages, by the same . 2s.
- 37, 38 ——— English and Spanish Languages, by the same . 2s.
- 39 Grammar of the German Language, by Dr. Strauss . 1s.
- 40 Classical German Reader, from the best Authors . 1s.
- 41, 42, 43 Dictionaries of the English, German, and French Languages, by N. E. Hamilton, 3 vols. . 3s.
- 44, 45 Dictionary of the Hebrew and English and English and Hebrew Languages, containing all the Biblical and Rabbinical words, 2 vols. (together with the Grammar, which may be had separately for 1s.), by Dr. Breslan, Hebrew Professor . 5s.

SUPPLEMENTARY TO THE SERIES.

DOMESTIC MEDICINE: or complete and comprehensive Instructions for Self-aid by simple and efficient Means for the Preservation and Restoration of Health; originally written by M. Raspail, and now fully translated and adapted to the use of the British public. 1s. 6d.

Astronomical Annual for 1854, comprising—1, The Ephemerides; 2, On the Cometic Mysteries, by Professor A. Crestadora, with plates; 3, Notice of the Biography of J. S. Bailly. 1s.

1

2

3

MERCHANTS' SHIPPING ORDERS EXECUTED ON SATISFACTORY TERMS.

FOREIGN CONSIGNMENTS OF ALL KINDS MADE.

RUDIMENTARY WORK ON PHOTOGRAPHY,

CONTAINING

OCT 9 1889

FULL INSTRUCTIONS IN THE ART OF PHOTOGRAPHY

ON ANY MATERIAL, AND

AND

TABLES OF THE COMPOSITION AND PROPORTIONS

USED IN THE SEVERAL PHOTOGRAPHIC PROCESSES

BY DR. H. WEALE

OF BIRMINGHAM

Translated from the German, by the

BY DR. H. WEALE

MR. WEALE will be happy to afford professional information and advice on all subjects connected with the Arts, and on the disposition and valuation of Literary and Scientific Property, both at home and abroad; his long experience in connection with the publication of Works of Art, and his varied and extended relations with professional men and with official persons, affording peculiar facilities on such subjects; and is also accustomed to the valuation and adjustment of Literary Property and Works of Art, for the guidance of Assurance Companies in cases of loss or damage by fire, for estimation under the Legacy Duty, and for distribution and valuation under Trust Deeds, &c.

In One Large Volume Octavo, with numerous Engravings, price 11. 8s.

A
GENERAL TEXT BOOK,

FOR THE
CONSTANT USE AND REFERENCE

OF

**ARCHITECTS, ENGINEERS, SURVEYORS,
SOLICITORS,**

AUCTIONEERS, LAND AGENTS, AND STEWARDS,

IN ALL THEIR SEVERAL AND VARIOUS PROFESSIONAL OCCUPATIONS;

AND FOR THE

ASSISTANCE AND GUIDANCE

OF

COUNTRY GENTLEMEN AND OTHERS

ENGAGED IN THE

TRANSFER, MANAGEMENT, OR IMPROVEMENT OF LANDED PROPERTY:

CONTAINING

THEOREMS, FORMULÆ, RULES, AND TABLES

IN

Geometry, Mensuration, and Trigonometry;
Land Measuring, Surveying, and Levelling; Railway and Hydraulic Engineering;
Timber Measuring; the Valuation of Artificers' Work,
Estate, Leaseholds, Lifeholds, Annuities, Tithes, Farming stock, and Tenant Right;
The Assessment of Parishes, Railways, Gas and Water Companies;
The Law of Disputations and Nuisances, Appraisements and Auctions,
Landlord and Tenant, Agreements and Leases,
Together with Examples of Villas and Country Houses.

BY

EDWARD RYDE,

Civil Engineer and Land Surveyor, Author of several Professional Works.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED SEVERAL CHAPTERS ON

AGRICULTURE AND LANDED PROPERTY.

BY

PROFESSOR DONALDSON,

Author of several Works on Agriculture.

LONDON:

JOHN WEALE, 59, HIGH HOLBORN.

MDCCCLIV.





This book should be returned to
the Library on or before the last date
stamped below.

A fine is incurred by retaining it
beyond the specified time.

Please return promptly.

APR - 9 1965 ILL

CANCELLED

JAN 1 '68 H

179 127

B 1823.2.5
Catalogue of books on architecture
Widener Library 006880301



3 2044 080 263 643